

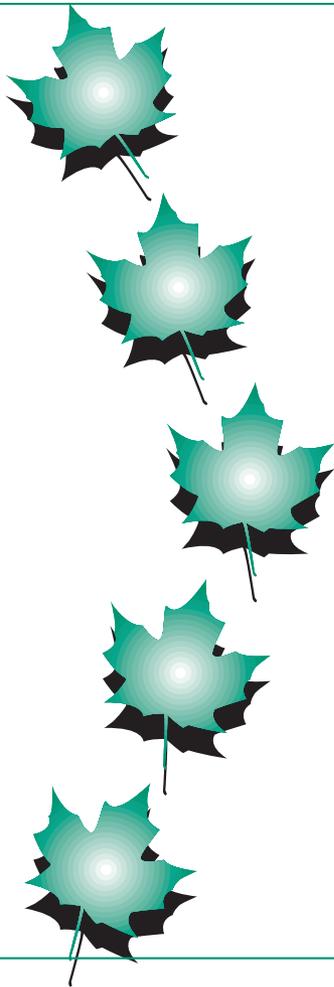


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 130, No. 27 July 2, 2002

Vol. 130, N° 27 le 2 juillet 2002

**Canada**

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	43
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	67
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	135
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	137
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	145
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	151
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	163

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

## 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

## 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

## 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

## 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,136,552	2,222,347
2,155,888	2,231,406
2,166,256	2,313,427
2,166,357	2,341,089
2,172,751	

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,136,552	2,222,347
2,155,888	2,231,406
2,166,256	2,313,427
2,166,357	2,341,089
2,172,751	

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 3, 2002

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 03 JANVIER 2002

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b>	639.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

4. **International Search Fee** 1,360.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. **Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

#### Preliminary Examination

6. **Handling Fee:** (Rule 57.2(a)) 159 Euro Dollars

7. **Preliminary Examination Fee:** (Rule 58) 1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b>	639,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	

4. **Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 360,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. **Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

#### Examen préliminaire

6. **Taxe de traitement:** (Règle 57.2(a)) 159 dollars euro

7. **Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** (Règle 58) 1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of July 2, 2002 contains laid-open applications from June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002.

### 16. Notice

Please note that effective July 2, 2002, the new business hours for CIPO's Client Service Centre will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

### 17. PCT Notice

#### NEW MEMBER STATE

On 06 August 2002, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (country code: VC) will become the 116th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002.

### 16. Avis

Veillez prendre note qu'à partir du 2 juillet 2002, les nouvelles heures d'ouverture du Centre de services à la clientèle de l'OPIC seront de 8 h 30 à 16 h 30.

### 17. Notice PCT

#### NOUVEAU ÉTAT MEMBRE

Le 06 août 2002, Saint Vincent et les Grenadines (code du pays: VC) deviendra le 116ème pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

# Canadian Patents Issued

July 2, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

2 juillet 2002

---

[11] **1,341,372**  
[13] C  
[52] 195-1.26 195-1.32  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/17 7C12N 15/62**  
**7C12N 15/81 7C07K 14/62 7C07K 14/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYBRID DNA SYNTHESIS OF INSULIN**  
[54] **SYNTHESE DE L'INSULINE AU MOYEN D'ADN HYBRIDE**  
[72] Brake, Anthony J., US  
[72] Cousens, Lawrence S., US  
[72] Urdea, Mickey S., US  
[72] Valenzuela, Pablo D.T., US  
[73] **CHIRON CORPORATION, US**  
[21] **448,492**  
[22] 1984-02-29  
[30] US (483,023) 1983-04-07

---

[11] **1,341,373**  
[13] C  
[52] 260-237.2 167-139  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 257/02 7C07F 5/00**  
**7A61K 31/555**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACROCYCLIC BIFUNCTIONAL CHELANTS, COMPLEXES THEREOF AND THEIR ANTIBODY CONJUGATES**  
[54] **AGENTS CHELATEURS BIFONCTIONNELS MACROCYCLIQUES, LEURS COMPLEXES ET LEURS CONJUGES D'ANTICORPS.**  
[72] Cheng, Roberta C., US  
[72] Fordyce, William A., US  
[72] Goekeler, William F., US  
[72] Kruper, William J. Jr., US  
[72] Baughman, Sharon, US  
[72] Garlich, Joseph R., US  
[72] Kiefer, Garry, US  
[72] McMillan, Kenneth, US  
[72] Simon, Jaime J., US  
[72] Wilson, David A., US  
[72] Frank, Richard Keith, US  
[73] **DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY (THE), US**  
[21] **603,894**  
[22] 1989-06-23

---

[11] **2,000,758**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 35/37 5C07C 69/03**  
**5C07C 49/453**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAMANTANE DERIVATIVES, COMPOSITIONS OF MATTER CONTAINING SAME, PROCESSES FOR PREPARING SAID ADAMANTANE DERIVATIVES AND SAID COMPOSITIONS, AND ORGANOLEPTIC AND DEODORANCY USES OF SAID ADAMANTANE DERIVATIVES AND SAID COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ADAMANTANE, COMPOSES LES CONTENANT, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DESDITS DERIVES ET DESDITS COMPOSES ET APPLICATIONS COMME ORGANOLEPTIQUES ET DESODORISANTS**  
[72] Gillaspey, William, US  
[72] Hagedorn, Myrna L., US  
[72] Beck, Charles E.J., US  
[72] Hanna, Marie R., US  
[72] Boardwick, Kathleen E., US  
[72] Fujioka, Futoshi, US  
[72] Branco, Anthony G., US  
[72] Narula, Anubhav, US  
[72] Boden, Richard M., US  
[73] **International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., US**  
[73] **International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., US**  
[22] 1989-10-16  
[30] US (261,275) 1988-10-21

---

[11] **2,006,372**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 257/02 5C07F 5/00**  
**5C07F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING ISOTHIOCYANATO FUNCTIONALIZED METAL COMPLEXES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION DE COMPLEXES METALLIQUES RENFERMANT LA FONCTION ISOTHIOCYANATE**  
[72] Fazio, Michael J., US  
[72] Pollock, Douglas K., US  
[72] Kotite, Nicolas J., US  
[73] **THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US**  
[22] 1989-12-21  
[30] US (289,172) 1988-12-23  
[30] US (383,103) 1989-07-20

---

[11] **2,018,149**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 225/16 5C07D 295/135**  
**5A61K 31/135 5A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMINOKETONE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'AMINOCETONES**  
[72] Goto, Giichi, JP  
[72] Ishihara, Yuji, JP  
[72] Nagaoka, Akinobu, JP  
[73] **TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP**  
[22] 1990-06-04  
[30] JP (143342-1989) 1989-06-06

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,022,119  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 495/04 5A61K 31/38  
5A61K 31/395  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED AROMATIC  
SULFONAMIDES AS ANTIGLAUCOMA  
AGENTS  
[54] SULFONAMIDES AROMATIQUES  
SUBSTITUES COMME AGENTS  
CONTRE LE GLAUCOME  
[72] Baldwin, John J., US  
[72] Ponticello, Gerald S., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1990-07-27  
[30] US (387,034) 1989-07-31

[11] 2,024,671  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/49  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC APPARATUS FOR  
INSPECTION OF BLOOD  
[54] APPAREIL SYNTHETIQUE POUR  
L'INSPECTION DU SANG  
[72] Kanamori, Shigeo, JP  
[72] Inoue, Takahiro, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Kiyoyuki, JP  
[72] Demachi, Takashi, JP  
[72] Aota, Kensaku, JP  
[73] SYSMEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-09-05  
[30] JP (1-230675) 1989-09-06  
[30] JP (1-118146) 1989-10-06  
[30] JP (2-62283) 1990-06-13  
[30] JP (2-62284) 1990-06-13  
[30] JP (2-62285) 1990-06-13  
[30] JP (2-62286) 1990-06-13  
[30] JP (2-62287) 1990-06-13

[11] 2,029,617  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 53/00 5D04H 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW STRESS RELAXATION  
ELASTOMERIC NONWOVEN WEBS  
AND FIBERS  
[54] TOILES ET FIBRES  
D'ELASTOMERE NON TISSEES A  
FAIBLE CONTRAINTE DE  
RELAXATION  
[72] Collier, L. Warren, IV, US  
[72] Stopper, Steven R., US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-08  
[30] US (463,079) 1990-01-10

[11] 2,030,875  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 19/04 5C07H 21/00  
5C08B 37/12 5G01N 33/53 5C12Q 1/68  
5A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND PROBES FOR  
DETECTING NUCLEOSIDE  
TRANSPORTER AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCING THE PROBES  
[54] METHODES ET SONDRES POUR LE  
DEPISTAGE DE LA NUCLEOSIDE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CES  
SONDES  
[72] Paterson, Alan R.P., CA  
[72] Cass, Carol E., CA  
[72] Gati, Wendy P., CA  
[72] Craik, James D., CA  
[72] Robins, Morris J., US  
[72] Jamieson, Gary, AU  
[72] Sawyer, William H., AU  
[72] Buolamwini, John K., CA  
[72] McAdam, David P., AU  
[72] Wiley, James S., AU  
[73] THE GOVERNORS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[22] 1990-11-26

[11] 2,031,424  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 29/09 5B01D 29/13  
5B01D 29/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FILTERING  
INDUSTRIAL LIQUIDS AND  
APPARATUS THEREFORE  
[54] METHODE DE FILTRAGE DE  
LIQUIDES INDUSTRIELS ET  
APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] Anderson, Raymond L., US  
[73] H.R. Black Company, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-12-04

[11] 2,032,527  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 6C07K 7/08  
6A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LYTIC PEPTIDES: THEIR USE IN  
THE TREATMENT OF MICROBIAL  
INFECTIONS, CANCER AND IN THE  
PROMOTION OF GROWTH  
[54] PEPTIDES LYTIQUES, LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT  
DU CANCER ET DES INFECTIONS  
MICROBIENNES ET EN TANT QUE  
FACTEURS DE CROISSANCE  
[72] Jaynes, Jesse M., US  
[73] HELIX BIOMEDIX, INC., US  
[85] 1990-12-10  
[86] 1990-04-10 (PCT/US1990/001945)  
[87] (WO1990/012866)  
[30] US (336,181) 1989-04-10

[11] 2,032,802  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 297/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF A  
POLYPROPYLENE MOLDING  
COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'UNE COMPOSITION DE MOULAGE  
DE POLYPROPYLENE  
[72] Dolle, Volker, DE  
[72] Schreck, Michael, DE  
[72] Winter, Andreas, DE  
[72] Kondoch, Hartmut, DE  
[72] Antberg, Martin, DE  
[72] Rohrmann, Jurgen, DE  
[73] BASELL POLYOLEFINE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1990-12-20  
[30] DE (P 39 42 363.8) 1989-12-21

[11] 2,034,095  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/22 5C08F 136/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
CROSSLINKED RESIN PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE PARTICULES DE  
RESINE RETICULEE  
[72] Muramoto, Hisaichi, JP  
[72] Ninomiya, Yusuke, JP  
[72] Ishii, Keizou, JP  
[72] Ishikura, Shinichi, JP  
[73] NIPPON PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-01-14  
[30] JP (6576/1990) 1990-01-16

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,034,373**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02H 3/08 5H01H 71/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER WITH KEYPAD DATA ENTRY AND DISPLAY**  
[54] **COUPE-CIRCUIT NUMERIQUE UTILISANT UN CLAVIER DE SAISIE ET D’AFFICHAGE DE DONNEES**  
[72] Tokarski, Cheryl Marcucio, US  
[72] Danek, Robert Joseph, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-01-17  
[30] US (495,666) 1990-03-19

---

[11] **2,035,695**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 27/06 5C09D 127/06 5C09C 1/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH INFRA RED REFLECTING BROWN RUTILE PIGMENT COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PIGMENTAIRES BRUN RUTILE REFLECHISSANT LE RAYONNEMENT INFRAROUGE**  
[72] Modly, Zoltan M., US  
[73] Engelhard Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-02-05  
[30] US (07/485,464) 1990-02-27

---

[11] **2,038,426**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A TEXTURE MAPPED PERSPECTIVE VIEW**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D’UNE IMAGE A PROJECTION DE TEXTURE ET A VUE PERSPECTIVE ET APPAREIL CONNEXE**  
[72] Dawson, John F., US  
[72] Snodgrass, Thomas D., US  
[72] Cousens, James A., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1991-03-08  
[30] US (07/514,598) 1990-04-26

---

---

[11] **2,038,493**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 257/02 5C07F 5/00 5A61K 43/00 5A61K 49/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1,4,7,10-TETRAAZACYCLODODECANE BUTYLTRIOLS**  
[54] **1,4,7,10-TETRAAZACYCLODODECANE BUTYLTRIOLS**  
[72] Platzek, Johannes, DE  
[72] Press, Wolf-Rüdiger, DE  
[72] Weinmann, Hanns-Joachim, DE  
[72] Gries, Heinz, DE  
[72] Schuhmann-Giampieri, Gabriele, DE  
[73] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-03-18  
[30] DE (P 40 09 119.8) 1990-03-19

---

[11] **2,038,788**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 7/02 5B32B 27/08 5B05D 5/10 5B32B 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILM COMPOSITE HAVING REPOSITIONABLE ADHESIVE BY WHICH IT CAN BECOME PERMANENTLY BONDED TO A PLASTICIZED SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **FILM COMPOSITE A ADHESIF REPOSITIONNABLE LUI PERMETTANT D’ETRE LIAISONNE A UN SUBSTRAT PLASTIFIE**  
[72] Paquette, Susan Z., US  
[72] Johannsen, Heiner, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-03-21  
[30] US (513,680) 1990-04-24

---

[11] **2,040,204**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 237/10 5A61K 31/195 5C07C 311/41**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHELATING COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **COMPOSES CHELATANTS ET APPLICATIONS**  
[72] Seri, Shigemi, JP  
[72] Yamauchi, Hirohiko, JP  
[72] Azuma, Makoto, JP  
[72] Arata, Yoji, JP  
[73] Nihon Medi-Physics Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-04-10  
[30] JP (094353/1990) 1990-04-10

---

---

[11] **2,040,541**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/46 5C22B 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR STRIPPING METALS IN SOLVENT EXTRACTION**  
[54] **METHODE DE DECAPAGE DES METAUX EN EXTRACTION AU SOLVANT**  
[72] O’Keefe, Thomas J., US  
[73] Curators of the University of Missouri of Columbia (The), US  
[22] 1991-04-16  
[30] US (07/510,684) 1990-04-18

---

[11] **2,041,438**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/77 5G01N 21/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROOPTICAL SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR MICRO-OPTIQUE**  
[72] Fattinger, Christof, CH  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1991-04-29  
[30] CH (1501/90) 1990-05-03

---

[11] **2,044,956**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 59/00 5C08L 23/00 5C08L 77/00 5C08L 75/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYACETAL BLENDS**  
[54] **MELANGES A BASE DE POLYACETAL**  
[72] Flexman, Edmund A., Jr., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-06-19  
[30] US (07/548,682) 1990-06-22

---

[11] **2,046,657**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEST SWAB AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME**  
[54] **TAMPON POUR ESSAIS AUX REACTIFS ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Stone, Marcia J., US  
[73] Hybrivet Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-08-01  
[86] 1990-02-02 (PCT/US1990/000527)  
[87] (WO1990/008954)  
[30] US (305,221) 1989-02-02

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

---

[11] **2,047,283**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/04 5A61K 31/50  
5A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRAZOLOPYRIDINE  
COMPOUND AND PROCESSES FOR  
PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSE A BASE DE  
PYRAZOLOPYRIDINE ET METHODE  
DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Shiokawa, Youichi, JP  
[72] Akahane, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Katayama, Hirohito, JP  
[72] Mitsunaga, Takafumi, JP  
[73] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL  
CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-07-17  
[30] GB (9015764.5) 1990-07-18

---

[11] **2,047,382**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 7/20 5C07C 21/06  
5C07C 57/075 5C07C 269/08 5C07C 11/  
167 5C07C 231/22 5C07C 17/42 5C07C 15/  
46 5C07C 69/54 5C07C 67/62 5C07C 51/64  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZED MONOMER  
COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS MONOMERES  
STABILISEES**  
[72] Gatechair, Leslie R., US  
[72] Seltzer, Raymond, US  
[72] Hyun, James L., US  
[73] ONDEO NALCO ENERGY  
SERVICES, L.P., US  
[22] 1991-07-18  
[30] US (556,066) 1990-07-20

---

[11] **2,047,792**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/18 5A61K 39/39  
5G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC PEPTIDES SPECIFIC  
FOR THE DETECTION OF  
ANTIBODIES TO HCV, DIAGNOSIS OF  
HCV INFECTION AND PREVENTION  
THEREOF AS VACCINES**  
[54] **PEPTIDES SYNTHETIQUES  
SPECIFIQUES POUR LA DETECTION  
DES ANTICORPS DIRIGES CONTRE LE  
VHC, DIAGNOSTIC DE L'INFECTION  
A VHC ET SA PREVENTION GRACE A  
DES VACCINS**  
[72] Wang, Chang Y., US  
[72] Hosein, Barbara H., US  
[73] United Biomedical, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-07-24  
[30] US (719,819) 1991-06-24  
[30] US (667,275) 1991-03-11  
[30] US (651,735) 1991-02-07  
[30] US (558,799) 1990-07-26

---

[11] **2,049,548**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/20 5C12P 21/00  
6A61K 38/16 5A61K 35/74  
[25] EN  
[54] **LPS-PRODUCING BACTERIA,  
LPSS, AND LPS-CONTAINING  
MEDICINES AND VETERINARY  
MEDICINES**  
[54] **BACTERIE PRODUISANT DE LA  
LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE,  
LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES, ET  
MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT DE LA  
LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE ET  
MEDICAMENTS A USAGE  
VETERINAIRE**  
[72] Yoshimura, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] Tsukioka, Daisuke, JP  
[72] Oshima, Haruyuki, JP  
[72] SOMA, GEN-ICHIRO, JP  
[72] Mizuno, Den'ichi, JP  
[73] Chiba Flour Milling Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] SOMA, GEN-ICHIRO, JP  
[73] Mizuno, Den'ichi, JP  
[22] 1991-08-20  
[30] JP (2-218599) 1990-08-20  
[30] JP (2-312932) 1990-11-20

---

[11] **2,049,697**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 39/19 5C10M 107/02  
5C10M 129/10 5C07C 39/225 5C07C 43/23  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALPHA-OLEFIN OLIGOMER-  
PHENOL LUBRICANT OIL ADDUCTS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'ADDITION POUR  
HUILE LUBRIFIANTE, DE TYPE  
OLIGOMERE D'ALPHA-OLEFINE-  
PHENOL**  
[72] Carpenter, Joel F., US  
[72] Roper, Jerry M., US  
[73] BP CORPORATION NORTH  
AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] US (581,540) 1990-09-12

---

[11] **2,050,021**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/06 5C08L 33/02  
5C08L 33/06 5A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY  
POLYMERIC WEB COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE LAIZES  
POLYMERIQUES SANS DANGER  
POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT**  
[72] Durrance, Debra Hartley, US  
[72] Sasse, Philip Anthony, US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1991-08-27  
[30] US (598,277) 1990-10-16

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,050,749**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/31 5A61K 39/095 6C07K 16/12 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE CODING FOR AN OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEIN FROM NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS AND USE OF SAID PROTEIN IN VACCINE PREPARATIONS**  
[54] **CODAGE DE SEQUENCE DE NUCLEOTIDES CODANT POUR UNE PROTEINE DE LA MEMBRANE EXTERNE DE NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS ET UTILISATION DE CETTE PROTEINE DANS DES PREPARATIONS DE VACCIN**  
[72] Acosta, Anabel A., CU  
[72] Menendez, Evelin C., CU  
[72] del Valle Rosales, Jesus A., CU  
[72] Santos, Beatriz T., CU  
[72] Sosa, Manuel S. H., CU  
[72] Rodriguez, Ricardo S., CU  
[72] Rodriguez, Edelgis C., CU  
[72] Pérez, Lidia I. N., CU  
[72] Maso, Julio R. F., CU  
[72] Martinez, Luis S. H., CU  
[72] Nieto, Gerardo G., CU  
[72] Lasa, Alexis M., CU  
[72] Cordova, Vivian M., CU  
[72] Grillo, Juan M., CU  
[72] Blanco, Sonia G., CU  
[72] Leon, Silian C., CU  
[73] Centro De Ingenieria Genetica Y Biotecnologia (CIGB), CU  
[22] 1991-09-05  
[30] CU (145/90) 1990-09-07

[11] **2,050,818**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D21C 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPREGNATION WITH BLACK LIQUOR PRIOR TO WHITE LIQUOR INTRODUCTION**  
[54] **IMPREGNATION DE BOUE NOIRE AVANT L'INTRODUCTION DE L'EAU BLANCHE**  
[72] Richter, Johan C. F. C., NO  
[72] Richter, Ole J., SE  
[73] Kvaerner Pulping Aktiebolag, SE  
[22] 1991-09-06  
[30] US (585,790) 1990-09-20

[11] **2,052,129**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B05D 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSPARENT LIQUID ABSORBENT MATERIALS FOR USE AS INK-RECEPTIVE LAYERS**  
[54] **MATERIAUX TRANSPARENTS ABSORBANTS A ENCRAGE DIRECT**  
[72] Iqbal, Mohammad, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-09-24  
[30] US (602,793) 1990-10-24

[11] **2,054,699**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/18 6A61K 38/18 6C07K 14/475**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GROWTH OF VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL CELL GROWTH FACTOR AND DNA ENCODING SAME**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DU FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DES CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES VASCULAIRES ET ADN L'ENCODANT**  
[72] Ferrar, Napoleone, US  
[72] Leung, David W., US  
[73] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 1991-11-12  
[86] 1990-05-09 (PCT/US1990/002585)  
[87] (WO1990/013649)  
[30] US (07/351,117) 1989-05-12  
[30] US (07/389,722) 1989-08-04  
[30] US (07/369,424) 1989-06-21

[11] **2,054,888**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 175/06 5C09J 167/00 5C09J 167/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT MELT ADHESIVES**  
[54] **ADHESIFS THERMOFUSIBLES**  
[72] Haensel, Eduard, DE  
[72] Meckel, Walter, DE  
[72] Koenig, Klaus, DE  
[72] Ganster, Otto, DE  
[72] Stepanski, Horst, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-11-04  
[30] DE (P 40 35 280.3) 1990-11-07

[11] **2,055,763**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGE FOR NEEDLE SUTURES (PLEDGET PACKAGE)**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE POUR SUTURES (PAQUET DE LANGUETTE)**  
[72] Brown, David L., US  
[72] Holzwarth, Henry A., US  
[72] Leary, Craig W., US  
[73] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-11-19  
[30] US (07/638,384) 1991-01-07

[11] **2,057,276**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E04H 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PREVENTING AIR-SUPPLY OBSTRUCTION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF SERVANT A EMPECHER L'OBSTRUCTION DE L'ARRIVEE D'AIR**  
[72] Holmqvist, Mats, SE  
[73] PM Luft AB, SE  
[22] 1991-12-09  
[30] SE (9100552-0) 1991-02-26

[11] **2,058,721**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F23D 14/58 5B21D 53/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED INSHOT BURNER CLUSTER APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL AMELIORE A MULTIPLES BRULEURS A FLAMME HORIZONTALE**  
[72] Evens, Lance J., US  
[73] Lennox Industries Inc., US  
[22] 1992-01-03  
[30] US (07/688,954) 1991-03-13

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

---

[11] **2,059,213**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLEED ALLEVIATION USING ZWITTERIONIC SURFACTANTS AND CATIONIC DYES**  
[54] **SOULAGEMENT DES SAIGNEMENTS A L'AIDE DE SURFACTANTS ZWITTERIONIQUES ET DE COLORANTS CATIONIQUES**  
[72] Moffatt, John R., US  
[72] Shields, James P., US  
[73] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-01-13  
[30] US (751,369) 1991-08-28

---

[11] **2,059,710**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F24F 13/10 5B23P 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRAL PIVOT DAMPER BLADE**  
[54] **LAME D'AMORTISSEUR A PIVOTEMENT INTEGRAL**  
[72] Heil, Eugene J., US  
[73] Greenheck Fan Corporation, US  
[22] 1992-01-20  
[30] US (07/667,875) 1991-03-12

---

[11] **2,059,879**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 2/28 5C10M 175/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WASTE TREATMENT PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE DECHETS**  
[72] Osing, Dirk, DE  
[72] Ritter, Guenter, DE  
[72] Treutlein, Guenter, DE  
[72] Erken, Manfred, DE  
[73] HECKETT MULTISERV PLC, GB  
[22] 1992-01-23  
[30] DE (P 41 02 032.4) 1991-01-24

---

[11] **2,060,787**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 67/08 5C07C 69/035 5C07C 69/54 5C07C 69/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF BISPHENOL MONOESTER**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE MONOESTER DE BISPHENOL**  
[72] Inoue, Kikumitsu, JP  
[72] Sasaki, Manji, JP  
[72] Yamamoto, Kazuaki, JP  
[72] Yachigo, Shinichi, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1992-02-06  
[30] JP (03-023539) 1991-02-18  
[30] JP (03-095377) 1991-04-25

---

[11] **2,061,204**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65B 29/00 5B67C 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PACKAGING FREEZED DRIED VACCINES IN SYRINGES AND PLUG FOR IMPLEMENTING THE METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE D'EMBALLAGE DE VACCINS LYOPHILISES DANS DES SERINGUES ET BOUCHON POUR UTILISER LA METHODE**  
[72] Galy, Michel Germain Henry, FR  
[72] Gomez, Alain, FR  
[73] PASTEUR MERIEUX SERUMS ET VACCINS, FR  
[22] 1992-02-14  
[30] FR (91 01802) 1991-02-15

---

[11] **2,061,703**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORMULATIONS CONTAINING HYALURONIC ACID**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS RENFERMANT DE L'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE**  
[72] Falk, Rudolf E., CA  
[72] ASCULAI, Samuel Simon, CA  
[72] Klein, Ehud S., IL  
[72] HARPER, David W., CA  
[72] HOCHMAN, David, CA  
[72] Purschke, Don, CA  
[73] JAGOTEC AG, CH  
[22] 1992-02-20

---

[11] **2,061,935**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01K 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CADMIUM FREE BUG LAMP**  
[54] **LAMPE INSECTIFUGE, SANS CADMIUM**  
[72] Reisman, Juliana Pinkasovich, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-02-27  
[30] US (669,711) 1991-03-15

---

[11] **2,062,493**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F25J 3/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE GAZ A BASE DE FLUOR ELECTROLYTIQUE ET POUVANT CONTENIR DES COMPOSES URANIFERES**  
[54] **METHOD FOR TREATING A GAS MIXTURE CONTAINING ELECTROLYTIC FLUORINE AND POSSIBLY URANIUM CONTAINING COMPOUNDS**  
[72] Nicolas, François, FR  
[73] COMURHEX Société pour la Conversion de l'Uranium en Métal et Hexafluorure, FR  
[22] 1992-03-09  
[30] FR (91 04 451) 1991-03-27

---

[11] **2,062,553**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 5/25 5C07C 11/02 5C07F 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALUMINUM ALKYL AND LINEAR 1-OLEFINS FROM INTERNAL OLEFINS**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE TYPE ALKYLALUMINIUM ET ALC-1-ENES LINEAIRES PROVENANT D'OLEFINES INTERNES**  
[72] Allen, Robert H., US  
[72] Nemeč, Larry H., US  
[72] Anderson, Keith G., US  
[72] Diefenbach, Steven P., US  
[72] Lin, Ronny W., US  
[72] Overstreet, Andrew D., US  
[72] Robinson, Gene C., US  
[73] BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1992-03-09  
[30] US (674,104) 1991-03-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,062,749**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 123/18 5C09J 125/00  
5C08L 25/00 5B32B 15/04 5B32B 27/06  
5B23B 7/12 5C08L 23/18

[25] EN  
[54] **HOT-MELT ADHESIVE**  
[54] **ADHESIF THERMOFUSIBLE**

[72] Kawasaki, Masaaki, JP  
[72] Minami, Shuji, JP  
[72] Kitani, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Yoshitake, Junichi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[85] 1991-12-17  
[86] 1991-04-17 (PCT/JP1991/000508)  
[87] (WO1991/016386)  
[30] JP (2/102162) 1990-04-18  
[30] JP (2/127655) 1990-05-17

[11] **2,062,877**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 209/02 5C07D 221/04  
5C07D 217/06 5C07D 401/06 5C07D 405/  
06 5C07D 409/06 5C07D 215/08 5A61K 31/  
40 5A61K 31/435

[25] EN  
[54] **SUCCINIC ACID COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES A BASE D'ACIDE**  
**SUCCINIQUE**

[72] Sato, Fumiyasu, JP  
[72] Tsubaki, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Hokari, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] Saito, Masaru, JP  
[72] Akahane, Kenji, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Michihiro, JP  
[73] Kissei Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-03-12  
[30] JP (03-142275) 1991-03-30  
[30] JP (03-188416) 1991-04-25  
[30] JP (03-361519) 1991-12-27

[11] **2,064,478**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/58 5A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION OPHTHALMIQUE**

[72] Clark, Abbot F., US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1992-02-04  
[86] 1990-07-25 (PCT/US1990/004071)  
[87] (WO1991/003245)  
[30] US (399,351) 1989-08-28  
[30] US (419,226) 1989-10-10

[11] **2,065,846**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/04 5C07D 413/04  
5C07D 417/04 5A61K 31/55

[25] EN  
[54] **QUINOLONE CARBOXYLIC ACID**  
**DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ACIDE**  
**QUINOLONECARBOXYLIQUE**

[72] Konno, Fujiko, JP  
[72] Shibata, Akihiro, JP  
[72] Matsuda, Hideaki, JP  
[72] Asaoka, Takemitsu, JP  
[72] Kawahara, Ryuichi, JP  
[72] Taido, Naokata, JP  
[72] Kuraishi, Tadayuki, JP  
[72] Takeda, Sunao, JP  
[73] SS PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1992-03-13  
[86] 1991-07-17 (PCT/JP1991/000954)  
[87] (WO1992/001676)  
[30] JP (191339/1990) 1990-07-19  
[30] JP (79774/1991) 1991-04-12

[11] **2,065,900**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOCKING ARRANGEMENT FOR**  
**DISCONNECT SWITCH**  
[54] **DESACCOUPLEUR**  
**VERROUILLABLE**

[72] Ramos, Joel A., US  
[73] S & C Electric Company, US  
[22] 1992-04-13  
[30] US (07/852,469) 1992-03-17

[11] **2,066,017**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 17/38 5C09K 5/04  
5C07C 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE OF**  
**HYDROGEN FLUORIDE AND 1,1,1-**  
**TRIFLUORO-2-CHLOROETHANE AND**  
**PROCESS FOR PURIFICATION OF**  
**1,1,1-TRIFLUORO-2-CHLOROETHANE**  
[54] **MELANGE AZEOTROPE DE**  
**FLUORURE D'HYDROGENE ET DE 2-**  
**CHLORO-1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE;**  
**METHODE DE PURIFICATION DU 2-**  
**CHLORO-1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE**

[72] Tsuda, Takehide, JP  
[72] Iwashita, Nobuyoshi, JP  
[72] Komatsu, Satoshi, JP  
[72] Koyama, Satoshi, JP  
[73] DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-04-14  
[30] JP (82261/1991) 1991-04-15

[11] **2,067,629**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23C 1/12 5A23C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION**  
**OF AN EVAPORATED MILK PRODUCT**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE**  
**LAIT EVAPORE**

[72] Schwan, Michael, CH  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[22] 1992-04-30  
[30] EP (91109634.5) 1991-06-12

[11] **2,073,209**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR APPLYING**  
**ORTHOPAEDIC BANDAGES**  
[54] **METHODE D'APPLICATION DE**  
**BANDAGES ORTHOPEDIQUES**

[72] Green, Richard, US  
[72] Oser, Zale, US  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON  
ORTHOPAEDICS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-07-06  
[30] US (726,449) 1991-07-08

[11] **2,073,486**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/20 5A61K 39/02  
6C07K 1/18 5A61K 39/39 5G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION FOR THE**  
**PREVENTION OF LYME DISEASE AND**  
**USE FOR**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR LA**  
**PREVENTION DE LA MALADIE DE**  
**LYME ET SON UTILISATION**

[72] Livey, Ian, AT  
[72] Dorner, Friedrich, AT  
[73] BAXTER VACCINE AG, AT  
[22] 1992-07-08  
[30] US (727,245) 1991-07-11  
[30] US (824,161) 1992-01-22  
[30] US (903,580) 1992-06-25

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

---

[11] **2,074,971**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02G 3/04 5H02G 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RACEWAY ASSEMBLY FOR POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS CONDUCTORS**  
[54] **CANALISATION POUR CONDUCTEUR D'ALIMENTATION ET DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] ASHLINE, William J., US  
[72] Whitney, Charles A., US  
[73] Wiremold Company (The), US  
[22] 1992-07-30  
[30] US (822,627) 1992-01-17

---

[11] **2,075,109**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5E06B 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINDOW WITH OPENABLE CASEMENT**  
[54] **FENETRE MUNIE D'UN BATTANT OUVRABLE**  
[72] KUNERT, HEINZ, DE  
[73] KUNERT, HEINZ, DE  
[22] 1992-07-31  
[30] DE (P 41 25 834.7) 1991-08-03

---

[11] **2,075,762**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01G 3/10 5G01G 3/14 5G01G 21/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOAD MEASURING SYSTEM FOR REFUSE TRUCKS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER LE POIDS DES MATIERES TRANSPORTEES PAR LES CAMIONS A ORDURES**  
[72] BOWMAN, Allan, CA  
[72] GIFFEN, Ken, CA  
[73] MOBILE COMPUTING CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1992-08-11

---

[11] **2,077,790**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/49 5G01N 15/14 5G01N 33/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REAGENT COMPOSITIONS AND THEIR USE IN SPHERING CELLS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS REACTIVES ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA SPHERATION DES CELLULES**  
[72] Fan, Sophie S., US  
[72] Cupo, Albert, US  
[72] Fischer, Gena, US  
[72] Martin, Grace E., US  
[72] Colella, Gregory M., US  
[72] Ornstein, Leonard, US  
[72] Ben-David, Daniel, US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[73] THE MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, US  
[22] 1992-09-09  
[30] US (802,674) 1991-12-05

---

[11] **2,077,865**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16F 15/00 5B60P 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EQUALIZER FOR SLIDING TUBULAR MEMBERS**  
[54] **EGALISATEUR DE MOUVEMENT POUR ELEMENTS TUBULAIRES**  
[72] Dewald, James E., Jr., US  
[72] McManus, Patrick W., US  
[73] VT HOLDINGS II, INC., US  
[22] 1992-09-09  
[30] US (912,733) 1992-07-13

---

[11] **2,080,008**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/18 5C12N 1/21 5C12N 15/54 6C07K 14/71**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER-SOLUBLE MUTEIN OF FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR (FGF) RECEPTOR**  
[54] **MUTEINE HYDROSOLUBLE DU RECEPTEUR DE FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DES FIBROBLASTES**  
[72] Igarashi, Koichi, JP  
[72] Senoo, Masaharu, JP  
[72] Watanabe, Tatsuya, JP  
[73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1992-10-06  
[86] 1991-04-25 (PCT/JP1991/000557)  
[87] (WO1991/017183)  
[30] JP (113146/1990) 1990-04-27  
[30] JP (245256/1990) 1990-09-14  
[30] JP (415801/1990) 1990-12-28  
[30] JP (204438/1990) 1990-07-31

---

[11] **2,081,812**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06M 13/228 5D06L 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ARTICLES HAVING MOULDING STABILITY**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET COMPOSE POUR L'OBTENTION DE PRODUITS A STABILITE EN MOULAGE AMELIOREE**  
[72] Rembold, Manfred, CH  
[72] Eckhardt, Claude, FR  
[72] Nesvadba, Peter, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1992-10-30  
[30] CH (3194/91-2) 1991-11-01

---

[11] **2,082,960**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 1/36 5A61K 35/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS FOR PREPARING A CONCENTRATE OF COAGULATION FACTORS, SUCH AS FIBRINOGEN, FROM A BLOOD SAMPLE**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A PRODUIRE UN CONCENTRE DE FACTEURS DE COAGULATION TELS QUE LE FIBRINOGENE, A L'AIDE D'ECHANTILLONS DE SANG**  
[72] Weis-Fogh, Ulla, DK  
[72] Hern, Soren, DK  
[72] Holm, Niels Erik, DK  
[73] E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-11-13  
[86] 1991-05-14 (PCT/DK1991/000131)  
[87] (WO1991/017778)  
[30] DK (1194/90) 1990-05-14

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,083,172**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/31 6C07K 19/00 5C12P 21/08 5A61K 39/102 6C07K 16/12 5C12N 5/18 5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/285 5A61K 39/40 5G01N 33/569 5G01N 33/577 5C12N 15/62 5C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEIN D - AN IGD-BINDING PROTEIN OF HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE**  
[54] **PROTEINE D - UNE PROTEINE LIANT LES IGD DE L'HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE**  
[72] Forsgren, Arne, SE  
[73] Forsgren, Arne, SE  
[85] 1992-11-17  
[86] 1991-02-21 (PCT/SE1991/000129)  
[87] (WO1991/018926)  
[30] SE (9001949-8) 1990-05-31

[11] **2,083,191**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 31/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPRING RETURN ROTARY ACTUATOR**  
[54] **COMMANDE ROTATIVE A RAPPEL PAR RESSORT**  
[72] Stuhr, Leslie, P., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1992-11-18  
[30] US (07/800,171) 1991-11-27

[11] **2,087,179**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C21C 7/068 5F27D 1/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DECARBURATION D'ACIER DANS UNE ENCEINTE DE TRAITEMENT SOUS VIDE ET ENCEINTE DE TRAITEMENT SOUS VIDE POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DU PROCEDE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR DECARBURIZING STEEL IN A VACUUM CHAMBER AND VACUUM CHAMBER FOR IMPLEMENTING THE METHOD**  
[72] Bauvois, Bernard, FR  
[73] SOLLAC, FR  
[85] 1993-01-12  
[86] 1992-05-07 (PCT/FR1992/000416)  
[87] (WO1992/020986)  
[30] FR (91/05753) 1991-05-13

[11] **2,087,733**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE CATHETER CONTAMINATION SHIELD**  
[54] **GAINÉ REGLABLE POUR CATHETER, PERMETTANT DE PROTEGER CONTRE LA CONTAMINATION**  
[72] Woodgrift, Randal W., US  
[72] Welsh, Gregory P., US  
[73] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-01-20  
[86] 1991-09-09 (PCT/US1991/006517)  
[87] (WO1992/004932)  
[30] US (586,626) 1990-09-21

[11] **2,087,749**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02K 15/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING ARMATURES FOR ELECTRODYNAMIC MACHINES**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'ARMATURES POUR DES MACHINES ELECTRODYNAMIQUES**  
[72] Bradtmueller, Lynn E., US  
[72] Wiedemann, Gustave F., US  
[72] Pierre, David M., US  
[72] Smitley, Ronnie G., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-01-21  
[30] US (830,103) 1992-02-03

[11] **2,087,763**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02K 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATOR FRAME FOR DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINE AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **CARCASSE DE STATOR POUR MACHINE DYNAMO-ELECTRIQUE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE LA CARCASSE**  
[72] Cochimin, Jimmy, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-01-21  
[30] US (834,684) 1992-02-11

[11] **2,089,298**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02K 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO COMPARTMENT MOTOR AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME**  
[54] **MOTEUR A DEUX COMPARTIMENTS ET SA METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] Fisher, Lynn Edwin, US  
[72] Marks, Michael Allen, US  
[72] Smith, David Lee, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-02-11  
[30] US (854,337) 1992-03-19

[11] **2,090,339**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 37/03 5B01D 24/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF WASHING AN UPFLOW FILTER AND FILTER BED EMPLOYED IN SAID FILTER**  
[54] **METHODE POUR LE LAVAGE A CONTRE-COURANT DE FILTRES; LE LIT FILTRANT UTILISE EN L'OCCURRENCE**  
[72] Kim, Annabelle, US  
[72] Roberts, R. Lee, US  
[73] Roberts Filter Manufacturing Company, US  
[85] 1993-02-24  
[86] 1991-08-23 (PCT/US1991/006044)  
[87] (WO1992/004099)  
[30] US (576,023) 1990-08-31

[11] **2,091,556**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02G 15/013**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SEALING CABLES ENTERING A CABLE COUPLING SLEEVE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE A L'ENTREE D'UN MANCHON-RACCORD POUR CABLES**  
[72] Fremgen, Dieter, DE  
[72] Papenheim, Friedbert, DE  
[73] Walter Rose GmbH & Co. KG, DE  
[85] 1993-03-11  
[86] 1991-09-12 (PCT/GB1991/001561)  
[87] (WO1992/005609)  
[30] DE (P 40 29 082.4) 1990-09-13

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,093,966  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04H 12/02 5B32B 17/10  
5C09D 161/10 5B32B 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REINFORCING  
STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS AND  
REINFORCED STRUCTURAL  
SUPPORTS  
[54] METHODE DE RENFORT DE  
SUPPORTS DE STRUCTURE ET  
SUPPORTS RENFORCES  
[72] Boyles, Walter W., US  
[73] CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC., US  
[22] 1993-04-14  
[30] US (036,876) 1993-03-25

[11] 2,094,384  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 61/02 5F16H 3/66  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION,  
EN PARTICULIER POUR VEHICULE  
AUTOMOBILE  
[54] TRANSMISSION DEVICE,  
ESPECIALLY FOR A MOTOR  
VEHICLE  
[72] Antonov, Roumen, FR  
[73] ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGIES B.V., NL  
[85] 1993-04-19  
[86] 1991-08-22 (PCT/FR1991/000684)  
[87] (WO1992/007206)  
[30] FR (90 12901) 1990-10-18

[11] 2,100,058  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04G 9/04 5E04G 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LINING BOARD WITH MARGINAL  
FLAT STRIPS AT ITS EDGES  
[54] PANNEAU DE REVETEMENT A  
RIVES FACONNEES POUR RECEVOIR  
LES PANNEAUX ADJACENTS  
[72] Badstieber, Johann, DE  
[73] Paschal-Werk G. Maier GmbH, DE  
[85] 1993-07-07  
[86] 1992-02-06 (PCT/DE1992/000079)  
[87] (WO1992/014013)  
[30] DE (P 41 03 775.8) 1991-02-08

[11] 2,101,824  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] DISJONCTEUR A GAZ  
[72] Nakajima, Nobuya, JP  
[72] Yoshizumi, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] Hidaka, Mikio, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-08-03  
[30] JP (Hei 4-246314) 1992-09-16

[11] 2,103,380  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/08 5C08L 51/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFIN  
COPOLYMER COMPOSITION, GRAFT  
MODIFIED ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-  
OLEFIN COPOLYMER COMPOSITION,  
ETHYLENE COPOLYMER  
COMPOSITION, AND MULTI-STAGE  
OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE COPOLYMER  
ETHYLENE-.ALPHA.-OLEFINE,  
COMPOSITION DE COPOLYMER  
ETHYLENE/.ALPHA.-OLEFINE  
MODIFIEE GREFFEE, COMPOSITION  
DE COPOLYMER ETHYLENIQUE ET  
PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DES  
OLEFINES EN PLUSIEURS ETAPES  
[72] Tsutsui, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Yoshitsugu, Ken, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Todo, Akira, JP  
[72] Ohta, Seiji, JP  
[72] Inagaki, Hajime, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1993-11-18  
[30] JP (310616/1992) 1992-11-19  
[30] JP (310632/1992) 1992-11-19

[11] 2,104,459  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TENSIONER FOR A POWER  
TRANSMISSION BELT AND METHOD  
OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] TENDEUR POUR COURROIE DE  
TRANSMISSION D'ENERGIE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Quintus, James G., US  
[72] Foley, Mark P., US  
[73] DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-08-19  
[86] 1991-10-17 (PCT/US1991/007847)  
[87] (WO1992/015805)  
[30] US (661,141) 1991-02-27

[11] 2,104,839  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09B 29/44 5G01N 33/52  
5G01N 33/84  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYLAZO  
CHROMOIONOPHORES  
[54] CHROMO-IONOPHORES AVEC  
GROUPE ARYLAZO  
[72] Bloczynski, Michael L., US  
[72] Bocker, Thomas, DE  
[72] Corey, Paul F., US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-08-25  
[30] US (07/964,860) 1992-10-22

[11] 2,108,982  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/72 5B01D 15/00  
5C02F 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR CLEANING  
CONTAMINATED WATER  
[54] SYSTEME DE NETTOYAGE DE  
SOLS CONTAMINES  
[72] GILLHAM, Robert Winston, CA  
[73] University of Waterloo, CA  
[85] 1993-10-21  
[86] 1992-04-24 (PCT/GB1992/000759)  
[87] (WO1992/019556)  
[30] GB (91/09071.2) 1991-04-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,109,413**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G07C 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPORTS TRAINING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR LE SPORT**  
[72] Dawson, Ronald Gerry, AU  
[73] Dawson, Ronald Gerry, AU  
[85] 1993-10-27  
[86] 1992-05-22 (PCT/AU1992/000237)  
[87] (WO1992/021106)  
[30] AU (PK 6276) 1991-05-22

---

[11] **2,109,601**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 9/00 6C07K 1/00 6A61K 38/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMIDE DERIVATIVES OF ANTIBIOTIC A 40926**  
[54] **DERIVES AMIDE DE L'ANTIBIOTIQUE A 40926**  
[72] Malabarba, Adriano, IT  
[72] Ciabatti, Romeo, IT  
[72] Panzone, Gianbattista, IT  
[72] Marazzi, Alessandra M., IT  
[73] BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1993-11-12  
[86] 1992-07-14 (PCT/EP1992/001594)  
[87] (WO1993/003060)  
[30] EP (91112685.2) 1991-07-29  
[30] EP (92109906.5) 1992-06-12

---

[11] **2,112,216**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01B 13/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR INSULATING WIRE INCLUDING A WIRE TENSIONING DEVICE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ISOLATION DE FIL AVEC DISPOSITIF TENDEUR DE FIL**  
[72] Akin, Mickey Edward, US  
[72] Bohannon, Stephen Charles, US  
[72] Harrison, Darrell Lee, US  
[72] McCloud, Michael L., US  
[73] Southwire Company, US  
[22] 1993-12-15  
[30] US (07/990,490) 1992-12-14

---

---

[11] **2,112,495**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/06 5B67D 5/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE LIQUID TRANSFERRING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL MOBILE DE TRANSFERT DE LIQUIDE**  
[72] Dawson, David W., US  
[72] Schoeckel, James E., US  
[73] R.R. Street & Co. Inc., US  
[85] 1993-12-17  
[86] 1992-06-09 (PCT/US1992/004886)  
[87] (WO1993/000290)  
[30] US (07/718,023) 1991-06-20

---

[11] **2,114,228**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 61/14 5B01D 65/02 5B01D 61/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONCENTRATION OF SOLIDS IN A SUSPENSION USING HOLLOW FIBRE MEMBRANES**  
[54] **CONCENTRATION DE SOLIDES EN SUSPENSION AU MOYEN DE MEMBRANES A FIBRES CREUSES**  
[72] Kopp, Virgil Clinton, AU  
[72] Doig, Ian Dracup, AU  
[72] Streeton, Robert John William, AU  
[72] Darzi, Jalil Michel, AU  
[73] USF FILTRATION PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1994-01-25  
[86] 1992-08-07 (PCT/AU1992/000419)  
[87] (WO1993/002779)  
[30] AU (PK 7646) 1991-08-07

---

[11] **2,114,946**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/28 5H01R 13/62**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE HERMAPHRODITE**  
[54] **HERMAPHRODITIC ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[72] Hoffner, Max, FR  
[73] Maxi System International SA, FR  
[85] 1994-02-03  
[86] 1992-07-31 (PCT/FR1992/000755)  
[87] (WO1993/003515)  
[30] FR (91/10228) 1991-08-08

---

---

[11] **2,116,344**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01J 49/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MASS SPECTROMETRY METHOD USING SUPPLEMENTAL AC VOLTAGE SIGNALS**  
[54] **METHODE DE SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE UTILISANT DES SIGNAUX ALTERNATIFS AUXILIAIRES**  
[72] Kelley, Paul E., US  
[73] SHIMADZU CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1994-02-23  
[86] 1992-08-28 (PCT/US1992/007345)  
[87] (WO1993/004691)  
[30] US (753,325) 1991-08-30

---

[11] **2,117,510**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F17D 1/14 5F04B 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLOSED LOOP SLUDGE FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE DEBIT, A BOUCLE FERMEE, POUR BOUES**  
[72] Anderson, Thomas M., US  
[73] Schwing America, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-08-16  
[30] US (08/113,841) 1993-08-30

---

[11] **2,117,907**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02B 5/00 5G02B 5/04 5G02B 27/10 5G02B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL COMPONENT COMPRISING PRISMS AND A GRATING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE COMPORTANT DES PRISMES ET UN RESEAU**  
[72] Aikio, Mauri, FI  
[73] VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS, FI  
[85] 1994-10-11  
[86] 1993-04-07 (PCT/FI1993/000150)  
[87] (WO1993/021548)  
[30] FI (921564) 1992-04-08

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,119,034  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 53/72  
[25] EN  
[54] LOOP MACHINE FOR  
HELICALLY WINDING STRIP  
[54] MACHINE A BOUCLES POUR  
L'ENROULEMENT D'UNE BANDE EN  
HELICE  
[72] Menzel, Stanley William Otto, AU  
[73] Rib Loc Australia Pty. Ltd., AU  
[85] 1994-03-14  
[86] 1992-09-30 (PCT/AU1992/000523)  
[87] (WO1993/006986)  
[30] AU (PK 8686) 1991-10-02

[11] 2,123,610  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 163/00 5C09D 163/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISPERSION-BASED HEAT  
SEALABLE COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT SCELLABLE A  
CHAUD A BASE DE DISPERSION  
[72] Bolte, Gerd, DE  
[72] Henke, Guenter, DE  
[72] Brueninghaus, Ulrike, DE  
[73] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1994-05-13  
[86] 1992-11-06 (PCT/EP1992/002553)  
[87] (WO1993/010202)  
[30] DE (P 41 37 512.2) 1991-11-15

[11] 2,123,696  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 39/00 5A61K 9/127  
5A61K 39/39 5A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTITUMOR VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS ANTITUMORAUX  
[72] Spitler, Lynn E., US  
[73] Jenner Technologies, US  
[85] 1994-05-16  
[86] 1992-11-25 (PCT/US1992/010264)  
[87] (WO1993/010763)  
[30] US (07/800,474) 1991-11-26

[11] 2,124,315  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 237/30 5C07C 291/04  
5A61K 31/16 5C07D 295/192 5A61K 31/  
195 5A61K 31/245 5A61K 31/275 5C07C  
311/38 5C07C 327/42 5C07C 255/58  
5C07C 229/60 5C07C 309/64  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROANILINE DERIVATIVES  
AND THEIR USE AS ANTITUMOR  
AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES NITROANILINE ET  
LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS  
ANTITUMORAUX  
[72] Denny, William Alexander, NZ  
[72] Palmer, Brian Desmond, NZ  
[72] Wilson, William Robert, NZ  
[73] CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN  
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-05-25  
[86] 1992-11-27 (PCT/GB1992/002199)  
[87] (WO1993/011099)  
[30] NZ (240785) 1991-11-28

[11] 2,124,380  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DEVICE WITH A PIG  
TAIL OPTICAL FIBER AND ITS  
PRODUCTION METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE AVEC  
FIBRES OPTIQUES BOUCLEES ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Imoto, Katsuyuki, JP  
[72] Hoshino, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] HITACHI CABLE, LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-05-26  
[30] JP (5-143240) 1993-06-15

[11] 2,126,156  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/02 5C02F 3/22 5C02F  
3/28  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EPURATION D'EAUX  
USEES PAR VOIE BIOLOGIQUE ET  
INSTALLATIONS POUR SA MISE EN  
OEUVRE  
[54] BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF  
WASTEWATER AND FACILITIES FOR  
ITS APPLICATION  
[72] Fayoux, Christian, FR  
[72] Audic, Jean-Marc, FR  
[73] Lyonnaise des Eaux - Dumez SA, FR  
[22] 1994-06-17  
[30] FR (93 08120) 1993-07-02

[11] 2,126,862  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60P 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD BED LIFT-ROOF COVER  
[54] COUVERCLE RELEVABLE DE  
PLATEFORME DE VEHICULE  
UTILITAIRE LEGER  
[72] Lake, William H. R., US  
[73] Lake, William H. R., US  
[85] 1994-06-27  
[86] 1991-12-30 (PCT/US1991/009745)  
[87] (WO1993/012954)

[11] 2,130,027  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 309/17 5C07C 303/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONATION OF FATTY ACID  
ESTERS  
[54] SULFONATION D'ESTERS  
D'ACIDES GRAS  
[72] Hovda, Keith D., US  
[73] Chemithon Corporation (The), US  
[22] 1994-08-12  
[30] US (123,448) 1993-09-17

[11] 2,133,062  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 15/52 5A61F 13/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING A  
NONWOVEN TOPSHEET WITH FLUID  
IMPERVIOUS AREAS  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT A  
COUCHE SUPERIEURE NON TISSEE, A  
ZONE IMPERMEABLES AUX FLUIDES  
[72] Ouellette, William Robert, US  
[72] Vollmecke, Teresa Anne, US  
[72] Lavash, Bruce William, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-09-27  
[86] 1993-03-22 (PCT/US1993/002575)  
[87] (WO1993/019715)  
[30] US (07/862,383) 1992-04-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,133,203**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 5C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/37 5C12N 9/64 6C07K 14/755**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYBRID HUMAN/PORCINE FACTOR VIII**  
[54] **FACTEUR VIII HUMAIN/PORCIN HYBRIDE**  
[72] Runge, Marschall S., US  
[72] Lollar, John S., US  
[73] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1994-09-28  
[86] 1993-04-07 (PCT/US1993/003275)  
[87] (WO1993/020093)  
[30] US (864,004) 1992-04-07

---

[11] \* **2,136,552**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60F 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVERTIBLE RAILWAY-ROADWAY VEHICLE AND METHOD OF USE**  
[54] **VEHICULE DE FERROUTAGE ET METHODE POUR SON UTILISATION**  
[72] Larson, Ernest J., Jr., US  
[73] Larson, Ernest J., Jr., US  
[85] 1994-11-23  
[86] 1993-05-21 (PCT/US1993/004849)  
[87] (WO1993/024339)  
[30] US (887,759) 1992-05-26  
[30] US (054,906) 1993-04-29

---

[11] **2,137,755**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/17 5A61K 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PALLIATION OF SICKLE CELL DISORDERS BY PHENYLUREA, BENZYLUREA, OR PHENYLETHYLUREA OR BY A HOMOLOG RING-SUBSTITUTED WITH ONE METHOXYL, METHYL, OR HYDROXYL RADICAL**  
[54] **ATTENUATION DES TROUBLES A CELLULES FALCIFORMES PAR LE PHENYLUREE, LE BENZYLUREE OU LE PHENYLETHYLUREE OU PAR UN HOMOLOGUE A SUBSTITUANT METHOXYL, METHYL OU HYDROXYL SUR LE NOYAU**  
[72] Waugh, William H., US  
[73] Waugh, William H., US  
[22] 1994-12-09  
[30] US (08/255,755) 1994-06-07

---

[11] **2,138,075**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC SECONDARY DISCONNECT**  
[54] **DECONNEXION SECONDAIRE AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] Ellerbe, Lavern, US  
[72] Tempco, Dale A., US  
[72] Jones, Murray K., US  
[73] ABB POWER T&D COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1994-12-14  
[30] US (08/195,934) 1994-02-14

---

[11] **2,142,709**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02D 3/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IN-SITU TREATMENT OF LANDFILL WASTE AND CONTAMINATED SOIL**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT SUR PLACE DES DECHETS ET DES SOLS CONTAMINES DANS LES DECHARGES CONTROLEES**  
[72] Circeo, Louis J., Jr., US  
[72] Camacho, Salvador L., US  
[73] Circeo, Louis J., Jr., US  
[73] Camacho, Salvador L., US  
[85] 1995-02-16  
[86] 1993-08-17 (PCT/US1993/007748)  
[87] (WO1994/004761)  
[30] US (07/931,962) 1992-08-19  
[30] US (07/944,890) 1992-09-09

---

[11] **2,146,887**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03B 23/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESS-BENDING STATION FOR BENDING SHEETS OF GLASS**  
[54] **POSTE DE CINTRAGE DE FEUILLES DE VERRE A LA PRESSE**  
[72] Funk, Dieter, DE  
[72] Bruns, Dieter, DE  
[72] Wenning, Rolf, DE  
[72] Brans, Walter, DE  
[73] FLACHGLAS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1995-04-12  
[30] DE (P 44 12 747.2) 1994-04-15

---

[11] **2,146,889**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03B 35/14 6C03B 27/00 6C03B 23/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSFER DEVICE FOR BENT GLASS SHEETS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT DE FEUILLES DE VERRE CINTREES**  
[72] Funk, Dieter, DE  
[72] Bruns, Dieter, DE  
[72] Wenning, Rolf, DE  
[72] Brans, Walter, DE  
[72] Pilz, Joachim, DE  
[73] FLACHGLAS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1995-04-12  
[30] DE (P 44 12 748.0) 1994-04-15

---

[11] **2,147,224**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08B 37/16 6B31F 5/00 6C09K 3/00 6C09D 105/02 6C09K 15/06 6A01N 25/08 6C11B 1/10 6A01N 25/22 6A61K 47/40 6C11D 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTIALLY ACYLATED .BETA.-CYCLODEXTRINS**  
[54] **.BETA.-CYCLODEXTRINES PARTIELLEMENT ACYLEES**  
[72] Hirsenkorn, Rolf, DE  
[73] Consortium für elektrochemische Industrie GmbH, DE  
[22] 1995-04-18  
[30] DE (P 44 14 128.9) 1994-04-22

---

[11] **2,149,909**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/21 6A23G 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONFECTIONERY**  
[54] **CONFISERIE**  
[72] Binley, Gary Norman, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1995-05-19  
[86] 1993-11-16 (PCT/EP1993/003214)  
[87] (WO1994/012046)  
[30] EP (92310634.8) 1992-11-20

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

---

[11] **2,151,043**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 229/24 6C07C 227/18 6C07C 229/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALKYLATION OF AMINO ACIDS**  
[54] **ALKYLATION D'ACIDES AMINES**  
[72] Patel, Rajeshkumar Natwarlal, GB  
[72] Wiley, Jonathon Richard, GB  
[72] Radley, Peter Michael, GB  
[72] Tyson, Robert Graham, GB  
[73] Associated Ocel Company Limited (The), GB  
[85] 1995-06-05  
[86] 1994-11-02 (PCT/GB1994/002397)  
[87] (WO1995/012570)  
[30] GB (9322648.8) 1993-11-03

---

[11] **2,152,487**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 31/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR TREATING A MEDICAL PATIENT FOR CARDIAC TRAUMA**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'UN PATIENT SOUFFRANT D'UN TRAUMATISME CARDIAQUE**  
[72] Stanko, Ronald T., US  
[73] University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, US  
[85] 1995-06-22  
[86] 1993-10-23 (PCT/US1993/010171)  
[87] (WO1995/011018)

---

[11] **2,154,672**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-FLOW CORIOLIS EFFECT MASS FLOWMETER**  
[54] **DEBITMETRE-MASSE A EFFET DE CORIOLES, DU TYPE A INSERTION**  
[72] Kalotay, Paul Zoltan, US  
[72] Titlow, Joseph David, US  
[73] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 1995-07-25  
[86] 1994-01-18 (PCT/US1994/000707)  
[87] (WO1994/017375)  
[30] US (08/008,773) 1993-01-25

---

[11] \* **2,155,888**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/16 6H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REAL-TIME EDIT CONTROL FOR VIDEO PROGRAM MATERIAL**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE MONTAGE EN TEMPS REEL POUR PROGRAMMES VIDEO**  
[72] Ottesen, Hal H., US  
[72] Smith, Gordon J., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-08-11  
[30] US (366,555) 1994-12-30

---

[11] **2,155,892**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01L 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL PRESSURE DETECTOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE PRESSION OPTIQUE**  
[72] Fasshauer, Peter, DE  
[73] Marinitsch, Waldemar, DE  
[22] 1995-08-11  
[30] DE (P4428650.3) 1994-08-12

---

[11] **2,156,822**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/023**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KEYBOARD-TYPE INPUT APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'INTRODUCTION DE DONNEES DE TYPE CLAVIER**  
[72] Kato, Yoshiya, JP  
[72] Kato, Syunji, JP  
[72] Kato, Yoshiya, JP  
[72] Kato, Syunji, JP  
[73] Misawa Homes Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] Kato, Yoshiya, JP  
[73] Kato, Syunji, JP  
[85] 1995-08-23  
[86] 1994-12-26 (PCT/JP1994/002216)  
[87] (WO1995/018405)  
[30] JP (5-333822) 1993-12-27  
[30] JP (6-256920) 1994-10-21

---

[11] **2,157,101**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 5/04 6G01V 5/08 6G01V 5/12 6G01V 5/14 6G01V 1/40 6G01V 1/44 6G01V 1/48 6G01V 1/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOGGING WHILE DRILLING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING FORMATION CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF ANGULAR POSITION WITHIN A BOREHOLE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DIAGRAPHIE EN COURS DE SONDAGE PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR LES CARACTERISTIQUES D'UNE FORMATION EN FONCTION DE LA POSITION ANGLAIRE DE L'APPAREIL A L'INTERIEUR DUTROU DE SONDE**  
[72] Holenka, Jacques M., US  
[72] Evans, Michael L., US  
[72] Kurkoski, Philip L., US  
[72] Sloan, William R., US  
[72] Best, David L., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1995-08-28

---

[11] **2,159,083**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/56 6C12N 5/10 6A61K 35/18 6C12S 3/22 6C12N 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOMBINANT .ALPHA.-N-ACETYL GALACTOSAMINIDASE ENZYME AND CDNA ENCODING SAID ENZYME**  
[54] **ENZYME RECOMBINANTE DE TYPE .ALPHA.-N-ACETYL GALACTOSAMINIDASE ET ADN-C CODANT POUR CET ENZYME**  
[72] Zhu, Alex, US  
[72] Goldstein, Jack, US  
[73] NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER, INC., US  
[85] 1995-09-25  
[86] 1994-03-28 (PCT/US1994/003338)  
[87] (WO1994/023070)  
[30] US (08/037,248) 1993-03-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,164,126**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/16 6F04D 29/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PUMP HOUSING ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **CARTER DE POMPE**  
[72] Grzina, Anthony, AU  
[73] WARMAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1995-11-29  
[86] 1994-05-25 (PCT/AU1994/000277)  
[87] (WO1994/029598)  
[30] AU (PL 9206) 1993-06-04  
[30] AU (PM 3642) 1994-02-01

---

[11] **2,165,586**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID FLOW CONNECTOR AND GAUGE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE CONNECTEUR ET APPAREIL DE MESURE POUR ECOULEMENT FLUIDE**  
[72] Holden, Edward S., US  
[73] Holden, Edward S., US  
[22] 1995-12-19  
[30] US (369,372) 1995-01-06

---

[11] \* **2,166,357**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFRARED TRANSCEIVER FOR AN APPLICATION INTERFACE CARD**  
[54] **EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR INFRAROUGE POUR CARTE D'INTERFACE D'APPLICATION**  
[72] KERKLAAN, ALBERT JOHN, CA  
[72] TAGLIONE, John V., CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1995-12-29

---

[11] **2,164,890**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POSTAGE METERING SYSTEM WITH DEDICATED AND NON-DEDICATED POSTAGE PRINTING MEANS**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AFFRANCHISSEMENT DU COURRIER EQUIPE DE MATERIELS D'IMPRESSION SPECIALISE ET NON SPECIALISE**  
[72] Seestrom, Frank E., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1995-12-11  
[30] US (08/356,748) 1994-12-15

---

[11] **2,165,839**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/56 6C12S 3/08 6D21C 9/10 6C12N 1/20 6C12N 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOSTABLE XYLANASE**  
[54] **XYLANASE THERMOSTABLE**  
[72] Fukunaga, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] Iwasaki, Yuji, JP  
[72] Kono, Satoko, JP  
[72] Kita, Yukio, JP  
[72] Izumi, Yoshiya, JP  
[73] NEW OJI PAPER COMPANY LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-12-20  
[30] JP (318450/1994) 1994-12-21  
[30] JP (313081/1995) 1995-11-30

---

[11] **2,167,678**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/655 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 38/08 6A61K 51/08 6C07K 1/13 6A61K 38/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIOACTIVE PEPTIDES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE LA SOMATOSTATINE ET LEURS PRODUITS RADIOMARQUES**  
[72] McBride, William, US  
[72] Dean, Richard T., US  
[73] DIATIDE, INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-19  
[86] 1994-07-21 (PCT/US1994/008335)  
[87] (WO1995/003330)  
[30] US (08/095,760) 1993-07-21

---

[11] **2,164,893**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POSTAGE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM INCLUDING MEANS FOR TRANSMITTING A BIT-MAPPED IMAGE OF VARIABLE INFORMATION FOR DRIVING AN EXTERNAL PRINTER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMPTABILISATION POSTALE POUVANT TRANSMETTRE L'IMAGE EN MODE POINT D'UNE INFORMATION VARIABLE SERVANT A PILOTER UNE IMPRIMANTE EXTERNE**  
[72] Seestrom, Frank E., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1995-12-11  
[30] US (08/356,747) 1994-12-15

---

[11] \* **2,166,256**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL SIGNAL TRANSCEIVER FOR USE WITH DIFFUSELY TRANSMITTED OPTICAL RADIATION**  
[54] **EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX LUMINEUX POUR RADIATIONS LUMINEUSES DIFFUSEES**  
[72] TAGLIONE, John V., CA  
[72] Cappa, Maurus, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1995-12-28

---

[11] **2,170,314**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13 6D06P 3/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR LA TEINTURE D'OXYDATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES COMPRENANT AU MOINS DEUX BASES D'OXYDATION ET UN COUPLEUR INDOLIQUE, ET PROCEDE DE TEINTURE**  
[54] **COMPOSITION CONTAINING AT LEAST TWO OXIDATION BASES AND AN INDOLE COUPLER FOR THE DYEING OF KERATINIC FIBERS; DYEING PROCESS**  
[72] Audousset, Marie-Pascale, FR  
[72] Cotteret, Jean, FR  
[72] De La Mettrie, Roland, FR  
[72] Grimault, Christelle, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1996-02-26  
[30] FR (95 02 269) 1995-02-27

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] **2,171,149**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22B 15/06 6C22B 23/00 6F27B 17/00 6C22B 9/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCED DUSTING BATH SYSTEM FOR CONTINUOUS METALLURGICAL TREATMENT OF SULFIDE MATERIALS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE BAIN A POUSSIERAGE REDUIT POUR LE TRAITEMENT METALLURGIQUE EN CONTINU DE MATERIAUX SULFURES**  
[72] WARNER, ANTHONY EDWARD MOLINE, CA  
[72] MARCUSON, Samuel Walton, CA  
[72] DIAZ, Carlos Manuel, CA  
[72] OSBORNE, Geoffrey Edwin, CA  
[73] INCO LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-03-06  
[30] US (08/401,081) 1995-03-08

[11] \* **2,172,751**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/1335 6G09G 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFLECTIVE SPATIAL LIGHT MODULATOR ARRAY**  
[54] **MODULATEUR SPATIAL DE LUMIERE A COUCHE REFLECHISSANTE**  
[72] Colgan, Evan George, US  
[72] Harper, James McKell Edwin, US  
[72] Kaufman, Frank Benjamin, US  
[72] Manny, Margaret Paggi, US  
[72] Melcher, Robert Lee, US  
[72] Speidell, James Louis, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-03-27  
[30] US (08/431,370) 1995-04-28

[11] **2,172,902**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 161/24 6B27N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYTIC COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR CURING UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN**  
[54] **COMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE ET METHODE POUR LA RETICULATION DE RESINES D'UREE-FORMALDEHYDE**  
[72] Motter, William K., US  
[72] Detlefsen, William D., US  
[72] Daisy, Nick K., US  
[73] BORDEN CHEMICAL, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-28  
[30] US (469,824) 1995-06-06

[11] **2,174,276**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22D 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AUTOMATICALLY POURING MOLTEN METAL AND APPARATUS THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE DE COULEE AUTOMATIQUE DE METAL EN FUSION ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN OEUVRE LADITE METHODE**  
[72] Sato, Jiro, JP  
[72] Banno, Kouichi, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Kenitsu, JP  
[73] Fujiwa Kiko Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1996-04-16  
[30] JP (7-119296) 1995-04-19  
[30] JP (7-194208) 1995-07-06

[11] **2,174,581**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEWER LINE MULTIPLE TRAP PRIMING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE REMPLISSAGE AUTOMATIQUE DES SIPHONS D'UNE CONDUITE D'EGOUT**  
[72] Perrott, Charles H., US  
[72] Dowdican, Frank W., US  
[73] PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-04-19  
[30] US (08/582,364) 1996-01-05

[11] **2,182,713**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 153/00 6C09J 191/00 6C09J 193/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT MELT ADHESIVES FOR BONDING TO SENSITIVE AREAS OF THE HUMAN BODY**  
[54] **ADHESIFS THERMOFUSIBLES, POUR COLLAGE SUR DES PARTIES SENSIBLES DU CORPS HUMAIN**  
[72] Paul, Charles W., US  
[73] ABLESTIK LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1996-08-02  
[30] US (08/512,579) 1995-08-08

[11] **2,184,908**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/57 6C12Q 1/37 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/48 6C12N 9/64 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN OSTEOCLAST-DERIVED CATHEPSIN**  
[54] **CATHEPSINE DERIVEE D'OSTEOCLASTE HUMAIN**  
[72] Hastings, Gregg A., US  
[72] Fraser, Claire M., US  
[72] Lee, Norman H., US  
[72] Adams, Mark D., US  
[72] Kirkness, Ewen F., US  
[72] Blake, Judith A., US  
[72] Drake, Fred H., US  
[72] Gowan, Maxine, US  
[72] Fitzgerald, Lisa M., US  
[73] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[73] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-09-05  
[86] 1994-04-29 (PCT/US1994/004781)  
[87] (WO1995/024182)  
[30] US (08/208,007) 1994-03-08

[11] **2,190,123**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EVALUATION APPARATUS FOR CLEANLINESS OF METAL AND METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'EVALUATION DE LA PROPRETE D'UN METAL ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] Umezawa, Kazushige, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Tokio, JP  
[72] Chiba, Koichi, JP  
[72] Wakoh, Masamitsu, JP  
[72] Ono, Akihiro, JP  
[72] Uemori, Ryuji, JP  
[72] Toh, Takehiko, JP  
[72] Kondo, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] Fuchigami, Katsuhiko, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Eiichi, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-11-12  
[86] 1996-03-14 (PCT/JP1996/000650)  
[87] (WO1996/028729)  
[30] JP (7-54810) 1995-03-14  
[30] JP (8-21273) 1996-07-02  
[30] JP (8-12369) 1996-01-29  
[30] JP (8-12370) 1996-01-29  
[30] JP (8-21272) 1996-07-02  
[30] JP (7-142456) 1995-05-18  
[30] JP (7-121786) 1995-05-19  
[30] JP (7-66592) 1995-03-24

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,190,274**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/183 6C08G 63/78 6C08G 63/80 6C08G 63/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE TEREPHTHALATE DE POLYETHYLENE**  
[72] Koreishi, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Miura, Kimiyoshi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[85] 1996-11-13  
[86] 1996-04-05 (PCT/JP1996/000944)  
[87] (WO1996/032433)  
[30] JP (84299/1995) 1995-04-10

---

[11] **2,190,796**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CEILING CLADDING SYSTEM**  
[54] **MATERIAU DE PLAFOND**  
[72] Colson, Wendell B., US  
[72] Throne, Jason T., US  
[72] Cole, Lee A., US  
[73] HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-20  
[30] US (60/007,501) 1995-11-22

---

[11] **2,192,886**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL FIBER AMPLIFYING DEVICE AND METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'AMPLIFICATION POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES**  
[72] Shibuya, Takashi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-12-13  
[30] JP (325470/1995) 1995-12-14

---

---

[11] **2,194,984**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 209/04 6C07D 401/00 6C07D 403/00 6C07D 413/00 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 405/14 6C07D 409/14 6C07D 417/14 6C07D 419/14 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/53 6A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **4-INDOLE DERIVATIVES AS SEROTONIN AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **DERIVES 4-INDOLE UTILISES COMME AGONISTES ET ANTAGONISTES DE LA SEROTONINE**  
[72] Macor, John Eugene, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-13  
[86] 1995-05-08 (PCT/IB1995/000335)  
[87] (WO1996/003400)  
[30] US (08/281,192) 1994-07-26

---

[11] **2,196,453**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PESTICIDAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ETHOXYLATED FATTY AMINES FOR INCREASING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ENDOTHALL AND SALTS THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PESTICIDES CONTENANT DES ETHOXY-AMINES GRASSES AMELIORANT L'EFFICACITE DE L'ENDOTHAL-SODIUM ET DE SES SELS**  
[72] Lee, James C., US  
[72] Bryant, Stephen D., US  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-01-29  
[86] 1995-07-27 (PCT/US1995/009545)  
[87] (WO1996/004792)  
[30] US (08/288,804) 1994-08-12

---

---

[11] **2,197,189**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/083 6A61C 13/23**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTURE ADHESIVE COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ADHESIVE POUR DENTISTERIE**  
[72] SYNODIS, Joseph, US  
[72] SMETANA, Alfred J., US  
[72] CLARKE, Hal C., US  
[72] GASMAN, Robert C., US  
[72] WONG, Eddie, US  
[73] BLOCK DRUG COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-10  
[86] 1995-08-07 (PCT/US1995/009919)  
[87] (WO1996/004883)  
[30] US (08/288,587) 1994-08-10

---

[11] **2,197,614**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00 6A61B 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR STABILIZING THE BEATING HEART DURING CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT SURGERY**  
[54] **INSTRUMENTS CHIRURGICAUX ET PROCEDES DE STABILISATION DU COEUR PALPITANT EN COURS DE PONTAGE AORTOCORONARIEN**  
[72] SALAHIEH, Amr, US  
[72] SEPETKA, Ivan, US  
[72] WITT, William F., US  
[72] WELLER, Gary B., US  
[72] SKIELLER, Christian, US  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, Valavanur A., US  
[72] SHERMAN, Benjamin, US  
[72] TAYLOR, Charles S., US  
[72] ALDRICH, William N., US  
[72] BILLIG, Michael J., US  
[72] GLINES, Robert C., US  
[72] FRANTZEN, John J., US  
[72] GINN, Richard S., US  
[72] FOGARTY, Thomas J., US  
[72] GREEN, Harry L., US  
[72] MOREJOHN, Dwight P., US  
[72] REGAN, Brent, US  
[72] REIS, Eugene E., US  
[72] BENETTI, Federico J., AR  
[72] BENNETT, Brian J., US  
[72] BAUGHMAN, Thomas L., US  
[73] CARDIOTHORACIC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-14  
[30] US (08/603,758) 1996-02-20  
[30] US (08/789,751) 1997-01-27

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] **2,198,713**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/51 6H01S 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CALIBRATING A LASER WAVELENGTH CONTROL MECHANISM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ETALONNAGE D'UN MECANISME DE REGULATION DE LONGUEURS D'ONDE LASER**  
[72] FOMENKOV, Igor, US  
[73] CYMER, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-27  
[86] 1994-08-31 (PCT/US1994/009849)  
[87] (WO1996/007085)

[11] **2,199,238**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03H 9/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE WAVE DEVICE WITH CAPACITANCE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A ONDES DE SURFACE DOTE D'UNE CAPACITE**  
[72] DAI, Ji-Dong, CA  
[72] CHEN, Zhuo-Hui, CA  
[72] XU, Yufeng, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-03-05

[11] **2,200,404**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09G 3/00 6G09G 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLAT PANEL DISPLAY TERMINAL**  
[54] **TERMINAL D'AFFICHAGE A ECRAN PLAT**  
[72] OZOLINS, Helmars, US  
[73] BLOOMBERG L.P., US  
[22] 1997-03-19  
[30] US (08/707,433) 1996-09-04

[11] **2,200,553**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/00 6G09F 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICLE-INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM USING ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED TAGS**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE INFORMATIF PAR ARTICLE A ETIQUETTES COMMANDEES ELECTRONIQUEMENT**  
[72] KAYSER, Kenneth W., US  
[72] FREDERICK, W. Richard, US  
[73] DISPLAY EDGE TECHNOLOGY, LTD., US  
[85] 1997-03-20  
[86] 1995-09-19 (PCT/US1995/011913)  
[87] (WO1996/009619)  
[30] US (08/309,934) 1994-09-21  
[30] US (08/398,297) 1995-03-03

[11] **2,201,163**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UN EXTRAIT D'AU MOINS UNE IRIDACEE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES RIDES**  
[54] **UTILIZATION OF AN EXTRACT OF AT LEAST ONE IRIDACEA IN THE TREATMENT OF WRINKLES**  
[72] DE LACHARRIERE, Olivier, FR  
[72] MARTIN, Richard, FR  
[72] BRETON, Lionel, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-03-26  
[30] FR (96 03 817) 1996-03-27

[11] **2,201,397**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/00 6A61K 7/04 6B41M 3/12 6C09D 5/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOCHROMIC INK FORMULATIONS, NAIL LACQUER AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'ENCRE THERMOCHROMIQUES, VERNIS A ONGLE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] Small, Lyle D., US  
[72] Highberger, Gerald, US  
[73] CHROMATIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-27  
[86] 1995-09-29 (PCT/US1995/012510)  
[87] (WO1996/010385)  
[30] US (08/315,893) 1994-09-30

[11] **2,201,604**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/08 6C07C 41/22 6C07C 43/225**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING N,N'-DIFLUORODIAZONIABICYCLOALKANE SALT, INTERMEDIATE THEREFOR, PRODUCT AND USE OF PRODUCT**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE SELS DE N,N'-DIFLUORODIAZONIABICYCLOALCANES, PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES UTILISES DANS LEUR SYNTHESE, PRODUITS CIBLES ET APPLICATION DES PRODUITS CIBLES**  
[72] NAGAYOSHI, Masayuki, JP  
[72] TOMIZAWA, Ginjiro, JP  
[72] ADACHI, Kenji, JP  
[72] UMEMOTO, Teruo, JP  
[73] DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-04-02  
[86] 1996-08-02 (PCT/JP1996/002183)  
[87] (WO1997/006170)  
[30] JP (198814/1995) 1995-08-03  
[30] JP (283343/1995) 1995-10-31

[11] **2,201,714**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/755 6C07K 1/18 6C07K 1/22 6A61K 38/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ISOLATION OF HIGHLY PURE VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR L'EXTRACTION DU FACTEUR WILLEBRAND A HAUTE PURETE**  
[72] DEN-BOUWMEESTER, Renate, AT  
[72] REITER, Manfred, AT  
[72] TURECEK, Peter, AT  
[72] SCHWARZ, Hans-Peter, AT  
[72] MUNDT, Wolfgang, AT  
[72] FALKNER, Falko-Günter, AT  
[72] SCHLOKAT, Uwe, AT  
[72] MITTERER, Artur, AT  
[72] DORNER, Friedrich, AT  
[72] EIBL, Johann, AT  
[72] FISCHER, Bernhard, AT  
[73] BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 1997-04-03  
[86] 1995-10-02 (PCT/EP1995/003892)  
[87] (WO1996/010584)  
[30] DE (P 44 35 485.1) 1994-10-04

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,202,310**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01V 5/08 6E21B 49/00  
6G01N 15/08 6E21B 47/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOREHOLE INVARIANT  
NEUTRON POROSITY  
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MESURE  
INVARIANTE NEUTRONIQUE DE  
POROSITE D'UN TROU DE FORAGE**  
[72] EVANS, Michael L., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-04-10  
[30] US (60/015,992) 1996-04-15  
[30] US (08/664,759) 1996-06-17

---

[11] **2,203,332**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24F 6/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS FIRED HUMIDIFIER  
HUMIDIFICATEUR A  
COMBUSTIBLE GAZEUX**  
[72] KOVACS, JAMES E., CA  
[73] Nortec Air Conditioning Industries  
Limited, CA  
[22] 1997-04-22  
[30] US (08/637,394) 1996-04-25

---

[11] **2,204,562**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/00 6A61M 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUCTION CATHETER WITH  
HAEMOSTATIC DEVICE**  
[54] **CATHETER DE SUCCION AVEC  
UN DISPOSITIF HEMOSTATIQUE**  
[72] NOPPERT, Tiemen, NL  
[72] BOSMA, Gjalt, NL  
[73] CORDIS EUROPA N.V., NL  
[22] 1997-05-06  
[30] NL (1003056) 1996-05-07

---

[11] **2,204,683**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/16 6F04D 29/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED SEAL HOUSING  
LOGEMENT D'ETANCHEITE  
AMELIORE**  
[72] FONDELIUS, Johan, SE  
[73] ITT Flygt AB, SE  
[22] 1997-05-07  
[30] SE (9601866-8) 1996-05-15

---

---

[11] **2,205,154**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04G 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED FRAME AND POST  
SUPPORT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ETAYAGE A  
MONTANTS ET CADRES INTEGRES**  
[72] HANNIGAN, PAUL J., CA  
[72] ROGERS, PETER JOHN, CA  
[73] ALUMA ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[22] 1997-05-16

---

[11] **2,208,069**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60C 15/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PNEUMATIQUE A ARMATURE DE  
CARCASSE RADIALE**  
[54] **TYRE WITH A RADIAL CARCASS  
REINFORCEMENT**  
[72] BILLIERES, Jean, FR  
[73] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES  
ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN -  
MICHELIN & CIE, FR  
[85] 1997-05-30  
[86] 1995-11-21 (PCT/EP1995/004582)  
[87] (WO1996/017734)  
[30] FR (94/14688) 1994-12-05

---

[11] **2,208,116**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04B 11/00 6B05B 9/043  
6F04B 53/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIRLESS PAINT SPRAYER  
INTAKE DAMPENER AND INLET  
VALVE SPRING**  
[54] **AMORTISSEUR POUR  
ADMISSION DE PISTOLET A  
PULVERISATION SANS AIR ET  
RESSORT POUR SOUPAPE D'ENTREE**  
[72] CONATSER, Roger, US  
[73] CAMPBELL HAUSFELD/SCOTT  
FETZER CO., US  
[85] 1997-06-18  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/US1995/016141)  
[87] (WO1996/021519)  
[30] US (370,159) 1995-01-09  
[30] US (370,377) 1995-01-09

---

---

[11] **2,211,884**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 34/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSURFACE SAFETY VALVE  
ACTUATION PRESSURE AMPLIFIER**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATEUR DE PRESSION  
D'ACTIONNEMENT DE LA VANNE DE  
SECURITE DE FOND**  
[72] HICKEY, Kurt Allen, US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 1997-07-30  
[30] US (08/694,359) 1996-08-08

---

[11] **2,212,132**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLADESET FOR HAIR CLIPPERS  
INCLUDING BLADE WITH HAIR  
EVACUATION CONFIGURATION**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE LAMES POUR  
TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX INCLUANT  
UNE LAME DONT LA  
CONFIGURATION PERMET  
D'EVACUER LES CHEVEUX**  
[72] WAHL, Gregory S., US  
[72] ELSTON, Andrew, US  
[73] Wahl Clipper Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-07-31  
[30] US (08/694,991) 1996-08-09

---

[11] **2,212,411**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/25 6E21B 28/00  
6E21B 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR IMPROVED  
WATER WELL PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PROCEDE VISANT A ACCROITRE  
LA PRODUCTION D'EAU DANS DES  
PUITS**  
[72] FRAZIER, William C., US  
[72] JANSEN, John R., US  
[72] TAYLOR, Robert W., US  
[73] FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., US  
[85] 1997-08-06  
[86] 1996-02-07 (PCT/US1996/001782)  
[87] (WO1996/024746)  
[30] US (08/385,184) 1995-02-07

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

---

[11] **2,213,754**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/59 6H04B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RF TRANSPONDER SYSTEM  
HAVING ERROR DETECTION AND  
CORRECTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPONDEUR  
RF A DETECTION ET CORRECTION  
D'ERREURS  
[72] LOWE, Peter R., US  
[73] HID CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-08-22  
[30] US (08/707,740) 1996-09-04

---

[11] **2,214,909**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/107 6A61K 7/06  
6A61K 47/10 6A61K 47/34 6A61K 7/40  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS  
TOPIQUES SOUS FORME  
D'EMULSION FLUIDE H/E A FORTE  
TENEUR EN GLYCOL PRO-  
PENETRANT  
[54] NEW TOPICAL COMPOSITIONS  
IN THE FORM OF O/W LIQUID  
EMULSION WITH A HIGH PRO-  
PENETRATING GLYCOL CONTENT  
[72] PREUILH, Isabelle, FR  
[72] WILLCOX, Nathalie, FR  
[73] CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE  
RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES  
GALDERMA (CIRD GALDER MA), FR  
[22] 1997-09-19  
[30] FR (96 11 510) 1996-09-20

---

[11] **2,216,143**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 51/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRILL BIT  
[54] FORET  
[72] HUBER, Ronald, AT  
[72] BIRK, Rudi, DE  
[72] FERSTL, Werner, AT  
[72] LEMPACH, Walter, AT  
[73] BLACK & DECKER INC., US  
[73] PLANSEE TIZIT  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[22] 1997-09-19  
[30] GB (9619795.9) 1996-09-21

---

[11] **2,217,339**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00 6A61K 7/06  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] NANOEMULSION A BASE DE  
LIPIDES AMPHIPHILES NON-  
IONIQUES ET CATIONIQUES ET  
UTILISATIONS  
[54] NON-IONIC AND CATIONIC  
AMPHIPHILIC LIPID-BASED  
NANOEMULSION AND ITS USES  
[72] RESTLE, Serge, FR  
[72] CAUWET-MARTIN, Danièle, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-10-24  
[30] FR (96 13 978) 1996-11-15  
[30] FR (97 03 281) 1997-03-18

---

[11] **2,217,549**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR WATER  
DISTILLER  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE  
DISTILLATEUR D'EAU  
[72] BELONGIA, David C., US  
[72] MYSZKA, Robert V., US  
[73] The West Bend Company, US  
[22] 1997-10-07  
[30] US (08/819,762) 1997-03-18

---

[11] **2,220,796**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B21K 7/14 6F16D 65/092  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
A DISC BRAKE BACKING PLATE  
WITH AN EDGE HOLE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
PLATEAUX DE FREINS A DISQUE  
MUNIS D'ORIFICES EN ANGLE  
[72] ARBESMAN, RAY, CA  
[73] ARBESMAN, RAY, CA  
[22] 1997-11-12

---

[11] **2,220,813**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/19 6G01P 13/00  
6G08B 13/193  
[25] EN  
[54] PASSIVE INFRARED MOTION  
DETECTOR AND METHOD  
[54] DETECTEUR DE MOUVEMENT A  
INFRAROUGE PASSIF ET LE  
PROCEDE CONNEXE  
[72] SHPATER, Pinhas, CA  
[73] SHMUEL HERSHKOVITZ, CA  
[73] PINHAS SHPATER, IL  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] US (08/967,165) 1997-11-10

---

[11] **2,221,374**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 28/16 6E21B 25/08  
6C04B 28/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE GYPSUM-CONTAINING  
COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR  
STABILIZATION OF  
UNCONSOLIDATED CORE SAMPLES  
[54] COMPOSITION DURCISSABLE  
CONTENANT DU PLATRE ET  
PROCEDE DE STABILISATION DE  
CAROTTES-ECHANTILLONS NON  
CONSOLIDEES  
[72] HJELMELAND, Odd, NO  
[72] ARDO, Björn, NO  
[73] RESLAB A/S, NO  
[85] 1997-11-18  
[86] 1996-05-14 (PCT/NO1996/000116)  
[87] (WO1996/038394)  
[30] NO (952124) 1995-05-30

---

[11] \* **2,222,347**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
EFFICIENTLY TRANSFERRING  
DATASTREAMS IN A MULTIMEDIA  
SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
SERVANT A TRANSFERER LES  
CHAINES DE DONNEES DE FACON  
EFFICACE DANS UN SYSTEME  
MULTIMEDIA  
[72] MCNABB, Daniel L., US  
[72] PORTER, Scott L., US  
[72] WYLLIE, James C., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-11-27  
[30] US (08/755,866) 1996-12-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,223,358**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04B 15/00 6H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPREAD-SPECTRUM TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER**  
[54] **EMETTEUR ET RECEPTEUR A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE**  
[72] HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-12-02  
[30] JP (08-355834) 1996-12-25

---

[11] **2,223,699**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/012**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN OVO VACCINATION AGAINST COCCIDIOSIS**  
[54] **VACCINATION IN OVO CONTRE LA COCCIDIOSE**  
[72] WEBER, Frederick H., US  
[72] EVANS, Nigel A., US  
[72] FINDLY, R. Craig, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-04  
[86] 1995-06-07 (PCT/IB1995/000445)  
[87] (WO1996/040233)

---

[11] **2,224,138**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 19/02 6A01C 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PLANTING APPARATUS AND RELATED METHOD**  
[54] **SEMOIR AMELIORE ET METHODE CORRESPONDANTE**  
[72] SPENCER, Sarah E., US  
[72] CONNELL, James W., Jr., US  
[73] Case Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-12-09  
[30] US (08/772,928) 1996-12-24

---

[11] **2,224,844**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61G 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RING SEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM FOR A RAILCAR ARTICULATED CONNECTOR**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENLEVEMENT DU SIEGE DE BAGUE D'UN CONNECTEUR ARTICULE DE WAGON DE CHEMIN DE FER**  
[72] KAUFHOLD, Horst T., US  
[72] STEFFEN, John J., US  
[73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1998-01-23  
[30] US (08/792,808) 1997-01-30

---

[11] **2,225,001**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR IDENTIFYING THE USER OF POSTAL EQUIPMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION DE L'UTILISATEUR D'UNE MACHINE A AFFRANCHIR**  
[72] BROOKNER, George, US  
[73] ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-18  
[86] 1997-04-23 (PCT/US1997/006838)  
[87] (WO1997/040600)  
[30] US (60/015,525) 1996-04-23  
[30] US (60/015,527) 1996-04-23  
[30] US (60/015,529) 1996-04-23

---

[11] **2,225,028**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6A61F 13/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SANITARY ARTICLES WITH DUAL LAYER TOPSHEET HAVING A SELECTED DISTRIBUTION OF LARGE APERTURES**  
[54] **ARTICLES HYGIENIQUES AVEC FEUILLE DE COUVERTURE A DEUX COUCHES AYANT UNE REPARTITION SELECTIONNEE DE GROS ORIFICES**  
[72] COLES, Peter, IT  
[72] DIVO, Michael, IT  
[72] FORNASARI, Giancarlo, IT  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-12-18  
[86] 1996-05-17 (PCT/US1996/007208)  
[87] (WO1997/000058)  
[30] EP (95830255.6) 1995-06-19  
[30] EP (95120495.7) 1995-12-22

---

[11] **2,226,055**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/98 6G01N 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCEDURE FOR CALIBRATING A BREATHALYSER**  
[54] **METHODE D'ETALONNAGE D'UN IVRESSOMETRE**  
[72] STOCK, Burkhard, DE  
[73] Dräger Sicherheitstechnik GmbH, DE  
[22] 1997-12-31  
[30] DE (197 40 342.5-52) 1997-09-13

---

[11] **2,226,372**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/40 6H04L 12/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA TRANSMISSION APPARATUS, DATA RECEPTION APPARATUS, AND MEDIUM**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES, APPAREIL RECEPTEUR DE DONNEES ET SUPPORT**  
[72] YAMADA, Masazumi, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, Hidetoshi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-11  
[30] JP (HEI 9-027,433) 1997-02-12

---

[11] **2,226,560**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING CONNECTED COMPUTERS WITHOUT PROGRAMMING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE D'ORDINATEURS CONNECTES SANS PROGRAMMATION**  
[72] DEBENEDICTIS, Erik P., US  
[72] JOHNSON, Stephen C., US  
[73] DEBENEDICTIS, Erik P., US  
[73] JOHNSON, Stephen C., US  
[85] 1998-01-09  
[86] 1995-07-20 (PCT/US1995/009249)  
[87] (WO1996/003690)  
[30] US (08/278,846) 1994-07-22

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

---

[11] **2,226,647**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SESSION CACHE AND RULE CACHING METHOD FOR A DYNAMIC FILTER**  
[54] **CACHE DE SESSION ET METHODE DE MISE EN CACHE DE REGLES POUR UN FILTRE DYNAMIQUE**  
[72] SHIL, Karl A., US  
[72] DUTTA, Partha P., US  
[72] LONDON, Thomas B., US  
[72] VRSALOVIC, Dalibor F., US  
[72] ZENCHELSKY, Daniel N., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-01-12  
[30] US (08/783,180) 1997-01-15

---

[11] **2,228,272**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A MOBILE MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION DEVICE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR DISPOSITIF MOBILE DE DISTRIBUTION DE MATERIAU**  
[72] WOOD, John E., US  
[72] MORTON, Joel T., US  
[73] DICKEY-john Corporation, US  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[30] US (08/806,610) 1997-02-26

---

[11] **2,228,455**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTICS TAPES AND A SANITARY ARTICLE**  
[54] **BANDES EN PLASTIQUE ET ARTICLE HYGIENIQUE**  
[72] CORZANI, Italo, IT  
[72] PALUMBO, Gianfranco, DE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-01-30  
[86] 1996-08-13 (PCT/US1996/013144)  
[87] (WO1997/006764)  
[30] EP (95830364.6) 1995-08-14

---

[11] **2,229,056**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04C 15/04 6F04C 2/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREE STAGE SELF-REGULATING GEROTOR PUMP**  
[54] **REGULATION DE LA PRESSION DE SORTIE POUR POMPE A ENGRENAGE INTERIEUR**  
[72] COZENS, ERIC, CA  
[73] STACKPOLE LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1998-02-09  
[86] 1995-08-14 (PCT/CA1995/000481)  
[87] (WO1997/007337)

---

[11] **2,229,082**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/06 6E21B 10/46 6C04B 35/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HARD COMPOSITE AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **COMPOSITE DUR ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] GREENFIELD, Mark S., US  
[73] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-09  
[86] 1996-07-03 (PCT/US1996/011175)  
[87] (WO1997/007256)  
[30] US (08/514,283) 1995-08-11

---

[11] **2,229,122**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16D 3/205**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONSTANT VELOCITY UNIVERSAL JOINT**  
[54] **JOINT UNIVERSEL HOMOCINETIQUE**  
[72] KITA, Kanji, JP  
[72] KAYANO, Takeshi, JP  
[72] KUDO, Satoru, JP  
[72] MIYATA, Kazunori, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-02-09  
[30] JP (9-26993) 1997-02-10  
[30] JP (9-26994) 1997-02-10  
[30] JP (9-46268) 1997-02-28  
[30] JP (9-46277) 1997-02-28  
[30] JP (9-122377) 1997-05-13

---

[11] **2,229,149**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER FORM WEB DOCUMENT UNFOLDING AND FEEDING ASSISTANCE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AIDE AU DEPLIAGE ET A L'AVANCEMENT DE FORMULAIRES INFORMATIQUES EN BANDES CONTINUES**  
[72] HALVONIK, Mark R., US  
[72] WALSH, James D., US  
[72] BOURDEAU, Marybeth, US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[30] US (08/837,485) 1997-04-18

---

[11] **2,229,173**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 231/10 6C07D 403/00 6C07F 7/10 6A01N 55/10 6A01N 43/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARASITICIDAL PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **COMPOSES PYRAZOLE ANTI-PARASITAIRES**  
[72] BANKS, Bernard Joseph, GB  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-10  
[86] 1996-08-05 (PCT/EP1996/003501)  
[87] (WO1997/007102)  
[30] GB (9516454.7) 1995-08-11  
[30] GB (9601128.3) 1996-01-19

---

[11] **2,229,393**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B08B 3/02 6B08B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EYE GLASS CLEANING MACHINE**  
[54] **MACHINE POUR NETTOYER LES LUNETTES**  
[72] MAINES, Kenneth E., CA  
[73] MAINES, Kenneth E., CA  
[22] 1998-02-11

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,230,938**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/00 6E03C 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIVERTER VALVES WITH INTEGRAL BACK FLOW PREVENTER AND INLET AND OUTLET CHECK VALVE MECHANISMS AND IMPROVEMENTS THEREFOR**  
[54] **VANNES DE REPARTITION AVEC DISPOSITIF ANTIREFOULEMENT INTEGRAL, ENTREE ET MECANISMES A SOUPAPES DE REFOULEMENT ET AMELIORATIONS DE CES DERNIERES**  
[72] BREDA, SILVANO, CA  
[73] BREDA, SILVANO, CA  
[22] 1998-02-26

[11] **2,231,376**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/272 6H04N 9/75**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC REPLACEMENT OF BILLBOARDS IN A VIDEO IMAGE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LE REMPLACEMENT ELECTRONIQUE AUTOMATIQUE DE SURFACES D’AFFICHAGE DANS UNE IMAGE VIDEO**  
[72] TAMIR, Michael, IL  
[72] SHARIR, Avi, IL  
[72] WILF, Itzhak, IL  
[73] ORAD HI-TEC SYSTEMS LIMITED, IL  
[85] 1998-03-06  
[86] 1996-09-09 (PCT/GB1996/002224)  
[87] (WO1997/009822)  
[30] GB (9518439.6) 1995-09-08  
[30] GB (9601101.0) 1996-01-19

[11] \* **2,231,406**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22D 39/00 6B22D 27/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR FILLING A CASTING TOOL WITH A METAL MELT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE REMPLIR UN OUTIL DE FONDERIE AVEC UN METAL EN FUSION**  
[72] BAUMGARTNER, Heinrich, DE  
[73] BBS MOTORSPORT & ENGINEERING GMBH, DE  
[85] 1998-03-09  
[86] 1996-08-14 (PCT/DE1996/001544)  
[87] (WO1997/009137)  
[30] DE (195 33 447.7) 1995-09-09

[11] **2,231,771**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIMULTANEOUS DUAL EXCITATION/SINGLE EMISSION FLUORESCENT SENSING METHOD FOR PH AND PCO2**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DETECTION A FLUORESCENCE, POUR LE PH ET LA PCO2, A DOUBLE EXCITATION ET EMISSION UNIQUE SIMULTANEE**  
[72] FURLONG, Steven C., US  
[73] Optical Sensors Incorporated, US  
[85] 1998-03-11  
[86] 1996-08-27 (PCT/US1996/013791)  
[87] (WO1997/010495)  
[30] US (08/526,950) 1995-09-12

[11] **2,231,925**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPEECH CODING METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE CODAGE DE LA PAROLE**  
[72] HAYASHI, Shinji, JP  
[72] KATAOKA, Akitoshi, JP  
[72] KURIHARA, Sachiko, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-03-12  
[30] JP (59466/97) 1997-03-13

[11] **2,233,731**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NETWORK WITH SHARED CACHING**  
[54] **RESEAU A MEMOIRE CACHE PARTAGEE**  
[72] RABINOVICH, Michael, US  
[72] GADDE, Syam, US  
[72] CHASE, Jeffrey Scott, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-31  
[30] US (08/850,411) 1997-05-05

[11] **2,234,251**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00 6H04M 17/00 6G07F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING THE ORDERING AND PAYING OF SERVICES BY MEANS OF A COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE FACILITER LES COMMANDES ET LES PAIEMENTS DE SERVICES PAR L’INTERMEDIAIRE D’UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] PORS, Mark Albert, NL  
[72] DE BEURS, Jaap Rudolf, NL  
[72] PIETERSE, Rob, NL  
[72] VAN POMEREN, Frank Pieter, NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V., NL  
[85] 1998-04-03  
[86] 1996-10-09 (PCT/EP1996/004402)  
[87] (WO1997/014124)  
[30] NL (1001387) 1995-10-10  
[30] WO (PCT/EP96/01739) 1996-04-26

[11] **2,234,614**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F15B 11/20 6F15B 13/07 6A01D 34/74 6A01D 34/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE SOUPAPE HYDRAULIQUE**  
[72] KARABETSOS, Jeffery J., US  
[72] JANVRIN, Robert B., US  
[72] BOCKSNICK, John Louis, US  
[73] KARABETSOS, Jeffery J., US  
[73] JANVRIN, Robert B., US  
[73] BOCKSNICK, John Louis, US  
[85] 1998-03-03  
[86] 1996-09-11 (PCT/US1996/014850)  
[87] (WO1997/010442)  
[30] US (08/528,639) 1995-09-14

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,235,157  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRODUCER DEVICE AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INTRODUCTION ET SES PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] FREDERICK, Jerome W., III, US  
[72] LeCLAIR, Jonathan, US  
[72] RIDDLE, Richard S., US  
[72] MURASKI, Matthew, US  
[73] TFX MEDICAL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1998-04-17  
[86] 1996-10-18 (PCT/US1996/016748)  
[87] (WO1997/014468)  
[30] US (08/545,999) 1995-10-20

[11] 2,235,668  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27D 3/08 6F27B 3/19  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID FLIGHT CONVEYING SCREW FOR FURNACE  
[54] VIS TRANSPORTEUSE A PALETTES PLEINES POUR FOUR  
[72] BOY, William A., US  
[72] HOFFMAN, David M., US  
[73] THE INTERNATIONAL METALS RECLAMATION COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-23  
[30] US (08/846,087) 1997-04-25

[11] 2,235,914  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 12/46  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT  
[54] CHEVILLE  
[72] CURLL, Bruce, CA  
[73] Cariboo Bob Productions, CA  
[22] 1998-04-24  
[30] US (08/868,275) 1997-06-03

[11] 2,236,515  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOATING TRANSCEIVER ASSIGNMENT FOR CELLULAR RADIO  
[54] ATTRIBUTION DE FREQUENCES FLOTTANTES A DES EMETTEURS-RECEPTEURS DE RADIO CELLULAIRE  
[72] JEFFRIES, Andrew William, GB  
[72] WILSON, Keith Stewart, GB  
[72] WARD, Christopher, GB  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-05-01  
[30] US (08/850,574) 1997-05-02

[11] 2,236,987  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/26 6C08J 3/05 6C09D 123/26  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERBORNE POLYOLEFIN ADHESION PROMOTER  
[54] POLYOLEFINE EN PHASE AQUEUSE PROMOTEUR D'ADHESION  
[72] SHARMA, Mahendra Kumar, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, Kevin Alan, US  
[72] BELLAS, Michael, GB  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-05-07  
[86] 1996-09-30 (PCT/US1996/015708)  
[87] (WO1997/012935)  
[30] US (08/537,968) 1995-10-02

[11] 2,237,492  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS OF INCREASING CAPACITY IN CELLULAR RADIO (MOBILE & FIXED) SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE LA CAPACITE DES SYSTEMES RADIO CELLULAIRES (MOBILES ET FIXES)  
[72] HUDSON, John Edward, GB  
[72] WARD, Christopher Robert, GB  
[72] JEFFRIES, Andrew William, GB  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-05-13  
[30] GB (97 18251.3) 1997-08-29

[11] 2,237,553  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKED LAYERED ABSORBENT PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS ABSORBANTS A COUCHES EMPILEES  
[72] HORNEY, James Cameron, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-05-13  
[86] 1996-10-10 (PCT/US1996/016008)  
[87] (WO1997/019660)  
[30] US (08/563,031) 1995-11-27

[11] 2,238,095  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER CONTAINER BLOW MOLDING  
[54] MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE D'UN RECEPTACLE MULTICOUCHE  
[72] DARR, Richard C., US  
[73] PLASTIPAK PACKAGING, INC., US  
[85] 1998-05-20  
[86] 1996-12-18 (PCT/US1996/020223)  
[87] (WO1997/022458)  
[30] US (575,347) 1995-12-20

[11] 2,238,714  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 9/08 6B24D 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS TO SANDING DISKS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DE DISQUES ABRASIFS  
[72] VAN OSENBRUGGEN, Anthony Alfred, NZ  
[73] SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-05-27  
[86] 1996-12-02 (PCT/US1996/019191)  
[87] (WO1997/021521)  
[30] NZ (280634) 1995-12-08  
[30] NZ (280710) 1995-12-19  
[30] NZ (280781) 1996-01-04  
[30] NZ (280876) 1996-01-23  
[30] NZ (280964) 1996-02-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,239,185**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65H 19/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD IN WINDING OF A WEB, IN PARTICULAR OF A PAPER OR BOARD WEB**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR ENROULER UNE BANDE, NOTAMMENT UNE BANDE DE PAPIER OU DE CARTON**  
[72] ERONEN, Pekka, FI  
[73] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 1998-06-01  
[86] 1996-10-22 (PCT/FI1996/000558)  
[87] (WO1998/017564)

[11] **2,239,747**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 11/00 6G03G 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL MODE INTERCHANGEABLE MODULES CUT SHEET OR WEB PRINTING SYSTEM WITH A SINGLE XEROGRAPHIC CUT SHEET PRINT ENGINE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'IMPRESSION A DEUX MODES DE BANDE OU DE FEUILLES COUPEES A MODULES INTERCHANGEABLES AVEC UNE IMPRIMANTE XEROGRAPHIQUE UNIQUE A FEUILLES COUPEES**  
[72] STEMMLER, Denis J., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[30] US (08/941,622) 1997-09-30

[11] **2,239,855**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21C 9/147**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN DELIGNIFICATION OF MEDIUM CONSISTENCY PULP SLURRY**  
[54] **DELIGNIFICATION PAR L'OXYGENE D'UNE PATE A PAPIER DE CONSISTANCE MOYENNE**  
[72] MILLER, William J., US  
[73] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-05  
[86] 1996-11-18 (PCT/US1996/019742)  
[87] (WO1997/020983)  
[30] US (08/568,779) 1995-12-07

[11] **2,239,920**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR TESTING ATM CHANNELS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE VERIFICATION DE CANAUX MTA**  
[72] KAKUMA, Satoshi, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] IZAWA, Naoyuki, JP  
[72] MURAYAMA, Masami, JP  
[72] ASO, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] YOSHIMURA, Shuji, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1991-08-26  
[62] 2,049,910  
[30] JP (02-222425) 1990-08-27  
[30] JP (02-282628) 1990-10-20  
[30] JP (02-283043) 1990-10-20

[11] **2,240,986**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45D 1/00 6A45D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR STYLING APPLIANCE AND METHOD OF STYLING HAIR**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR ONDULER OU BOUCLER LES CHEVEUX**  
[72] JANOUCHE, Peter, DE  
[72] HENNINGER, Friedrich, DE  
[72] KERN, Heinz, DE  
[72] LIEBENTHAL, Dieter, DE  
[72] JUNG, Robert, DE  
[73] BRAUN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1998-06-19  
[86] 1997-04-23 (PCT/EP1997/002064)  
[87] (WO1997/042848)  
[30] DE (196 18 876.8) 1996-05-10  
[30] US (677,700) 1996-07-10

[11] **2,242,038**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDRAULIC STRUCTURE FOR A BRAKE SYSTEM**  
[54] **STRUCTURE HYDRAULIQUE POUR SYSTEME DE FREINAGE**  
[72] DIECKE, Friedrich Konrad, US  
[72] STEVENS, Clyde Bennett, US  
[72] WARD, Christopher Mark, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[73] STERLING HYDRAULICS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-06  
[30] US (08/953,561) 1997-10-17

[11] **2,243,044**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F17C 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING FINE SNOW PARTICLES FROM A FLOW OF LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR PRODUIRE UN ECOULEMENT DE FINES PARTICULES DE NEIGE A PARTIR D'UN ECOULEMENT D'ANHYDRIDE CARBONIQUE LIQUIDE**  
[72] RHOADES, George, US  
[72] SIMAS, Luis, US  
[72] McCARTY, Steve, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-13  
[30] US (08/891,760) 1997-07-14

[11] **2,243,711**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F22G 7/02 6F22G 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOILER**  
[54] **CHAUDIERE**  
[72] MORITA, Shigeki, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, Junichiro, JP  
[72] KODA, Fumio, JP  
[72] KAWASE, Takayo, JP  
[72] MIMURA, Tetsuo, JP  
[73] BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1998-07-20  
[86] 1997-12-16 (PCT/JP1997/004625)  
[87] (WO1998/027385)  
[30] JP (08-337020) 1996-12-17

[11] **2,244,053**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEDKNIFE ADJUSTMENT LINKAGE**  
[54] **TRINGLES DE REGLAGE DE CONTRE-COUTEAUX**  
[72] NIOSI, Donald Emil, US  
[72] REICHEN, Ronald Lee, US  
[72] THIER, Richard David, US  
[72] SWENSON, Phillip Orland, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-09  
[30] US (09/015,920) 1998-01-30

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002**

---

[11] **2,244,385**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6H04B 10/20 6H04L 12/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL NODE SYSTEM FOR A RING ARCHITECTURE AND METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME A NOEUDS OPTIQUES POUR ARCHITECTURE ANNULAIRE ET METHODE ASSOCIEE**  
[72] FRIGO, Nicholas J., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-27  
[30] US (08/905,879) 1997-08-04

---

[11] **2,244,442**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/22 6F02C 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEAL STRUCTURE OF GAS TURBINE STATIONARY BLADE SHROUD**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE JOINT DE L'ENVELOPPE D'UNE AUBE FIXE DE TURBINE A GAZ**  
[72] AKAGI, Koichi, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-07-31  
[30] JP (9-211902) 1997-08-06

---

[11] **2,244,634**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 3/22 6H04M 3/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CALLING PARTY INVOKED HELD CALL MONITORING**  
[54] **SURVEILLANCE D'UN APPEL MIS EN ATTENTE PAR L'ABONNE DEMANDEUR**  
[72] GUTZMANN, Douglas B., CA  
[72] McCONNELL, Fred J., CA  
[72] McLAREN, Duncan R. H., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-08-07  
[30] US (08/916,979) 1997-08-14

---

---

[11] **2,244,769**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/72 6B65D 85/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED SMOKING ARTICLE CARTON AND BLANK THEREFOR**  
[54] **CARTON AMELIORE POUR ARTICLES A FUMER, ET DECOUPE CORRESPONDANTE**  
[72] WALTER, Sidney John, GB  
[73] BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1998-07-24  
[86] 1997-01-30 (PCT/GB1997/000256)  
[87] (WO1997/029022)  
[30] GB (9602540.8) 1996-02-08

---

[11] **2,245,417**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/21 6G06F 17/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSLATOR**  
[54] **TRADUCTEUR**  
[72] SCARANO, Anthony James, US  
[73] SCARANO, Anthony James, US  
[22] 1998-08-24  
[30] US (09/037,832) 1998-03-10

---

[11] **2,246,325**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ATTACHING BARRIER CUFFS TO DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FIXATION DE FRONCES D'ARRET SUR UN ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE**  
[72] LIU, Vincent Bardina, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-08-13  
[86] 1997-02-13 (PCT/US1997/002374)  
[87] (WO1997/029722)  
[30] US (08/601,483) 1996-02-14

---

---

[11] **2,246,440**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT INTENSITY EQUALIZING ELEMENT FOR LIGHTED DISPLAY PANEL**  
[54] **EGALISEUR D'INTENSITE LUMINEUSE DESTINE A UN PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE ECLAIRE**  
[72] WENDEL, Christopher M., US  
[73] EXHIBIT-GROUP/GILTSPUR, INC., US  
[85] 1998-08-14  
[86] 1997-02-07 (PCT/US1997/002027)  
[87] (WO1997/030310)  
[30] US (602,699) 1996-02-16

---

[11] **2,246,828**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATERIAL EXCHANGE COLUMN WITH A PACKING**  
[54] **COLONNE ECHANGEUSE DE MATIERE MUNIE D'UN GARNISSAGE**  
[72] HUG, Albert, CH  
[72] HEINIGER, Fritz, CH  
[72] MOSER, Felix, CH  
[73] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 1998-09-08  
[30] EP (97810809.0) 1997-10-30

---

[11] **2,246,838**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 23/00 6H01R 9/09 6H01R 23/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL-BEAM CONTACTS HAVING A REALIGNMENT TWIST FOR GANG INSERTION INTO AN INSULATOR HOUSING**  
[54] **CONTACTS A DOUBLE FAISCEAU AVEC TORSION D'ALIGNEMENT POUR INSERTION GROUPEE A L'INTERIEUR D'UN BOITIER ISOLANT DE CONNECTEUR**  
[72] WEBER, Dale A., US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-09  
[30] US (60/058,303) 1997-09-09  
[30] US (09/148,951) 1998-09-08

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,247,514**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 27/06 6B62D 24/00 6B62D 33/077**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATTACHMENT MOUNTING STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE MONTAGE D'EQUIPEMENT**  
[72] HANSEN, Loren Fredrick, US  
[72] LAMB, Mark Edward, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-10-08  
[30] US (09/014,853) 1998-01-29

---

[11] **2,247,748**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/05 6A61K 31/075 6A61K 31/095 6A61K 31/12 6A61K 31/13 6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESORCINOL DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DU RESORCINOL**  
[72] HU, Lan, US  
[73] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-21  
[30] US (60/059,625) 1997-09-23

---

[11] **2,248,011**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23N 1/00 6F23K 5/00 6F24C 3/12 6F23N 5/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS OVEN BURNER CONTROL METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE BRULEUR DE FOUR A GAZ**  
[72] DAY, Joseph M., US  
[73] BANNER ENGINEERING & SALES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-09-02  
[86] 1997-02-28 (PCT/US1997/003192)  
[87] (WO1997/033126)  
[30] US (08/610,492) 1996-03-04

---

---

[11] **2,249,293**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6C11D 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOILET BOWL DETERGENT SYSTEM CONTAINING BLOOMING PERFUME**  
[54] **SYSTEME DETERGENT CONTENANT UN PARFUM DE FLORAISSON POUR CUVETTE DE TOILETTE**  
[72] TRINH, Toan, US  
[72] BACON, Dennis Ray, US  
[72] BLONDIN-COOK, Patricia Ann, US  
[72] CHUNG, Alex Haejoon, US  
[72] WOO, Ricky Ah-Man, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-09-18  
[86] 1997-03-08 (PCT/US1997/003644)  
[87] (WO1997/034993)  
[30] US (08/618,634) 1996-03-19

---

[11] **2,249,575**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SUPERVISING DERIVED CHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE SURVEILLANCE DES COMMUNICATIONS PAR CANAL DERIVE**  
[72] JEHNERT, Walt, US  
[72] EAKES, James W., US  
[72] DARR, Roger Raymond, US  
[72] HUGHEY, Stephen A., US  
[73] NUMEREX INVESTMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-09-21  
[86] 1997-03-19 (PCT/US1997/004342)  
[87] (WO1997/035418)  
[30] US (08/618,867) 1996-03-20

---

[11] **2,249,663**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 49/557 6C11B 9/00 6A61K 7/46 6C07C 69/753**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW SPIROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES SPIROCYCLIQUES**  
[72] BOURDIN, Bernadette, CH  
[72] BAJGROWICZ, Jerzy A., CH  
[72] FRATER, Georg, CH  
[73] GIVAUDAN ROURE (INTERNATIONAL) S.A., CH  
[22] 1998-10-07  
[30] EP (97810805.8) 1997-10-29

---

---

[11] **2,250,981**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/08 6C08G 63/60 6C08G 63/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACIDIC POLYLACTIC POLYMERS**  
[54] **POLYMERES POLYLACTIQUES ACIDES**  
[72] LOUGHMAN, Thomas Ciaran, IE  
[72] RUSSELL, Ruth Mary, IE  
[72] TOURAUD, Franck Jean-Claude, FR  
[73] KINERTON LIMITED, IE  
[85] 1998-10-07  
[86] 1997-04-22 (PCT/IE1997/000031)  
[87] (WO1997/040085)  
[30] IE (960307) 1996-04-23

---

[11] **2,251,577**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B07B 1/20 6B29B 17/02 6D21B 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE SEPARATION OF VISCOPLASTIC MATERIALS SUCH AS PLASTICS FROM MATERIALS SUCH AS PAPER WHICH CAN BE DEFIBRATED BY MECHANICAL ACTION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR SEPARER DES MATERIAUX VISCOPLASTIQUES TELS QUE DES MATIERES PLASTIQUES, ET DES MATIERES SE DEFIBRANT SOUS L'EFFET DE SOLLECITATIONS MECANIQUES, TELLES QUE LE PAPIER**  
[72] SCHNETTLER, Heinz Reiner, DE  
[72] FAHRBACH, Gerhard, DE  
[73] DER GRUNE PUNKT - DUALES SYSTEM DEUTSCHLAND AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1998-10-14  
[86] 1997-04-17 (PCT/EP1997/001922)  
[87] (WO1997/040940)  
[30] DE (196 16 623.3) 1996-04-25

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,251,812  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/06 6H01F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROPORTIONAL SOLENOID-CONTROLLED FLUID VALVE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ELECTROVANNE PROPORTIONNELLE**  
[72] KUMAR, Viraraghavan S., US  
[73] TEKNOCRAFT, INC., US  
[85] 1998-10-14  
[86] 1997-04-15 (PCT/US1997/006486)  
[87] (WO1997/039268)  
[30] US (08/632,137) 1996-04-15

[11] 2,252,019  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/00 6G01J 3/02 6G01J 1/04 6G01J 3/08 6G01N 21/59  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL DENSITY MEASURING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LA DENSITE OPTIQUE**  
[72] HIGASHI, Noboru, JP  
[73] KURASHIKI BOSEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[30] JP (9-296903) 1997-10-29

[11] 2,252,303  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE DIAPER**  
[54] **COUCHE JETABLE**  
[72] SOGA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Seiji, JP  
[73] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (9-300856) 1997-10-31

[11] 2,252,313  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/62  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR COOLING HEAD OF FLUID DISPENSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE LA TETE D'UN APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDE**  
[72] SPILLMAN, Robert A., US  
[73] UTAH MILK TECHNOLOGIES, L.C., US  
[22] 1998-11-02

[11] 2,253,045  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/32 6H02M 5/10 6B01J 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CLEANING HARMFUL GAS BY IRRADIATION WITH GAS LASER AND ELECTRON BEAMS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A ELIMINER DES GAZ NOCIFES PAR IRRADIATION A L'AIDE D'UN LASER A GAZ ET DE FAISCEAUX D'ELECTRONS**  
[72] PARK, Jin Ho, KR  
[72] PARK, Jin Kyu, KR  
[72] LEE, Yong Hee, KR  
[73] ENEX CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[30] KR (P98-30108) 1998-07-27

[11] 2,253,080  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/14 6C07D 401/04 6C12P 17/12 6C12P 17/16 6A61K 31/44 6C07D 213/78  
[25] EN  
[54] **5-SUBSTITUTED PICOLINIC ACID COMPOUNDS AND THEIR PRODUCTION PROCESS**  
[54] **ACIDES PICOLINIQUES AVEC SUBSTITUTION EN 5 ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] KOJIMA, Nakao, JP  
[72] HIRAI, Hideo, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, Katsuomi, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, Nobuji, JP  
[72] SATAKE, Kunio, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-02  
[30] WO (PCT/IB97/01383) 1997-11-04

[11] 2,253,837  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC USES OF BPI PROTEIN PRODUCTS FOR HUMAN MENINGOCOCCEMIA**  
[54] **APPLICATIONS THERAPEUTIQUES DE PRODUITS PROTEIQUES BACTERICIDES/AUGMENTANT LA PERMEABILITE (BPI) DANS LE CAS DE MENINGOCOCCEMIES CHEZ L'HOMME**  
[72] GIROIR, Brett P., US  
[72] SCANNON, Patrick J., US  
[73] XOMA CORPORATION, US  
[73] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 1998-11-09  
[86] 1997-05-09 (PCT/US1997/008016)  
[87] (WO1997/042966)  
[30] US (08/644,287) 1996-05-10

[11] 2,254,424  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03D 9/03  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOILET CLEANER CONTROLLER DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE NETTOYAGE DE TOILETTES**  
[72] RIVERA, Moises Ramos, US  
[73] RIVERA, Moises Ramos, US  
[22] 1998-11-24  
[30] US (001,237) 1997-12-30

[11] 2,254,547  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/95 6G01S 13/522 6G01S 13/524  
[25] EN  
[54] **METEOROLOGICAL RADAR APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RADAR METEOROLOGIQUE**  
[72] WAKAYAMA, Toshio, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-11-25  
[30] JP (9-353422) 1997-12-22

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,254,553**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEASURING DISPENSING CANISTER**  
[54] **CONTENANT DISTRIBUTEUR A MESURES**  
[72] ROBBINS, Edward S., III, US  
[73] ROBBINS, Edward S., III, US  
[22] 1998-11-26  
[30] US (29/080,070) 1997-11-26  
[30] US (09/128,519) 1998-08-03

---

[11] **2,255,450**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL MODULATOR USING ISOLATOR AND OPTICAL TRANSMITTER INCLUDING THE SAME**  
[54] **MODULATEUR OPTIQUE FAISANT APPEL A UN ISOLATEUR ET EMETTEUR OPTIQUE INCORPORANT UN TEL MODULATEUR**  
[72] KIM, Sung-jun, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-12-07  
[30] KR (97-66750) 1997-12-08

---

[11] **2,255,955**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES**  
[72] HELBICH NEE FROHNE, Evelyn Marianne, DE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-11-20  
[86] 1997-05-13 (PCT/US1997/008053)  
[87] (WO1997/044048)  
[30] GB (9610670.3) 1996-05-22

---

---

[11] **2,256,407**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10J 3/68 6C10B 53/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OBLATE SPHEROID SHAPED GASIFICATION APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GAZEIFICATION PRESENTANT UNE FORME SPHEROIDALE APLATIE**  
[72] HILLIARD, Wesley P., US  
[73] EMERY RECYCLING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-11-20  
[86] 1997-05-06 (PCT/US1997/007601)  
[87] (WO1997/044617)  
[30] US (08/653,499) 1996-05-24

---

[11] **2,257,041**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B07B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAR SCREEN SYSTEM WITH ATTACHED SCREENS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GRILLE FIXE MUNI DE GRILLES FIXES**  
[72] THOMA, EDUARD JOSEF, CA  
[73] БЕЛОIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-24  
[30] US (09/002,542) 1998-01-02

---

[11] **2,257,761**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/10 6G01R 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTIAL PROBE MAPPING**  
[54] **MAPPAGE PAR IMMERSION PARTIELLE DE SONDE**  
[72] McCARTHY, William Patrick, US  
[72] PERDUE, Kenneth L., US  
[72] WARTMANN, Gerd, US  
[72] CUMMINGS, Donald D., US  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
[22] 1999-01-06  
[30] US (09/004,906) 1998-01-09  
[30] US (09/219,787) 1998-12-23

---

---

[11] **2,258,946**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25J 1/00 6F25B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EFFICIENCY IMPROVEMENT OF OPEN-CYCLE CASCADED REFRIGERATION PROCESS**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DE L'EFFICACITE D'UN PROCESSUS DE REFRIGERATION EN CASCADE A CYCLE OUVERT**  
[72] ANDRESS, Donald Lee, US  
[72] HOUSER, Clarence Glenn, US  
[72] LOW, William Raymond, US  
[72] YAO, Jame, US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-12-21  
[86] 1997-06-27 (PCT/US1997/011642)  
[87] (WO1998/002699)  
[30] US (08/683,282) 1996-07-16

---

[11] **2,259,793**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE APPARATUS AND METHOD OF DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN DEVICES**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES ENTRE DISPOSITIFS**  
[72] KORI, Mitsunori, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, Hidehiro, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-01-21  
[30] JP (10-154053) 1998-06-03

---

[11] **2,260,301**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION SIMULATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SIMULATION DE TRANSPORT INTERMODAL**  
[72] BRAGDON, Clifford R., US  
[73] DOWLING COLLEGE, US  
[22] 1999-01-25

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,261,448  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/17 6H04J 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK ARCHITECTURES  
WITH TRANSPARENT TRANSPORT  
CAPABILITIES  
[54] ARCHITECTURES RESEAU AVEC  
FONCTIONS DE TRANSPORT  
TRANSPARENTES  
[72] ARMSTRONG, Timothy James, CA  
[72] WIGHT, Mark Stephen, CA  
[72] GAGNON, RONALD J., CA  
[72] SOLHEIM, ALAN GLEN, CA  
[72] NICHOLSON, David John, CA  
[72] TATAR, Mohammed Ismael, CA  
[72] MARTIN, DAVID WRIGHT, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-02-11

[11] 2,261,509  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR EQUALIZING  
WDM SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODES D'EGALISATION  
POUR SYSTEMES WDM  
[72] WU, CHUNG, CA  
[72] BARNARD, Chris Wilhelm, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-02-11

[11] 2,261,660  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03D 1/16 6D21C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BAFFLE FOR REACTORS USED  
FOR LIQUIDS PURIFICATION  
[54] CHICANE POUR REACTEURS  
ASSURANT LA PURIFICATION DE  
LIQUIDES  
[72] MAGARAGGIA, Flavio, IT  
[73] COMER S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-01-28  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/EP1998/003120)  
[87] (WO1998/054403)  
[30] IT (VI97A000083) 1997-05-30

[11] 2,261,664  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03D 1/16 6D21C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFECTED REACTOR FOR  
LIQUIDS PURIFICATION  
[54] REACTEUR PERFECTIONNE  
POUR PURIFICATION DE LIQUIDES  
[72] MAGARAGGIA, Flavio, IT  
[73] COMER S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-01-28  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/EP1998/003119)  
[87] (WO1998/054402)  
[30] IT (VI97A000081) 1997-05-30

[11] 2,262,541  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 61/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PACKING AND  
CREATING A HANDLE  
[54] PROCEDE D'EMBALLAGE AVEC  
CREATION D'UNE POIGNEE  
[72] BITOWFT, Bruce Kevin, DE  
[72] BECKER, Michael, DE  
[72] TISCHLER, Heiko Armin Ernst  
Friedrich, DE  
[72] ERBE, Helmut Norbert, DE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-01-29  
[86] 1997-07-16 (PCT/US1997/012417)  
[87] (WO1998/004462)  
[30] EP (96112263.7) 1996-07-30

[11] 2,263,032  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30 6H04Q 7/22  
6H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC NEIGHBOR  
IDENTIFICATION IN A CELLULAR  
SYSTEM  
[54] IDENTIFICATION  
AUTOMATIQUE DE CELLULE  
VOISINE DANS UN SYSTEME  
CELLULAIRE  
[72] HUANG, Joe, US  
[72] GRANDHI, Sudheer A., US  
[72] ZHANG, Bulin B., US  
[72] KUMARAN, Krishnan, US  
[72] KAHN, Colin Leon, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-26  
[30] US (09/044,661) 1998-03-19

[11] 2,263,657  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 38/00 6B65D 90/02  
6C04B 14/18 6B65D 90/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS MONOLITHIC  
INSULATING MATERIAL FOR USE IN  
A DOUBLE WALL STORAGE TANK  
[54] MATERIAU ISOLANT  
MONOLITHIQUE POREUX POUR  
UTILISATION DANS UN RESERVOIR  
DE STOCKAGE LEGER A DOUBLE  
PAROI  
[72] REESE, R. Allan, US  
[72] GRAINAWI, Lorri J., US  
[73] REESE, R. Allan, US  
[73] GRAINAWI, Lorri J., US  
[22] 1995-01-30  
[62] 2,141,357

[11] 2,264,116  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 263/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
INTERMEDIATES TO FLORFENICOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'INTERMEDIAIRES DU  
FLORFENICOL  
[72] VASHI, Dhiru B., US  
[72] TOWSON, James C., US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-02-15  
[86] 1997-08-18 (PCT/US1997/014205)  
[87] (WO1998/007709)  
[30] US (08/699,271) 1996-08-19

[11] 2,264,331  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/62  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DIAPER HAVING  
MECHANICAL FASTENER  
[54] COUCHE JETABLE AVEC  
ATTACHE MECANIQUE  
[72] MINATO, Hironao, JP  
[73] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-03-02  
[30] JP (10-56538) 1998-03-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,265,041**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WRINKLE REMOVAL  
ELIMINATION DE RIDES**  
[72] CLEMENT, Robert Marc, GB  
[72] KIERNAN, Michael Noel, GB  
[73] ICN PHOTONICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-02-25  
[86] 1997-08-29 (PCT/GB1997/002322)  
[87] (WO1998/008568)  
[30] GB (9618051.8) 1996-08-29

[11] **2,265,607**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61J 15/00 6A61M 25/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STOMACH PROBE  
SONDE STOMACALE**  
[72] GOBEL, Fred G., DE  
[73] GOBEL, Fred G., DE  
[85] 1999-03-09  
[86] 1997-09-10 (PCT/EP1997/004960)  
[87] (WO1998/013090)  
[30] DE (196 36 654.2) 1996-09-10  
[30] DE (196 38 935.6) 1996-09-23  
[30] DE (196 54 910.8) 1996-09-23  
[30] DE (197 24 096.8) 1997-06-07

[11] **2,267,013**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWITCHING VALVE FOR MULTI-  
CHAMBER ADSORBENT AIR AND GAS  
FRACTIONATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **VALVE DE COMMUTATION POUR  
SYSTEME DE FRACTIONNEMENT A  
PLUSIEURS CHAMBRES**  
[72] THELEN, John E., US  
[72] TSARGORODSKI, Mikhail, US  
[73] UNITED DOMINION INDUSTRIES,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-25  
[30] US (09/065,796) 1998-04-23

[11] **2,267,900**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/24 6G01F 23/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATERIAL INTERFACE LEVEL  
SENSING**  
[54] **DETECTION DES INTERFACES  
ENTRE LIQUIDES**  
[72] COURNANE, Thomas C., US  
[73] VENTURE MEASUREMENT  
COMPANY LLC, US  
[85] 1999-04-07  
[86] 1997-09-17 (PCT/US1997/016537)  
[87] (WO1998/017981)  
[30] US (08/726,774) 1996-10-07

[11] **2,268,102**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05H 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASMA ARC TORCH AND  
METHOD USING CONTACT  
STARTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **CHALUMEAU A ARC DE PLASMA  
ET PROCEDE UTILISANT UN  
SYSTEME DE DEMARRAGE A  
CONTACT**  
[72] LU, Zhipeng, US  
[73] HYPERTHERM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-08  
[86] 1997-09-17 (PCT/US1997/016318)  
[87] (WO1998/016090)  
[30] US (08/727,028) 1996-10-08

[11] **2,269,287**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 3/02 6B23K 3/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIXING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION**  
[72] EISELE, Ernst, DE  
[73] COOPER TOOLS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-04-19  
[86] 1998-08-20 (PCT/EP1998/005312)  
[87] (WO1999/008824)  
[30] DE (297 14 929.6) 1997-08-20

[11] **2,269,389**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/30 6B65D 88/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE DEVICE FOR  
DISPENSING FLUENT MATERIALS  
INTO CONTAINERS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PORTABLE POUR LE  
TRANSFERT D'UNE SUBSTANCE  
COULANTE VERS UN RECIPIENT**  
[72] HENDERSON, Raymond D., CA  
[73] HENDERSON, Raymond D., CA  
[22] 1999-04-21  
[30] US (09/070,972) 1998-05-01

[11] **2,270,322**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/10 6H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNCHRONIZING BASE  
STATIONS IN A WIRELESS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **STATIONS DE BASE DE  
SYNCHRONISATION DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL**  
[72] MATUSEVICH, Alex, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-28  
[30] US (09/095,173) 1998-06-10

[11] **2,270,700**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUXILIARY MONITORING OF  
EMERGENCY ACCESS CALLS**  
[54] **SUIVI AUXILIAIRE DES APPELS  
D'URGENCE**  
[72] SMITH, Harold R., Jr., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/102,177) 1998-06-22

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,271,536  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/02 6G06F 15/167  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-UNIFORM MEMORY ACCESS (NUMA) DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM THAT BUFFERS POTENTIAL THIRD NODE TRANSACTIONS TO DECREASE COMMUNICATION LATENCY  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES A ACCES MEMOIRE NON UNIFORME (NUMA) METTANT EN TAMPON DES TRANSACTIONS POTENTIELLES DU TROISIEME NOEUD AFIN DE REDUIRE LE TEMPS DE LATENCE  
[72] IACHETTA, Richard N., Jr., US  
[72] GLASCO, David B., US  
[72] DEAN, Mark E., US  
[72] CARPENTER, Gary D., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[30] US (09/106,945) 1998-06-30

[11] 2,273,162  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EYEGLASSES TRY-ON SIMULATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT LA SIMULATION DE L'ACTION DE PORTER DES LUNETTES  
[72] SAIGO, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[73] SAIGO, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[85] 1999-05-28  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/JP1999/000418)  
[87] (WO1999/040526)  
[30] JP (10-036778) 1998-02-03

[11] 2,274,533  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 61/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DIALYSIS MACHINES WITH TOUCH SCREEN USER INTERFACE  
[54] MACHINES DE DIALYSE AVEC INTERFACE UTILISATEUR A ECRAN TACTILE  
[72] BROSE, Tom L., US  
[72] DeJESUS, Joel, US  
[72] GEBHARDT, Andrew, US  
[72] MATTHEWS, Dawn, US  
[72] WILKERSON, Douglas L., US  
[72] PLUMMER, Lori A., US  
[72] PETER, Frederick H., Jr., US  
[72] BARRETT, Shawn O., US  
[72] WIKLUND, Michael Edward, US  
[72] DOLAN, William R., US  
[72] SAGE, Russell L., US  
[72] KENLEY, Rodney S., US  
[72] TREU, Dennis M., US  
[73] AKSYS, LTD., US  
[85] 1999-06-09  
[86] 1997-08-12 (PCT/US1997/013969)  
[87] (WO1998/035747)  
[30] US (08/800,405) 1997-02-14

[11] 2,275,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW RESIDUE ANTIPERSPIRANT GEL-SOLID STICK COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SELECT GELLANTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE BATONNETS ANTISUDORAUUX DE GEL SOLIDE A FAIBLES RESIDUS CONTENANT DES GELIFIANTS CHOISIS  
[72] GUSKEY, GERALD JOHN, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-06-18  
[86] 1997-12-18 (PCT/US1997/024228)  
[87] (WO1998/027953)  
[30] US (08/771,091) 1996-12-20

[11] 2,275,753  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR A COMPRESSION  
[72] NEIDICH, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] ADAMS, GRANT R., JR., US  
[73] INTERCON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-22  
[86] 1998-11-02 (PCT/US1998/023432)  
[87] (WO1999/023722)  
[30] US (08/963,401) 1997-11-03

[11] 2,275,795  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 3/28 6F02C 6/00 6F02C 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER GENERATION METHOD AND POWER GENERATING APPARATUS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ELECTRICITE ET INSTALLATIONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] IJIMA, MASAKI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-06-25  
[86] 1997-12-17 (PCT/JP1997/004646)  
[87] (WO1998/029653)  
[30] JP (357129/1996) 1996-12-26  
[30] JP (047264/1997) 1997-02-14  
[30] JP (047265/1997) 1997-02-14  
[30] JP (050796/1997) 1997-02-19  
[30] JP (058375/1997) 1997-02-26  
[30] JP (150202/1997) 1997-05-23  
[30] JP (260910/1997) 1997-09-09

[11] 2,277,272  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03C 7/413  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOR DEVELOPER REPLENISHING CONCENTRATES  
[54] REGENERATEURS CONCENTRES DE DEVELOPPEMENT PHOTOGRAPHIQUE EN COULEURS  
[72] PAPAI, LASZLO, US  
[73] TREBLA CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-07-12  
[86] 1998-01-29 (PCT/US1998/001620)  
[87] (WO1999/031551)  
[30] US (08/991,591) 1997-12-15

[11] 2,277,884  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL BIT DRIVE ADAPTOR  
[54] ADAPTEUR D'ENTRAINEMENT D'OUTIL  
[72] ANDERSON, CRAIG, US  
[72] BERG, HOWARD G., US  
[73] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 1999-07-12  
[86] 1998-01-16 (PCT/US1998/001526)  
[87] (WO1998/031507)  
[30] US (08/785,525) 1997-01-17

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,278,679**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAMBER CONTROL FOR RAIL VEHICLES**  
[54] **COMMANDE D'INCLINAISON POUR VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE**  
[72] BERND, METZNER, DE  
[72] BENKER, THOMAS, DE  
[73] ESW-EXTEL SYSTEMS WEDEL GESELLSCHAFT FUR AUSRUSTUNG MBH, DE  
[73] DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-07-29  
[86] 1998-01-15 (PCT/EP1998/000204)  
[87] (WO1998/033691)  
[30] DE (197 03 322.9) 1997-01-30

[11] **2,279,342**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 3/10 6G01F 25/00 6B67D 5/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR MEASURING THE VOLUME OF FLOWING SUBSTANCE AND CORRESPONDING METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE MESURER LE VOLUME DE SUBSTANCES EN ECOULEMENT ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] BLOSS, HANS ULRICH, DE  
[73] TOKHEIM GMBH, DE  
[73] TOKHEIM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-07-29  
[86] 1998-01-20 (PCT/EP1998/000296)  
[87] (WO1998/033042)  
[30] DE (197 03 243.5) 1997-01-29

[11] **2,279,706**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 15/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ONE PLAY VIDEO CASSETTE**  
[54] **VIDEOCASSETTE A UNE LECTURE**  
[72] DUSSAULT, JAMES R., US  
[72] CAPOTOSTO, DAVID A., US  
[72] GELARDI, PAUL J., US  
[73] MARKET FACTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-06  
[30] US (60/095,923) 1998-08-07

[11] **2,280,322**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/09 6H01R 23/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR MODIFYING PRINTED WIRING CONNECTIONS AFTER INSTALLATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR MODIFIER DES CONNEXIONS DE FILS IMPRIMEES APRES INSTALLATION**  
[72] PHAM, DAI HUNG, US  
[72] GLADISH, DAVID R., US  
[72] CHURCH, DANIEL D., US  
[72] WEBBER, JOHN P., US  
[73] THE BOEING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[30] US (09/159,321) 1998-09-23

[11] **2,280,345**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05G 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANUALLY CONTROLLED OPERATING LEVER**  
[54] **LEVIER MANUEL DE COMMANDE**  
[72] HOFLE, JORG, DE  
[72] RUCKERT, DIETER, DE  
[72] KEMPF, TILO, DE  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[30] DE (198 37 163.2) 1998-08-17

[11] **2,282,012**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/10 6A61H 33/00 6A47K 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPA COVER REMOVER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ENLEVER LE COUVERCLE D'UNE CUVE THERMALE**  
[72] LAHAY, LEON, CA  
[73] ABC SPA COVER REMOVAL CO. LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[30] US (09/149,301) 1998-09-09

[11] **2,282,285**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENTREPOSAGE**  
[72] LAROCQUE, JEAN-LOUIS, CA  
[73] LAROCQUE, JEAN-LOUIS, CA  
[22] 1999-09-17

[11] **2,283,260**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/22 6G01N 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAMPLING BOTTLE FOR CHLORINATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **BOUTEILLE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE POUR COMPOSES ORGANIQUES CHLORES**  
[72] SATO, TOMINORI, JP  
[72] HAMADA, NORIAKI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, ATSUMI, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, MASAZUMI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] HONDA, KATSUHIKA, JP  
[72] HATADA, MAMORU, JP  
[72] KAJIKAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, HIROFUMI, JP  
[73] MIURA CO., LTD., JP  
[73] OSAKA GAS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-09-08  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/JP1999/000147)  
[87] (WO1999/037987)  
[30] JP (10-26475) 1998-01-23  
[30] JP (10-203472) 1998-07-17

[11] **2,283,261**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES ENCODING AGENTS THAT AFFECT CELLULAR PHENOTYPES**  
[54] **METHODES D'IDENTIFICATION DE SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT DES AGENTS QUI INFLUENT SUR DES PHENOTYPES CELLULAIRES**  
[72] KAMB, CARL ALEXANDER, US  
[73] DELTAGEN PROTEOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-09-02  
[86] 1998-02-27 (PCT/US1998/004376)  
[87] (WO1998/039483)  
[30] US (08/812,994) 1997-03-04

Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002

[11] 2,283,473  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR THE FIXATION OF  
SIDE PANELS ON A BATHTUB  
SUPPORT STRUCTURE AND THE LIKE  
[54] SYSTEME DE FIXATION DE  
PANNEAUX LATERAUX A UNE  
STRUCTURE PORTEUSE DE  
BAIGNOIRE ET A D'AUTRES  
STRUCTURES SEMBLABLES  
[72] MORETTO, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[73] AMERICAN STANDARD INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-23  
[30] IT (RE98U000048) 1998-09-25

[11] 2,283,621  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/50 6B61H 1/00 6B61F  
5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERING ARMS AND RAILWAY  
CAR TRUCKS WITH IMPROVED  
ACCESS TO BRAKE SHOE KEYS AND  
METHOD OF CHANGING BRAKE  
SHOES  
[54] BRAS DE DIRECTION ET  
CHARIOTS-DIABLES DE CHEMIN DE  
FER A ACCES AMELIORE AUX  
CLAVETTES DE SABOTS DE FREINS  
ET METHODE DE REMPLACEMENT  
DES SABOTS DE FREINS  
[72] NASSAR, RAMI V., US  
[72] HIATT, ANTHONY R., US  
[72] ANDERSON, NORMAN G., US  
[73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-09-27  
[30] US (09/235,996) 1999-01-22

[11] 2,284,230  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A24D 1/00 6A24B 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKING ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES DE FUMEUR  
[72] BEVEN, JOHN LAWSON, GB  
[72] GREIG, COLIN CAMPBELL, GB  
[72] DITTRICH, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] McADAM, KEVIN GERARD, GB  
[72] O'REILLY, ROSEMARY  
ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] HOOK, RICHARD GEOFFREY, GB  
[73] BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO  
(INVESTMENTS) LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1995-09-06  
[62] 2,196,907  
[30] GB (9417970.2) 1994-09-07  
[30] GB (9515836.6) 1995-08-02

[11] 2,284,320  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G21F 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CHEMICAL  
DECONTAMINATION AND SYSTEM  
THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE  
DECONTAMINATION CHIMIQUE ET  
SYSTEME POUR REALISER CELLE-CI  
[72] ANAZAWA, KAZUMI, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, KAZUSHIGE, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, FUMITO, JP  
[72] TAMAGAWA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] UETAKE, NAOHITO, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, HIROO, JP  
[72] NAGASE, MAKOTO, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[73] KURITA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[22] 1999-09-29  
[30] JP (10-274128) 1998-09-29

[11] 2,285,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
OBTAINING A NUCLEAR MAGNETIC  
RESONANCE MEASUREMENT WHILE  
DRILLING  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
OBTENIR UNE MESURE DE  
RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE  
NUCLEAIRE PENDANT LE FORAGE  
[72] LUONG, BRUNO, US  
[72] POITZSCH, MARTIN E., US  
[72] HEIDLER, RALF, US  
[72] SPEIER, PETER, US  
[72] GANESAN, KRISHNAMURTHY, US  
[72] CRARY, STEVEN F., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[30] US (09/186,950) 1998-11-05

[11] 2,286,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONY TEST SYSTEM WITH  
ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ESSAI DE  
TELEPHONES A IMPEDANCE DE  
SORTIE REGLABLE  
[72] BAIR, RICHARD A., JR., US  
[72] NERO, REGIS J., JR., US  
[72] MINTZER, LESTER, US  
[72] KIKO, FREDERICK J., US  
[72] MANUEL, LEO W., II, US  
[72] HIENER, LOUIS W., III, US  
[73] TOLLGRADE COMMUNICATIONS,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US1998/007613)  
[87] (WO1998/047272)  
[30] US (60/043,269) 1997-04-17

[11] 2,287,479  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID FLOW APPARATUS  
[54] DEBITMETRE DE FLUIDE  
[72] IFFT, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] PINKERTON, ROBERT N., US  
[73] MCCROMETER, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US1998/007874)  
[87] (WO1998/050761)  
[30] US (08/848,887) 1997-05-01

[11] 2,287,516  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/06 6B60D 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] LOWER STEERING ARM  
ASSEMBLY FOR AN ATTACHING  
DEVICE OF A TRACTOR  
[54] BRAS DE DIRECTION INFERIEUR  
POUR DISPOSITIF DE  
RACCORDEMENT DE TRACTEUR  
[72] SAYER, JOHN, GB  
[73] GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-10-22  
[30] DE (198 49 070.4) 1998-10-24

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

[11] **2,289,967**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 34/12 7C22B 3/06 7C22B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR SEPARATION OF TITANIUM FROM ORE**  
[54] **METHODE POUR SEPARER LE TITANE DU MINERAI**  
[72] RISHEA, MARC MURRAY, CA  
[72] de LAAT, ROBERT JOSEPH, CA  
[72] LAKSHMANAN, VAIKUNTAM IYER, CA  
[72] SRIDHAR, RAMAMRITHAM, CA  
[73] TITANIUM MINERALS OF CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-17  
[30] CA (2254249) 1998-11-17

[11] **2,291,406**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR AND SYSTEM FOR MEASURING A MAGNETIC FIELD**  
[54] **CAPTEUR DE CHAMP MAGNETIQUE ET SYSTEME DE MESURE DU CHAMP MAGNETIQUE**  
[72] ARAI, KEN-ICHI, JP  
[72] TAMAKI, NAOYA, JP  
[72] MASUDA, NORIO, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[30] JP (H11-153259) 1999-06-01

[11] **2,291,609**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING PAPER MONEY**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE PAPIER-MONNAIE**  
[72] ISHIDA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, YUICHI, JP  
[72] YASUDA, SHIGERU, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON CONLUX, JP  
[85] 1999-11-30  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/JP1999/001623)  
[87] (WO1999/050798)  
[30] JP (10/88720) 1998-04-01

[11] **2,292,658**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEASURING BATTERY CLAMPS**  
[54] **PINCE AMPEROMETRIQUE POUR BATTERIE**  
[72] MELCHER, DOMENIC, CH  
[73] MENICO AG, CH  
[85] 1999-12-02  
[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/CH1999/000085)  
[87] (WO1999/054744)  
[30] CH (882/98) 1998-04-17

[11] **2,295,589**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR USE WITH METERED DOSE INHALERS (MDIS)**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF UTILISE AVEC DES INHALATEURS DOSEURS**  
[72] GARDNER, DAVID L., US  
[72] LEITH, FRANK A., US  
[72] CASPER, ROBERT A., US  
[73] INNOVATIVE DEVICES, LLC, US  
[85] 1999-12-31  
[86] 1997-07-29 (PCT/US1997/013444)  
[87] (WO1999/006091)

[11] **2,303,860**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23B 51/00 7A61B 17/04 7F16B 19/10 7A61B 17/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ANCHORING A CORD-LIKE ELEMENT TO A WORKPIECE**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ANCRAGE D'UN ELEMENT DE TYPE FIL SUR UNE PIECE OSSEUSE**  
[72] PEDLICK, JACK S., US  
[72] BIONDO, VINCENT C., US  
[72] EAVES, FELMONT F., III, US  
[73] ETHICON, INC., US  
[73] EAVES, FELMONT F., III, US  
[85] 2000-03-20  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US1998/018069)  
[87] (WO1999/015083)  
[30] US (08/935,215) 1997-09-22

[11] **2,316,596**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/18 7G01V 3/28 7G01V 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING A CONDUCTIVITY LOG UNAFFECTED BY SHOULDER EFFECT AND DIP FROM DATA DEVELOPED BY A WELL TOOL**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR PRODUIRE UN ENREGISTREMENT DE CONDUCTIVITE A L'EPREUVE DES EFFETS D'EPAULE ET DU PENDANGE, A PARTIR DES DONNEES DE TENSION OBTENUES D'UNE SONDE DE PUIITS**  
[72] MINERBO, GERALD N., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-08-22  
[30] US (09/391,149) 1999-09-07

[11] **2,322,656**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16D 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTRIFUGAL BACKSPIN RETARDER AND DRIVE HEAD FOR USE THEREWITH**  
[54] **RALENTISSEUR DE RETRO-VRILLAGE CENTRIFUGE ET TETE D'ENTRAINEMENT UTILISABLE CONJOINTEMENT**  
[72] HULT, VERN ARTHUR, CA  
[72] BLUNDELL, CURTIS CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[73] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-02  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/CA1999/000394)  
[87] (WO1999/058869)  
[30] US (09/076,188) 1998-05-12

[11] **2,329,297**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR LOCATING SUBJECTS WITHIN A TRACKING ENVIRONMENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE LOCALISER DES SUJETS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE DETECTION**  
[72] HELLER, ALAN C., US  
[73] VERSUS TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/US1999/007804)  
[87] (WO1999/054853)  
[30] US (09/063,715) 1998-04-21

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002**

[11] **2,332,547**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B25F 3/00 7B25F 5/00**

[25] EN

[54] **COUPLING METHOD**

[54] **METHODE DE COUPLAGE**

[72] DRIESSEN, LEO, HK

[73] BLACK & DECKER INC., US

[22] 2001-02-15

[30] GB (0005821.4) 2000-03-10

[11] **2,333,528**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 9/00**

**6A61K 31/135 6A61K 47/18**

[25] EN

[54] **A STABILIZED ANTIHISTAMINE  
SYRUP CONTAINING**

**AMINOPOLYCARBOXYLIC ACID AS  
STABILIZER**

[54] **SIROP A ANTIHISTAMINES**

**STABILISE CONTENANT UN**

**STABILISANT ACIDE**

**AMINOPOLYCARBOXYLIQUE**

[72] CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A., US

[72] GUAZZO, FRANK, US

[72] SEQUEIRA, JOEL A., US

[72] STUPAK, ELLIOT I., US

[72] MUNAYYER, FARAH J., US

[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-11-27

[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US1999/010469)

[87] (WO1999/062516)

[30] US (09/088,128) 1998-06-01

[11] \* **2,341,089**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/32 7B63B 13/00**

[25] EN

[54] **SHIP BALLAST WATER**

**STERILIZATION METHOD AND**

**SYSTEM**

[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE**

**STERILISATION DES EAUX DE**

**BALLAST D'UN NAVIRE**

[72] BRODIE, PAUL F., CA

[73] BRODIE, PAUL F., CA

[22] 2001-03-16

[11] **2,367,773**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/16**

[25] EN

[54] **REMOVABLE HAND-GRIPS FOR A**

**PORTABLE PEN-BASED COMPUTER**

[54] **POIGNEES AMOVIBLES POUR**

**ORDINATEUR A STYLET PORTATIF**

[72] CLIFTON, GLEN, US

[72] PERLEY, RICHARD, CA

[72] SUTTON, JOHN, US

[72] SWINDLER, DANNY E., US

[72] GROH, BRIAN, CA

[73] XPLORE TECHNOLOGIES CORP.,

CA

[22] 1998-06-08

[62] 2,239,846

[30] US (063,322) 1998-04-20

[30] US (878,758) 1997-06-19

[11] **2,335,409**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/16 7B01L 3/14**

[25] EN

[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PLASMA PREPARATION**

[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
LA PREPARATION DE PLASMA**

[72] AUGELLO, FRANK A., US

[72] CARROLL, RICHARD J., US

[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND

COMPANY, US

[22] 1997-12-02

[62] 2,223,165

[30] US (60/045,193) 1997-04-30

[30] US (08/925,851) 1997-09-09

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002

---

[21] **2,325,759**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERIOR TOILET VENTILATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE VENTILATION DE TOILETTES INTERIEUR**  
[72] HADI, ENSAN, CA  
[71] HADI, ENSAN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,327,380**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NEW METHOD FOR ASSESSMENT OF REJECTION IN HEART TRANSPLANT PATIENTS**  
[54] **NOUVELLE METHODE D'EVALUATION DU REJET CHEZ LES PATIENTS AYANT SUBI UNE TRANSPLANTATION CARDIAQUE**  
[72] QAYUMI, KARIM, CA  
[72] KADERABEK, CTIRAD, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 2000-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-13

---

[21] **2,327,423**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAMLOCK SAFETY CLAMP**  
[54] **COLLIER DE SECURITE POUR RACCORD CAMLOCK**  
[72] HEISLER, WARREN NELSON, CA  
[72] HEISLER, NELSON GERALD, CA  
[71] HEISLER, WARREN NELSON, CA  
[71] HEISLER, NELSON GERALD, CA  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,327,438**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNOBOB**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DENEIGEMENT « SNOBOB »**  
[72] McNEILLY, ROBERT LAWRENCE, CA  
[71] McNEILLY, ROBERT LAWRENCE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,327,544**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/02 7B05C 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GUIDE FOR PAINT ROLLER**  
[54] **GUIDE POUR ROULEAU DE PEINTRE**  
[72] PAVLOU, THEODOROS, CA  
[71] PAVLOU, THEODOROS, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,327,578**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/522 7A61P 25/00 7A61K 31/137 7A61K 31/19 7A61K 9/30 7A61K 31/4045 7A61K 31/421 7A61K 31/4525 7A61K 31/475 7A61K 9/50 7A61K 31/51 7A61K 31/536**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF INTRODUCING A CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULENT TO AID IN THE HUMAN WAKING PROCESS**  
[54] **METHODE D'INTRODUCTION D'UN STIMULANT DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL POUR FACILITER LE REVEIL CHEZ L'HUMAIN**  
[72] O'NEIL, DARCY S., CA  
[71] O'NEIL, DARCY S., CA  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,327,648**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/26 7F24J 2/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIFUNCTION WINDOW BLINDS**  
[54] **STORES DE FENETRE POLYVALENTS**  
[72] DE SILVA, NICOLE ASANKA, CA  
[72] DE SILVA, NIMALASIRI, CA  
[71] DE SILVA, NICOLE ASANKA, CA  
[71] DE SILVA, NIMALASIRI, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,327,653**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUNBIRD SCREEN FOR APT. BALCONIES**  
[54] **ECRAN " SUN BIRD " POUR BALCONS D'APPARTEMENT**  
[72] HARRIS, JAMES A., CA  
[71] HARRIS, JAMES A., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,327,754**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B42F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LOOSE-LEAF ALBUM THAT CAN WILLFULLY LOCATE PHOTOS**  
[54] **ALBUM A FEUILLES MOBILES PERMETTANT DE REPERER DES PHOTOS A VOLONTE**  
[72] SUN, HONGLIN H.S., CA  
[71] SUN, HONGLIN H.S., CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,327,756**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/36 7H05B 41/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORESCENT LAMP  
ELECTRONIC BALLAST CONTROL  
CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE  
BALLAST ELECTRONIQUE POUR  
LAMPE FLUORESCENTE**  
[72] MILLS, ROBERT LESLIE, CA  
[71] MILLS, ROBERT LESLIE, CA  
[71] WONG, ALFRED Y., CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,327,962**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL CELL STACK**  
[54] **EMPILAGE DE PILES A  
COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] LEGER, DAVID EARL, CA  
[72] BLACK, SHANE CARVER, CA  
[72] MCDONALD, MARK CHESLEY, CA  
[71] POWERDISC DEVELOPMENT  
CORP. LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,327,976**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B43K 7/02 7A63H 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION WRITING  
INSTRUMENT AND TOY**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT D'ECRITURE ET  
JOUET COMBINES**  
[72] JUNKINS, MITCHELL A., US  
[71] JUNKINS, MITCHELL A., US  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,327,979**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/055 7F17D 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAYERED SCRAPER CUP (LSC)**  
[54] **RACLEUR STRATIFIE (LSC)**  
[72] SAVARD, DONALD D., CA  
[71] SAVARD, DONALD D., CA  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,327,996**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVEYOR TRANSPORT**  
[54] **TRANSPORT PAR CONVOYEUR**  
[72] EBERLE, MARC, CA  
[72] CLOSE, JON, CA  
[71] BRANDT INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,010**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 6/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDUCTIVE HEATING ROLLER  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE  
INDUCTIF A ROULEAU**  
[72] OKAMOTO, KOZO, JP  
[72] KITANO, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] HORIE, YUKIO (DECEASED), JP  
[71] TOKUDEN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,015**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 11/04 7B65D 90/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR CONVERTING  
ORGANIC WASTE RESERVOIRS INTO  
ANAEROBIC DIGESTERS**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR CONVERTIR DES  
RESERVOIRS DE DECHETS  
ORGANIQUES EN DIGESTEURS  
ANAEROBIES**  
[72] CHARBONNEAU, ROBERT, CA  
[71] CHARBONNEAU, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,022**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOATING DOCK SECTION**  
[54] **SECTION DE QUAI FLOTTANT**  
[72] MCCUEN, KURT L., US  
[72] IRLMEIER, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] GRUHN, RYAN B., US  
[71] SCHAFFER SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,023**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/12 7A41D 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOULDER PADS WITH  
INTEGRAL ARM PROTECTORS**  
[54] **EPAULIERES A MANCHETTES  
INTEGRES**  
[72] BELAND, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, CA  
[71] BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,029**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02 7G09F 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL**  
[54] **ETIQUETTE AUTOCOLLANTE**  
[72] CHANG, JENNY, CA  
[71] CHANG, JENNY, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,032**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47G 25/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BELT HOLDER**  
[54] **PORTE-CEINTURE**  
[72] LACKMAN, MILTON, CA  
[71] ARROW MANUFACTURING  
INCORPORATED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,033**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 3/14  
7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR A  
COMPUTER SYSTEM TO SUPPORT  
VARIOUS COMMUNICATION  
DEVICES**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME  
PERMETTANT A UN SYSTEME  
INFORMATIQUE DE PRENDRE EN  
CHARGE DIVERS DISPOSITIFS DE  
COMMUNICATION**  
[72] CHAN, VICTOR, CA  
[72] HUBBARD, MARK W., CA  
[72] FOK, KIT YIN MADELINE, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM  
CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,328,041**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/30 7C11D 7/26 7C11D 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGENT FOR REMOVING CALCIUM COMPOUNDS AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **AGENT D'ELIMINATION DE COMPOSES DE CALCIUM ET DE SUBSTANCES DE MEME NATURE**  
[72] SUGIMOTO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SAKURAI, JIRO, JP  
[71] SUGIMOTO, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] SAKURAI, JIRO, JP  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,328,066**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNET SHOPPING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE MAGASINAGE SUR INTERNET**  
[72] LASNIER, PHILIPPE, CA  
[72] PONCET, GERALD, CA  
[72] BOOTH, RICHARD, CA  
[71] LASNIER, PHILIPPE, CA  
[71] PONCET, GERALD, CA  
[71] BOOTH, RICHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,113**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 54/76 7B65H 57/06 7B65H 57/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE SYSTEM FOR CORD LIKE ARTICLES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE STOCKAGE POUR ARTICLES SIMILAIRES A UNE CORDE**  
[72] DORAN, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] DORAN, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

---

[21] **2,328,117**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 67/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHEELED SUPPORT FOR VEGETATION TRIMMER**  
[54] **SUPPORT A ROULETTES POUR OUTIL DE COUPE DE VEGETATION**  
[72] BAKER, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] EDGE MARKETING CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,151**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREE SEEDLING PLUG AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **SEMIS D'ARBRES EN DOUILLES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] PELTON, NORMAN R., CA  
[71] PELTON REFORESTATION LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-13

---

[21] **2,328,192**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/30 7E21B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREDICTING SEISMIC EVENTS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREVISION DE PHENOMENES SISMIQUES**  
[72] ZAMFES, KONSTANDINOS, CA  
[71] ZAMFES, KONSTANDINOS, CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,328,192**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/30 7E21B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREDICTING SEISMIC EVENTS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREVISION DE PHENOMENES SISMIQUES**  
[72] ZAMFES, KONSTANDINOS, CA  
[71] ZAMFES, KONSTANDINOS, CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

---

[21] **2,328,213**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/26 7G02B 27/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL COUPLER FOR COUPLING LIGHT BETWEEN ONE AND A PLURALITY OF LIGHT PORTS**  
[54] **COUPLEUR OPTIQUE PERMETTANT LE COUPLAGE DE LA LUMIERE ENTRE UN PORT LUMINEUX ET UN CERTAIN NOMBRE DE PORTS LUMINEUX**  
[72] DAVENPORT, JOHN M., US  
[72] CASSARLY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] CLAPPER, MATTHEW F., US  
[72] HANSLER, RICHARD L., US  
[71] FIBERSTARS INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,328,259**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DECONTAMINATION OF WASTE PAPERS**  
[54] **DECONTAMINATION DE DECHETS DE PAPIER**  
[72] MARWAH, NIPUN, US  
[71] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,328,262**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANUFACTURING METHOD TO MAKE BRAGG GRATINGS**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION DE RESEAUX DE BRAGG**  
[72] ELLWOOD, DEREK, CA  
[72] KRUG, PETER, CA  
[72] SENIUK, DAVID R., CA  
[71] ZENASTRA PHOTONICS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,328,285**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F41H 5/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **BLINDAGE ANTI PROJECTILE A CHARGE CREUSE**  
[54] **BALLISTIC ARMOUR FOR PROTECTION AGAINST HOLLOW-CHARGE PROJECTILES**  
[72] CARON, PAUL, CA  
[71] CARON, PAUL, CA  
[71] GAUTHIER, ALAIN, CA  
[71] GUILLEMETTE, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,312**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F28F 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT EXCHANGER PLATE**  
[54] **PLAQUE D'ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR**  
[72] RITTBERGER, HERBERT, CA  
[72] WONG, SHUI-WEI, CA  
[71] RITTBERGER, HERBERT, CA  
[71] WONG, SHUI-WEI, CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,328,337**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/14 7A41D 19/015**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE SPORTING GLOVE**  
[54] **GANT PROTECTEUR DE SPORT**  
[72] FULLUM, JEAN-FRANCOIS, US  
[72] BELAND, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, CA  
[71] BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-13

---

[21] **2,328,365**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27D 1/00 7B27D 1/02 7B27D 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND MECHANISM FOR PRODUCING CONTINUOUS LAMINATED VENEER BOARD**  
[54] **METHODE ET MECANISME DE FABRICATION DE CARTON SIMILIBOIS CONTRECOLLE CONTINU**  
[72] GRAF, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] MASCHINENFABRIK J. DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

---

[21] **2,328,517**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08G 1/0955**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE TRAFFIC LIGHT**  
[54] **FEU DE CIRCULATION PORTATIF**  
[72] BRINKMAN, GORDON E., CA  
[71] WWS LEASING, CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,328,537**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/04 7A63F 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUMERICAL LOW VISION DICE GAME**  
[54] **JEU DE DES NUMERIQUES BASSE VISION**  
[72] DIGIROLAMO, SEVERINO, CA  
[71] DIGIROLAMO, SEVERINO, CA  
[22] 2000-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14

---

[21] **2,328,539**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/34 7H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLAR POWERED SURVEILLANCE MONITOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE A ENERGIE SOLAIRE**  
[72] ALLEN, LEONARD G. D., CA  
[71] ALLEN, LEONARD G. D., CA  
[22] 2000-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-13

---

[21] **2,328,548**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04L 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRIVACY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME PRIVE**  
[72] PAQUIN, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[72] MCFARLANE, ROGER, CA  
[72] HEELAN, BILL, CA  
[72] HOARE, GRAYDON, CA  
[72] BOUCHER, PHILIPPE, CA  
[72] SHOSTACK, ADAM, CA  
[72] SARIKAYA, DENIZ, CA  
[72] GOLDBERG, IAN, CA  
[72] BACK, ADAM, CA  
[72] CHEVARIE-PELLETIER, SERGE, CA  
[71] ZERO-KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

---

[21] **2,328,565**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/10 7F24C 3/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **USTENSILE DE CUISSON PRESENTANT UN FOND CONSTITUE PAR UNE STRUCTURE COMPOSITE**  
[54] **COOKING UTENSIL WITH A COMPOSITE-STRUCTURE BOTTOM**  
[72] BHAGAT, AMAURY, FR  
[71] EKONO, SARL, FR  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

[21] **2,328,566**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/20 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING LANGUAGE-SPECIFIC EXTENSIONS TO THE COMPARE FACILITY IN AN EDIT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE FOURNITURE D'EXTENSIONS DE LANGUE DE SPECIALITE A L'INSTALLATION DE COMPARAISON D'UN SYSTEME DE CORRECTIONS**  
[72] STORISTEANU, ADRIAN, CA  
[72] WARDELL, WESLEY R., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,568**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/02 7A61F 2/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROTHESE NERVEUSE IMPLANTABLE ET PROGRAMMABLE**  
[54] **IMPLANTABLE, PROGRAMMABLE NERVE PROSTHESIS**  
[72] DUVAL, FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] MOUINE, JAOUHAR, CA  
[72] FONTAINE, REJEAN, CA  
[72] DUMONT, SYLVAIN, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,328,578**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 3/02 7B05D 7/16 7B05D 7/24 7C21D 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR INDUCTIVELY HEATING A SUBSTRATE AND A COATING ON SAID SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **METHODE DE CHAUFFAGE INDUCTIF D'UN SUBSTRAT ET REVETEMENT SUR CE SUBSTRAT**  
[72] TATHGUR, AMARJIT, CA  
[72] TAILOR, DILIP K., CA  
[72] SEEPERSAUD, DAVID, CA  
[71] SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,600**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21S 4/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAPE-TYPE LIGHT BULB STRINGS**  
[54] **CHAINES D'AMPOULES LUMINEUSES EN GRAPPE**  
[72] CHUN-MING, LIU, TW  
[71] CHUN-MING, LIU, TW  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,633**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SERVING DATA**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE SERVIR DES DONNEES**  
[72] LAU, JAMES S., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

---

[21] **2,328,637**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/04 7H01S 5/183**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LATERAL OPTICAL PUMPING OF VERTICAL CAVITY SURFACE EMITTING LASER**  
[54] **POMPAGE OPTIQUE LATERAL DE LASER A CAVITE VERTICALE ET A EMISSION PAR LA SURFACE**  
[72] CLAYTON, RICHARD D., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,639**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/16 7B61D 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COIL CAR WITH INTERNAL WALKWAY**  
[54] **WAGON POUR TOLE EN ROULEAUX A PASSERELLE INTERNE**  
[72] AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED, CA  
[72] COSLOVI, ILARIO A., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,640**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/16 7B61D 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE TROUGH COIL CAR**  
[54] **WAGON POUR TOLE EN ROULEAUX A CHEMINS MULTIPLES**  
[72] AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED, CA  
[72] COSLOVI, ILARIO A., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

---

[21] **2,328,641**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/227**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONFINEMENT LAYER OF BURIED HETEROSTRUCTURE SEMICONDUCTOR LASER**  
[54] **COUCHE DE CONFINEMENT DE LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS A HETEROSTRUCTURE ENFOUEE**  
[72] PADDON, PAUL J., CA  
[72] PAKULSKI, GRZEGORZ J., CA  
[72] SPRINGTHORPE, ANTHONY J., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,642**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOL-GEL ORGANIC-INORGANIC GLASS DENSE WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXER**  
[54] **MULTIPLEXEUR PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE A FORTE DENSITE AVEC VERRE ORGANIQUE-INORGANIQUE SOL-GEL**  
[72] TOUAM, TAHAR, CA  
[72] SHOOSHTARI, ALIREZA, CA  
[72] ALAVIAN, SHAHRAM, CA  
[71] LUMENON INNOVATIVE LIGHTWAVE TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,644**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7G06F 9/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS, SYSTEMS, SIGNALS AND MEDIA FOR ENCOURAGING USERS OF COMPUTER READABLE CONTENT TO REGISTER**  
[54] **METHODES, SYSTEMES, SIGNAUX ET SUPPORTS ENCOURAGEANT LES UTILISATEURS DE CONTENU LISIBLE PAR ORDINATEUR A S'INSCRIRE**  
[72] LAU, JAMES S., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,328,648**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/16 7B61D 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATED TRIPLE TROUGH COIL CAR**  
[54] **WAGON POUR TOLE EN ROULEAUX A TROIS CHEMINS ISOLEES**  
[72] AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED, CA  
[72] GATTO, MARIO, CA  
[72] COSLOVI, ILARIO A., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,650**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/06 7A47B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONCEALED CANTILEVER SHELF SUPPORT**  
[54] **SUPPORT DISSIMULE D'ETAGERE EN SAILLIE**  
[72] SANTIAGO, JACOB C., US  
[71] SANTIAGO, JACOB C., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,652**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 23/12 7A63B 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXERCISE BAR**  
[54] **BARRE D'EXERCICES**  
[72] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL E., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,654**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63B 3/13 7B63B 38/00 7B63B 27/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHORELINE HYDROGEN DELIVERY ROBOTIC SHUTTLE**  
[54] **NAVETTE ROBOTIQUE D'APPORT D'HYDROGENE A UN RIVAGE**  
[72] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[71] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,659**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/16 7B61D 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COIL STOP FOR RAIL ROAD COIL CAR**  
[54] **BUTEE D'ARRET DE ROULEAUX POUR WAGON POUR TOLE EN ROULEAUX**  
[72] AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED, CA  
[72] COSLOVI, ILARIO A., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,660**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/16 7B61D 17/00 7B61D 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATED COIL CAR**  
[54] **AUTORAIL A BOBINES ISOLEES**  
[72] GATTO, MARIO, CA  
[72] FORBES, JAMES W., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,662**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 44/00 7B42D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAPER BOOKLET FOR LIPSTICK IMPRINT RECORDING AND METHOD OF USING SAME**  
[54] **LIVRET DE PAPIER POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT DES EMPREINTES DE ROUGE A LEVRES, ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] DUNN, ROBYN M., US  
[72] MAYER, MELISSA A., US  
[71] DUNN, ROBYN M., US  
[71] MAYER, MELISSA A., US  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,668**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RENEWABLE ENERGY VESSEL FACTORY-SHIP**  
[54] **BATEAU-USINE POUR NAVIRES A ENERGIE RENOUVELABLE**  
[72] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[71] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,669**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64F 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIRPORT TAKEOFF-LANDING ASSISTING SHUTTLE**  
[54] **NAVETTE FONCTIONNELLE D'AEROPORT POUR DECOLLAGE-ATTERISSAGE**  
[72] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[71] PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,672**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/16 7B61D 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIPLE TROUGH COIL CAR WITH DEEP CENTER SILL**  
[54] **WAGON POUR TOLE EN ROULEAUX A TROIS CHEMINS A APPUI CENTRAL PROFOND**  
[72] AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED, CA  
[72] FORBES, JAMES W., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,328,684**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/66 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/532 7G01N 33/58 7G01N 21/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTON-TRIGGERED LUMINESCENT ASSAY**  
[54] **ANALYSE PAR LUMINESCENCE A DECLENCHEMENT PHOTONIQUE**  
[72] GAWAD, YAHIA, CA  
[71] CARDIOGENICS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,328,689**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 53/00 7F16L 55/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HEATING A ZONE OF AN ELONGATE TUBULAR ARTICLE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE D'UNE ZONE D'ARTICLE TUBULAIRE ALLONGE**  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT J., GB  
[72] BECHTOLD, THOMAS H., DE  
[71] SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-15  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,329,475**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAST CYCLE PSA WITH ADSORBENTS SENSITIVE TO ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY**  
[54] **AMP A CYCLE ELEVE AVEC ADSORBANTS SENSIBLES A L'HUMIDITE ATMOSPHERIQUE**  
[72] ROY, SURAJIT, CA  
[72] KEEFER, BOWIE, CA  
[72] GIBBS, ANDREA, CA  
[72] BABICKI, MATTHEW, CA  
[71] QUESTAIR TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11

---

[21] **2,329,598**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 19/00 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF DATA FILES**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE GESTION DE FICHIERS DE DONNEES**  
[72] BESSETTE, LUC, CA  
[71] BESSETTE, LUC, CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/735,585) 2000-12-13

---

---

[21] **2,329,858**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7A61K 38/00 7C12N 15/10 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPRESSION CLONING OF PROTEIN TARGETS FOR PHOSPHOLIPIDS**  
[54] **CLONAGE D'EXPRESSION DE PROTEINES CIBLES POUR PHOSPHOLIPIDES**  
[72] RAO, VIKRAM, US  
[72] BRUGGE, JOAN, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[22] 2000-12-28  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/735,065) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,330,198**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03D 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISCHARGING EFFLUENT FROM A PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DECHARGE D'EFFLUENTS PROVENANT D'UN ETABLISSEMENT DE TRAITEMENT PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] MCDONELL, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, CA  
[22] 2001-01-03  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,334,252**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7B29C 45/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF INJECTION MOLDING AROUND THE SURFACE OF AN OBJECT**  
[54] **METHODE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION A LA SURFACE D'UN OBJET**  
[72] SMITH, KEITH A., CA  
[72] LEVAY, STEVE B., CA  
[71] HAUN DROP FORGE CO. LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-02-05  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/736,436) 2000-12-15

---

---

[21] **2,337,429**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/12 7A61B 5/05 7G01V 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FERROMAGNETIC FOREIGN BODY DETECTION USING MAGNETICS**  
[54] **DETECTION DE CORPS ETRANGERS FERROMAGNETIQUES, FAISANT APPEL AU MAGNETISME**  
[72] KUMAR, SANKARAN, US  
[72] MASSENGILL, R. KEMP, US  
[72] CZIPOTT, PETER V., US  
[72] AVRIN, WILLIAM F., US  
[71] MEDNOVUS, INC., US  
[71] QUANTUM MAGNETICS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-16  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/741,774) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,342,513**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 15/00 7C22B 3/04 7C22B 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF CUPRIC CHLORIDE ETCHANT SOLUTION IN A SOLVENT EXTRACTION ELECTROWINNING COPPER REFINERY**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'UNE SOLUTION D'ATTAQUE CHIMIQUE DE CHLORURE DE CUIVRIQUE DANS UNE AFFINERIE DE CUIVRE UTILISANT LE PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION PAR SOLVANT ET PAR ELECTROLYSE**  
[72] EDELSTEIN, PHILIP, US  
[71] PHIBRO-TECH INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-30  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/734,706) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,344,744**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTATING BLOWOUT PREVENTER WITH INDEPENDENT COOLING CIRCUITS AND THRUST BEARING**  
[54] **VANNE DE SECURITE ROTATIVE AVEC CIRCUITS DE REFROIDISSEMENT INDEPENDANTS ET BUTEE**  
[72] KINDER, JOSEPH, US  
[71] NORTHLAND ENERGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-04-18  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (09/735,385) 2000-12-12

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,348,268**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/06 7H01S 5/068**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR LASER APPARATUS AND FABRICATION METHOD OF SAME, AND SEMICONDUCTOR LASER MODULE**  
[54] **APPAREIL LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS, METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE ET MODULE LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS**  
[72] KIMURA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] TSUKIJI, NAOKI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, JUNJI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-05-23  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-378103) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,350,347**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61P 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE**  
[72] TAKEKOSHI, YOICHIRO, US  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-06-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] JP (2000-380235) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,351,245**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POTTED TIMER AND CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN A REGENERATIVE DESICCANT AIR DRYER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ENROBE DE TEMPORISATEUR ET DE CARTE DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES POUR DESSICATEUR D'AIR A PRODUIT DESHYDRATANT REGENERATIF**  
[72] MITSCH, MATTHEW D., US  
[72] VARNEY, JAMES, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-20  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/736,596) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,351,578**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 35/18 7A47L 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM CLEANER ACTUATOR SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMANDE ELECTRIQUE D'ASPIRATEUR**  
[72] CREVLING, ROBERT L., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-26  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/737,982) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,352,589**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 33/02 7H01L 49/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EL DEVICE AND MAKING METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTROLUMINESCENT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] MIWA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] SHIRAKAWA, YUKIHIKO, JP  
[72] NAGANO, KATSUTO, JP  
[71] TDK CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-07-06  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-378071) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,353,432**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63H 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEGMENTAL TOY GAME**  
[54] **JEU-JOUET EN SEGMENTS**  
[72] LENKOFF, ROGER, US  
[71] STRY-LENKOFF COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-23  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/737,100) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,354,357**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPLAY RACK**  
[54] **PRESENTOIR**  
[72] GUTFREUND, DAN, CA  
[71] CREATIVE DISPLAYWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-07-31  
[43] 2002-06-15

---

[21] **2,357,564**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 1/30 7H04M 11/06 7H04L 12/54 7H04M 1/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERSONALIZED CALL-RECEPTION PROMPTER**  
[54] **ANNONCIATEUR PERSONNALISE DE RECEPTION D'APPELS**  
[72] JENSEN, KENNETH B., US  
[72] CHU, JEFFREY, US  
[72] ACHUTHAN, RAMESH, US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-09-17  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,668) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,358,183**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMISSION CONTROL CATALYST ASSEMBLY FOR AN ENGINE OF A MOTOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE CATALYSEUR ANTIPOLLUTION POUR MOTEUR DE VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] HOELZER, JAMES C., US  
[71] DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-01  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/735,866) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,358,184**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04 7B23P 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF PUTTER HEAD AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **TETE DE FER DROIT DE GOLF ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] SOLHEIM, JOHN K., US  
[71] KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,669) 2000-12-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,358,333**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/42 7H01M 10/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORGANIC CARBONATE ADDITIVES FOR NONAQUEOUS ELECTROLYTE RECHARGEABLE ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS**  
[54] **ADDITIFS AU CARBONATE ORGANIQUE POUR ELEMENTS ELECTROCHIMIQUES RECHARGEABLES A ELECTROLYTE NON AQUEUX**  
[72] TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S., US  
[72] GAN, HONG, US  
[71] WILSON GREATBATCH LTD., US  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,143) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,358,685**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/62 7G02B 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF ALIGNMENT BETWEEN SHEET MATERIALS, METHOD OF ALIGNMENT, SUBSTRATE ASSEMBLING METHOD AND ALIGNING APPARATUS**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE D'ALIGNEMENT ENTRE MATERIAUX EN FEUILLES, TECHNIQUE D'ALIGNEMENT, TECHNIQUE DE MONTAGE DE SUPPORT ET APPAREIL D'ALIGNEMENT**  
[72] SUZUKI, MASARU, JP  
[72] HEITOH, TSUNEO, JP  
[72] COLGAN, EVAN GEORGE, US  
[72] NOGUCHI, MICHIKAZU, JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (09/735,038) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,358,751**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F41J 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC DART GAME**  
[54] **JEU DE FLECHETTES ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] SHAO, CHIA MU, CN  
[71] SHAO, CHIA MU, CN  
[22] 2001-10-09  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] CN (00 2 67103.4) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,359,289**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATING METHOD AND ASSEMBLY FOR STAIRCASE**  
[54] **METHODE ET ENSEMBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR ESCALIER**  
[72] EVE, JOHN S., US  
[72] BIRCH, LARRY L., US  
[71] TREAD EX, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/753,390) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,359,372**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/02 7H01J 65/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMALGAM RETAINER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE D'AMALGAME**  
[72] SHAFFER, JOHN W., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (60/255,012) 2000-12-12  
[30] US (09/925,582) 2001-08-09

---

[21] **2,359,777**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62B 37/00 7A61F 7/00 7A61G 10/00 7A47G 9/08 7A47C 17/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIELD-DEPLOYABLE FORCED AIR WARMING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE A AIR FORCE UTILISABLE SUR PLACE**  
[72] FRIM, JOHN, CA  
[72] DUCHARME, MICHEL B., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OF HER MAJESTY'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, CA  
[22] 2001-10-09  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/735,803) 2000-12-14

---

---

[21] **2,359,918**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01P 11/12 7B60K 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTAKE SCREEN FOR A VEHICLE**  
[54] **GRILLE D'ENTREE D'AIR POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] HENSON, ROBERT ALAN, US  
[72] JARAMILLO, JENNIFER LYNN, US  
[72] WITWER, JEFFREY DAVID, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-25  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/737,159) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,360,182**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 83/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVERSION OF STANDARD CLASS A GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS, (GFCD), TO A CLASS A GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER WITH OPEN NEUTRAL PROTECTION**  
[54] **CONVERSION DE DISJONCTEURS DIFFERENTIELS STANDARD DE CLASSE A EN DES DISJONCTEURS DIFFERENTIELS DE CLASSE A AVEC PROTECTION DE LA CONTINUTE DU CIRCUIT NEUTRE**  
[72] DUVE, JEFF, US  
[71] COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-24  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/737,273) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,360,719**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/04 7H01M 4/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING THIN FILM OF INORGANIC SOLID ELECTROLYTE**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE COUCHES MINCES D'ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE INORGANIQUE**  
[72] OTA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] KUGAI, HIROKAZU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-10-31  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] JP (2000-378474) 2000-12-13

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,361,041**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JAR HOLDER**  
[54] **SERRE-BOCAL**  
[72] GASPARRE, PASQUALE, US  
[71] GASPARRE, PASQUALE, US  
[22] 2001-11-02  
[43] 2002-06-09  
[30] US (09/733,833) 2000-12-09

---

[21] **2,361,109**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02M 37/22 7B01D 39/10 7B01D 29/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-CLEANING FUEL OIL STRAINER**  
[54] **CREPINE AUTONETTOYANTE DE COMBUSTIBLE ET D'HUILE**  
[72] BENENSON, JAMES JR., US  
[72] LAING, DAVID A., US  
[71] BENENSON, JAMES JR., US  
[71] LAING, DAVID A., US  
[22] 2001-11-06  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/737,411) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,361,482**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAVITY FLUSHING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RINCAGE DE CAVITES**  
[72] SENN, BRUNO, CH  
[72] RADL, ANDREAS, LI  
[72] BOPP, GABRIELA, AT  
[71] IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG, LI  
[22] 2001-11-08  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] DE (P 100 61 699.2) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,361,854**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/20 7H04L 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULE AND METHOD FOR RECONFIGURING OPTICAL NETWORKS**  
[54] **MODULE ET METHODE DE RECONFIGURATION DE RESEAUX OPTIQUES**  
[72] ZAACKS, MARK RAYMOND, IL  
[72] MINTZ, YARON, IL  
[71] LIGHTSCAPE NETWORKS LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-06-10  
[30] IL (140207) 2000-12-10

---

[21] **2,362,079**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUT PLATE AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **ECROU D'ANCRAGE ET METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION**  
[72] PATTERSON, JOHN P., JR., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-14  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/736,639) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,362,232**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03K 3/00 7H03K 5/00 7H04B 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR IN PARTICULAR FOR A RADIOFREQUENCY SIGNAL RECEIVER**  
[54] **OSCILLATEUR A COMMANDE NUMERIQUE, NOTAMMENT POUR UN RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX DE RADIOFREQUENCE**  
[72] FARINE, PIERRE-ANDRE, CH  
[72] RIEM-VIS, RUUD, CH  
[72] ETIENNE, JEAN-DANIEL, CH  
[72] FIROUZI, ELHAM, CH  
[71] ASULAB S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-11-14  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] CH (2449/00) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,362,898**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/14 7A23L 1/00 7A61K 35/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF DISPENSING A FORMULA WITH MEDICAL OR NUTRITIONAL PREPARATIONS IN THE FORM OF INITIALLY-REDUCED-RELEASE PARTICLES (IRRP)**  
[54] **METHODE POUR DISTRIBUER UNE FORMULE CONTENANT DES PREPARATIONS MEDICALES OU NUTRITIVES SOUS FORME DE PARTICULES A LIBERATION INITIALE REDUITE**  
[72] HER, LIH-MIN, CA  
[71] HER, LIH-MIN, CA  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (09/733979) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,363,211**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 33/02 7C08L 9/02 7C08L 9/06 7C08K 5/098**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PRODUIT A BASE DE CAOUTCHOUC, TEL QU'UN PNEUMATIQUE, ET SON PROCEDE D'OBTENTION**  
[54] **RUBBER-BASED PRODUCT, FOR USE IN SUCH PRODUCTS AS TIRES, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THIS PRODUCT**  
[72] AVERTY, EMMANUELLE, FR  
[72] PAGANO, SALVATORE, FR  
[72] DUMERGUE, LUCETTE, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] FR (00 16 273) 2000-12-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,308**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01D 7/00 7B64D 43/00 7G12B 11/02 7G01D 1/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **INDICATEUR DE PILOTAGE POUR UN AERONEF, DESTINE A FOURNIR LE RAPPORT DE PRESSIONS MOTEUR**  
[54] **PILOT INDICATOR FOR AIRCRAFT, DESIGNED TO DISPLAY ENGINE PRESSURE RATIO**  
[72] THOMAS, RUDIGER, FR  
[72] BLONDEL, FRANCIS, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] FR (00 16 234) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,363,348**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21B 31/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLL CHANGING APPARATUS AND ROLL CHANGING METHOD FOR ROLLING MILL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CHANGEMENT DE LAMINOIR ET METHODE DE CHANGEMENT DE LAMINOIR POUR USINE DE LAMINAGE**  
[72] MUKAIGAWA, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIHARA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MIKIO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] JP (2000-378909) 2000-12-13  
[30] JP (2000-386431) 2000-12-20  
[30] JP (2001-234625) 2001-08-02

---

[21] **2,363,426**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLUG-IN TOW DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REMORQUAGE ENFICHABLE**  
[72] SOLOMON, ROBERT J., US  
[71] PACCAR INC, US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/735,102) 2000-12-11

---

---

[21] **2,363,450**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VENTED SKIVE ASSEMBLY FOR A FUSER STATION IN AN IMAGE-FORMING MACHINE**  
[54] **RACLEUSE VENTILEE POUR POSTE DE FIXATION DANS UN IMAGEUR**  
[72] BAUGHMAN, RICHARD C., US  
[72] MORGANTI, TERRY N., US  
[72] ORCHARD, JAMES V. II, US  
[71] HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/736,656) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,363,513**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 3/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISTRIBUTED SCHEDULER FOR PACKET SWITCHES AND PASSIVE OPTICAL NETWORKS**  
[54] **ORDONNANCEUR REPARTI POUR COMMUTATEURS DE PAQUETS ET RESEAUX OPTIQUES PASSIFS**  
[72] WELLEN, JEROEN, NL  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] EP (00311184.6) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,363,575**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12Q 1/00 7C30B 7/04 7G01N 33/535 7G01N 33/573 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 9/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYSTAL STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE CRISTALLINE**  
[72] PHILLIPS, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] BAZIN, RICHARD JOHN, GB  
[72] MACDONALD, GRAEME ARTHUR, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] GB (0030424.6) 2000-12-13

---

---

[21] **2,363,611**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01B 9/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED CONCRETE RAIL TIE**  
[54] **TRAVERSE DE CHEMIN DE FER AMELIOREE EN BETON**  
[72] YOUNG, HARTLEY FRANK, AU  
[71] ENGINEERING INVENTION PTY LTD., AU  
[71] AIRBOSS RAILWAY PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] AU (PR 2033) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,363,622**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PROVIDING IN-TRANSIT AUTHENTICATION, REPAIR AND CUSTOMIZATION OF AUCTIONED GOODS**  
[54] **METHODE DE FOURNITURE DE SERVICES D'AUTHENTIFICATION, DE REPARATION ET DE PERSONNALISATION PENDANT LE TRANSIT D'ARTICLES VENDUS A L'ENCAN**  
[72] SOLHEIM, JOHN K., US  
[71] KARSTEN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,562) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,363,781**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MECHANISM AND METHOD FOR ADJUSTING DOORS**  
[54] **MECANISME ET METHODE D'AJUSTEMENT DE PORTES**  
[72] DEAN, PATRICK M., US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/738,170) 2000-12-14

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

[21] **2,363,789**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/30 7E21B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CANCELLATION OF BOREHOLE EFFECTS DUE TO A TILTED OR TRANSVERSE MAGNETIC DIPOLE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR ELIMINER LES EFFETS DE Puits DE Forage Dus A Un Dipole Magnetique Incline Ou Transversal**  
[72] OMERAGIC, DZEVAT, US  
[72] HOMAN, DEAN M., US  
[72] BARBER, THOMAS D., US  
[72] CLARK, BRIAN, US  
[72] ROSTHAL, RICHARD A., US  
[72] BONNER, STEPHEN D., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/737,891) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,363,891**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/525 7B41F 21/12 7B41F 21/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED BI-CELL CHEVRONS DETECTION COLOR REGISTRATION SYSTEM FOR COLOR PRINTING**  
[54] **SYSTEME AMELIORE A DEUX CELLULES DE REPERAGE DES COULEURS PAR DETECTION DE CHEVRONS POUR L'IMPRESSON EN COULEURS**  
[72] BORTON, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] LOFTHUS, ROBERT M., US  
[72] WALLACE, STANLEY J., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/734,395) 2000-12-11

[21] **2,363,943**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 23/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ANTENNE RAYONNANTE A ISOLATION GALVANIQUE**  
[54] **RADIATING ANTENNA WITH GALVANIC INSULATION**  
[72] ELKAEL, MAURICE, FR  
[72] NGO BUI HUNG, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] FR (00 16160) 2000-12-12

[21] **2,363,972**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOVERY OF DICARBOXYLIC AROMATIC ACIDS FROM POLYESTER RESIN CONTAINED IN ARTICLES FOR RECYCLING**  
[54] **RECUPERATION D'ACIDES DICARBOXYLIQUES AROMATIQUES DE RESINES DE POLYESTER PRESENTES DANS DES ARTICLES A RECYCLER**  
[72] AL GHATTA, HUSSAIN, IT  
[71] SINCO RICERCHES P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] IT (MI2000A002721) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,364,074**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGING CONTAINER WITH MITERED END CLOSURE**  
[54] **CONTENANT D'EMBALLAGE COMPRENANT UNE FERMETURE D'EXTREMITE A ONGLET**  
[72] LOESCHEN, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-30  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/736,643) 2000-12-13

[21] **2,364,132**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/28 7G01N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MAKING A CAPILLARY CHANNEL**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE FABRICATION D'UN VAISSEAU CAPILLAIRE**  
[72] BRENNEMAN, ALLEN J., US  
[72] WOGOMAN, FRANK W., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (60/254,626) 2000-12-12

[21] **2,364,162**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23Q 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DRIVING ASSEMBLY FOR CONTROLLABLY DRIVING A SLIDE**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR GUIDER UN COULISSEAU**  
[72] BROETTO, MARIO, IT  
[71] I.M. PAPPAS S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2001-12-03  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] IT (MI2000U-000700) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,364,163**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F28F 1/04 7F28D 1/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED TUBE FOR USE IN SERPENTINE FIN HEAT EXCHANGERS**  
[54] **TUBE AMELIORE POUR UTILISATION DANS LES ECHANGEURS DE CHALEUR A SERPENTIN**  
[72] SWIGER, DARIN J., US  
[72] DEROSIA, ANDREW J., US  
[71] MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-30  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/737,253) 2000-12-13

[21] **2,364,167**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 1/08 7B32B 27/00 7B32B 25/08 7C08F 14/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TUBE A BASE D'ELASTOMERE VULCANISE ET DE POLYMERE FLUORE**  
[54] **TUBE MADE OF VULCANIZED ELASTOMER AND FLUORO-POLYMER**  
[72] MERZIGER, JOACHIM, FR  
[72] MALDEME, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] FR (00/16067) 2000-12-11

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,179**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/14 7D06F 37/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CLOSING DEVICE FOR A WASHING MACHINE OR A CLOTHES DRYER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE DE LAVEUSE OU DE SECHEUSE DE LINGE**  
[72] BOLLMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] DE (100 62 458.8) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,190**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/16 7G01V 1/38**  
[25] FR  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'EXPLOITATION SISMIQUE D'UNE ZONE SOUTERRAINE IMMERGEE, UTILISANT DES RECEPTEURS SISMIQUES COUPLES AVEC LE FOND DE L'EAU**  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SEISMIC EXPLORATION OF A SUBMERGED SUBTERRANEAN AREA, USING SEISMIC RECEIVERS WITH WATER BOTTOM INTERFACE**  
[72] VANDENBROUCKE, ERIC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] FR (00 16 536) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,199**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/22 7C07D 487/12 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 471/22 7A61K 31/4985 7A61K 31/5355**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES BICYCLIQUES D'AMINO-PYRAZINONES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT**  
[54] **NOVEL BICYCLIC DERIVATIVES OF AMINOPYRAZINONE, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM**  
[72] GLOANEC, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] VERBEUREN, TONY, FR  
[72] VALLEZ, MARIE-ODILE, FR  
[72] RUPIN, ALAIN, FR  
[71] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] FR (00/16321) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,286**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLARIZATION INSENSITIVE OPTICAL DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE INSENSIBLE A LA POLARISATION**  
[72] TEITELBAUM, NEIL, CA  
[72] DUCCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-03  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/732,780) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,364,303**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL CELL**  
[54] **PILE A COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] MATSUMOTO, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] HAMADA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] TANIGUCHI, TAKUMI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] SANO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] TSUGANE, TAKAHIDE, JP  
[72] YIXIN, ZENG, JP  
[72] ASAI, YASUYUKI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] JP (2000-375695) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,364,325**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TORQUE LIMITING DEVICE**  
[54] **LIMITEUR DE COUPLE**  
[72] GIBBONS, RODNEY, CA  
[71] GIBBONS, RODNEY, CA  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/735,475) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,346**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B30B 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MECHANICAL PRESS DRIVE**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE PRESSE MECANIQUE**  
[72] SCHRANDT, DOUGLAS J., US  
[72] FAITEL, WILLIAM M., US  
[72] SCHLAFHAUSER, JOSEPH K., US  
[71] UNOVA I.P. CORP., US  
[22] 2001-12-04  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (60/255,282) 2000-12-11  
[30] US (09/997,149) 2001-11-29

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,364,352**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/90 7A01G 3/053 7F16D 43/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUSH CUTTING MACHINE**  
[54] **DEBROUSSAILLEUSE**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] HIRATSUNA, KENJIRO, JP  
[72] KONO, AKITO, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-12-03  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] JP (2000-381407) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,392**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 239/20 7A61K 9/127 7C07C 255/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOUND**  
[54] **COMPOSE**  
[72] JORGENSEN, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] KELLER, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MILLER, ANDREW DAVID, GB  
[72] PEROUZEL, ERIC, GB  
[71] IC VEC LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] WO (PCT/GB00/04767) 2000-12-12  
[30] GB (0113781.9) 2001-06-06

---

[21] **2,364,393**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/08 7A23C 19/082**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING CHEESE PRODUCTS AND PROCESS CHEESE BASES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION DE PRODUITS FROMAGERS ET DE BASES DE FROMAGE FONDU**  
[72] CARRUTHERS, LISA M., US  
[72] HYDE, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] TRECKER, GARY WILLIAM, US  
[72] MCGEOWN, JOHN JAMES, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-04  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (09/737,096) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,394**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 19/44 7A47L 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR CLIPPING DEVICE WITH INTERNAL VACUUM**  
[54] **TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX A ASPIRATEUR INTERNE**  
[72] FRANCOVICH, WALTER, CA  
[72] LONG, JASON M., US  
[72] MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES EDWARD, US  
[72] FREAS, JON THOMAS, US  
[71] WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/737,095) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,406**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 19/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR CLIPPING DEVICE WITH ADJUSTABLE DEFLECTING COMB ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX A PEIGNE DEFLECTEUR REGLABLE**  
[72] FRANCOVICH, WALTER, CA  
[72] LONG, JASON M., US  
[72] FREAS, JON THOMAS, US  
[72] MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES EDWARD, US  
[71] WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/737,101) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,412**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR DEVICE WITH ROTATING BLADESET HAVING MULTIPLE CUTTING EDGES**  
[54] **TONDEUSE A CHEVEUX A JEU DE LAMES ROTATIF A TRANCHANTS MULTIPLES**  
[72] LONG, JASON M., US  
[72] FREAS, JON THOMAS, US  
[72] FRANCOVICH, WALTER, CA  
[72] MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES EDWARD, US  
[71] WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/736,800) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,419**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINISTIC TRANSMISSION OF ASYNCHRONOUS DATA IN PACKETS**  
[54] **PROCESSUS ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA TRANSMISSION DETERMINISTE PAR PAQUETS DE DONNEES ASYNCHRONES**  
[72] MAO, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] FR (00 16146) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,423**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR**  
[72] ETIEMBRE, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] CHAMPION, PATRICK, FR  
[71] FCI, FR  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] FR (00 17069) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,364,479**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 29/06 7G21F 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSPARENT ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION SHIELDING MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU TRANSPARENT DE BLINDAGE CONTRE LE RAYONNEMENT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] MARUTSUKA, TOSHINORI, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 2001-12-04  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-377501) 2000-12-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,517**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WOODEN SLAT FOR A WINDOW COVERING**  
[54] **LAMELLE EN BOIS POUR COUVRE-FENETRE**  
[72] KOTIN, JAY S., US  
[72] MCNIEL, CLAUDE, US  
[71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-09  
[30] US (09/660,083) 2000-12-09

---

[21] **2,364,529**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE DEVICE HAVING A PROTECTIVE USER INTERFACE COVER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MOBILE A HOUSSE DE PROTECTION DE L'INTERFACE USAGER**  
[72] PLETIKOSA, VELIMIR, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (60/254955) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,543**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60C 11/11**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTOR VEHICLE TIRE WITH A TREAD PROFILE FOR A SUPERIOR GRIP ON SNOW AND ICE**  
[54] **PNEU A SCULPTURES PERMETTANT UNE ADHERENCE SUPERIEURE D'UN VEHICULE MOTORISE DANS LA NEIGE ET SUR LA GLACE**  
[72] DIENSTHUBER, FRANZ, DE  
[72] DORRIE, HELGE, DE  
[71] CONTINENTAL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] DE (EP 00127194.9) 2000-12-12

---

---

[21] **2,364,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL ATTENUATOR AND OPTICAL ATTENUATOR MODULE**  
[54] **ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE ET MODULE ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE**  
[72] OIKE, MIZUKI, JP  
[72] AOKI, TAKUMA, JP  
[72] SATO, KOUKI, JP  
[72] NISHIWAKI, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] SHIBATA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (377673/2000) 2000-12-12  
[30] JP (106127/2001) 2001-04-04

---

[21] **2,364,644**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43B 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLIPPER AND METHOD FOR FORMING SLIPPER**  
[54] **PANTOUFLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE PANTOUFLE**  
[72] BRAY, WALTER THOMAS JR., US  
[72] STEWART, THERESA, US  
[71] R.G. BARRY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,475) 2000-12-14  
[30] US (09/798,767) 2001-03-02

---

[21] **2,364,646**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01K 13/12 7G01K 11/00 7B01D 9/02 7G01N 25/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH PRESSURE BRINE CRYSTALLIZATION POINT APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DETERMINATION DE LA TEMPERATURE DE CRISTALLISATION DE SAUMURES SOUS HAUTE PRESSION**  
[72] MURPHY, ROBERT J., JR., US  
[72] JAMISON, DALE E., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-09  
[30] US (09/733,825) 2000-12-09

---

---

[21] **2,364,647**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02C 9/00 7B64D 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE CONTROL OF AERO GAS TURBINE ENGINES**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMANDE DE MOTEURS A TURBINE A GAZ D'AVIONS**  
[72] STEPHAN, VOLKER, DE  
[71] ROLLS-ROYCE DEUTSCHLAND LTD & CO KG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] DE (100 62 252) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,658**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODIFIED GRAVITY-FEED MULTI-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSER**  
[54] **APPAREIL MODIFIE DE DISTRIBUTION PAR GRAVITE D'ESSUIE-MAINS REPLIES**  
[72] MOODY, JOHN R., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (60/254,591) 2000-12-11  
[30] US (10/004,823) 2001-12-07

---

[21] **2,364,678**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/28 7B60C 1/00 7C08L 23/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR INNER LINER**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC POUR REVETEMENT INTERIEUR**  
[72] LANGSTEIN, GERHARD, DE  
[72] VERHELST, MARC, BE  
[72] SUMNER, ANTHONY, DE  
[72] BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] EP (00126551.1) 2000-12-12

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,364,679**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 25/10 7C08L 9/00 7C08L 23/22 7C08L 23/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR TIRE TUBE**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC POUR CHAMBRE A AIR**  
[72] VERHELST, MARC, BE  
[72] SUMNER, ANTHONY, DE  
[72] BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN, DE  
[72] LANGSTEIN, GERHARD, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] EP (00126553.7) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,681**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/28 7C08L 9/00 7C08L 25/10 7C08L 23/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HALOGENATED, HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT, GEL-FREE ISOBUTENE COPOLYMERS WITH ELEVATED DOUBLE BOND CONTENTS**  
[54] **COPOLYMERES D'ISOBUTENE HALOGENES, DE POIDS MOLECULAIRES ELEVES, EXEMPTS DE GEL ET COMPORTANT UN NOMBRE ELEVE DE DOUBLES LIAISONS**  
[72] LANGSTEIN, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SUMNER, ANTHONY, DE  
[72] BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN, DE  
[72] VERHELST, MARC, BE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] EP (00126550.3) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,685**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64D 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIQUID DROPPING APPARATUS FOR HELICOPTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'EPANDAGE DE LIQUIDE POUR HELICOPTERE**  
[72] MAEDA, IWAO, JP  
[71] SHINMAYWA INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] JP (2000-375721) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,364,711**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/30 7B60N 2/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLD FLAT SEAT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **SIEGE PLAT PLIANT**  
[72] TAME, OMAR D., US  
[71] MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (60/255,334) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,364,730**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 239/20 7A61K 9/127 7C07C 255/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOUND**  
[54] **COMPOSE**  
[72] JORGENSEN, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] PEROUZEL, ERIC, GB  
[72] KELLER, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MILLER, ANDREW DAVID, GB  
[71] IC VEC LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] WO (PCT/GB00/04767) 2000-12-12  
[30] GB (0113781.9) 2001-06-06  
[30] CA (2,364,392) 2001-12-05

---

[21] **2,364,731**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 30/08 7B65D 85/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO-PLY LAMINATE FOR FLEXIBLE POUCH**  
[54] **STRATIFIE BIPLI POUR PETIT CONTENANT SOUPLE**  
[72] IRWIN, BAILEY, US  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/734,141) 2000-12-11  
[30] US (09/768,448) 2001-01-24

---

[21] **2,364,740**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 15/12 7G01R 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR RUNNING ELECTRIC ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE D'EXPLOITATION D'UN SYSTEME D'EMMAGASINAGE D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] MIMA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] THE TOKYO ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY, INCORPORATED, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-377780) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,752**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 13/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STAGGERED LOOK SHAKE SIDING**  
[54] **PAREMENT MURAL EN BARDEAUX DE FENTE A APPARENCE DECALEE**  
[72] BOSLER, KENNETH DAVID, US  
[72] GILBERT, THOMAS CHARLES, US  
[72] BOOZ, STEVEN CRAIG, US  
[71] CERTAIN TEED CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/735,681) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,364,759**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23P 19/10 7B64F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIX-AXIS ALIGNMENT AND INSTALLATION TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL D'ALIGNEMENT ET DE POSE A SIX AXES**  
[72] RADOWICK, DENNIS G., US  
[71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,211) 2000-12-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,764**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/00 7G06K 15/02 7H04N 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE AND METHOD FOR VERIFYING PROCESS CORRECTNESS IN A DOCUMENT PROCESSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE DE SYSTEME ET METHODE DE VERIFICATION D'EXACTITUDE DE PROCESSUS D'UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DOCUMENTS**  
[72] MURRAY, DANIEL M., ZZ  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,574) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,767**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/53 7C08K 5/17 7C08K 5/3435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED WEATHERABILITY OF FLAME RETARDANT POLYOLEFIN**  
[54] **POLYOLEFINE IGNIFUGE AYANT UNE MEILLEURE RESISTANCE AUX INTEMPERIES**  
[72] LINK, JURGEN, AT  
[72] ZINGG, JURG, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] EP (00811174.2) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,770**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 12/00 7G06K 15/00 7G06F 17/20 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING A LOCATION OF DATA IN AN OPEN SPECIFICATION ENVIRONMENT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR DETERMINER UN EMLACEMENT DE DONNEES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT A NORME OUVERTE**  
[72] HAYES, KATHERINE E., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/737,883) 2000-12-15

---

---

[21] **2,364,775**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01P 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENGINE TIMING GEAR COVER WITH INTEGRAL COOLANT FLOW PASSAGES**  
[54] **CARTER DE PIGNON DE DISTRIBUTION DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION AVEC PASSAGES INTEGRES POUR L'ECOULEMENT DU LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT**  
[72] MCCLURE, SAMUEL AARON, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,822) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,782**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIFUNCTIONAL ABSORBENT ARTICLE**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT POLYVALENT**  
[72] MOTTA, MIRIAM, US  
[72] STURGEON, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] YU, YAKE, US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,034) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,787**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/02 7A23G 3/00 7A23G 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONFECTIONERY PRODUCT, A MOLD FOR MANUFACTURING A CONFECTIONERY PRODUCT AND A METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A CONFECTIONERY PRODUCT**  
[54] **PRODUIT DE CONFISERIE, MOULE POUR LA FABRICATION D'UN PRODUIT DE CONFISERIE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN PRODUIT DE CONFISERIE**  
[72] TISCHLER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] KRAFT FOODS R & D, INC., DE  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] EP (00126591.7) 2000-12-13

---

---

[21] **2,364,788**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 21/06 7B01D 53/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXHAUST GAS PURIFYING CATALYST**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR POUR PURIFIER LES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, TATSUYA, JP  
[71] ICT CO., LTD., JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL CATALYST TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-377705) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,789**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/00 7H01L 31/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLAR-POWERED MONITOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE SOLAIRE**  
[72] ALLEN, LEONARD G. D., CA  
[71] ALLEN, LEONARD G. D., CA  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] CA (2,328,539) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,364,790**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/076 7A01J 25/00 7A23C 19/06 7A23C 19/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH MOISTURE CREAM CHEESE TEXTURE CONTROL**  
[54] **CONTROLE DE LA TEXTURE DU FROMAGE A LA CREME A FORTE TENEUR EN HUMIDITE**  
[72] CHA, ALICE SHEN, US  
[72] PECHAK, DAVID GLENN, US  
[72] LOH, JIMBAY P., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, BRUCE EDWARD, US  
[72] LINDSTROM, TED RILEY, US  
[72] ZWOLFER, MATTHEW, US  
[72] LAYE, ISABELLE MARIE-FRANCOISE, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/736,835) 2000-12-14

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

[21] **2,364,793**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR AUTOMATING INSPECTING LABELS**  
[54] **METHODE D'INSPECTION AUTOMATIQUE D'ETIQUETTES**  
[72] WRIGHT, DAWN A., US  
[72] HETZEL, FRANK, US  
[72] WALSH, TERRENCE P., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/737,358) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,364,798**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/64 7G06T 7/00 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE SEARCH SYSTEM AND IMAGE SEARCH METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RECHERCHE D'IMAGES ET METHODE DE RECHERCHE CONNEXE**  
[72] KASUTANI, EIJI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-378023) 2000-12-12

[21] **2,364,806**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/22 7B60C 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR TIRE TREADS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC POUR BANDE DE ROULEMENT DE PNEUS**  
[72] VERHELST, MARC, BE  
[72] LANGSTEIN, GERHARD, DE  
[72] BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN, DE  
[72] SUMNER, ANTHONY, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] EP (00126552.9) 2000-12-12

[21] **2,364,811**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/02 7A61F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIXATION ELEMENT FOR AN IMPLANTABLE MICROPHONE**  
[54] **FIXATION POUR MICROPHONE IMPLANTABLE**  
[72] LEYSIEFFER, HANS, DE  
[72] MULLER, GERD M., DE  
[71] PHONAK AG, CH  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] DE (100 62 236.4) 2000-12-14

[21] **2,364,824**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/05 7A61P 31/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION ANTI-BACTERIENNE DESTINEE A ETRE DIFFUSEE POUR LUTTER CONTRE LES BACTERIES CONTENUES DANS L'AIR PROCEDE DE DIFFUSION D'UNE TELLE COMPOSITION**  
[54] **ANTI-BACTERIAL COMPOSITION TO BE DIFFUSED TO FIGHT BACTERIA CONTAINED IN THE AIR AND THE PROCESS FOR DIFFUSING SUCH A COMPOSITION**  
[72] GOMEZ, CORINNE, FR  
[72] LEHOUX, JANNICK, FR  
[71] PRODUITS BERGER, FR  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] FR (0016338) 2000-12-14

[21] **2,364,825**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01G 31/02 7C01G 5/00 7H01M 4/04 7H01M 4/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF .EPSILON.-PHASE SILVER VANADIUM OXIDE FROM .GAMMA.-PHASE SVO STARTING MATERIAL**  
[54] **PREPARATION D'OXYDE DE VANADIUM ET D'ARGENT EN PHASE .EPSILON. A PARTIR D'OXYDE DE VANADIUM ET D'ARGENT EN PHASE .GAMMA.**  
[72] LEISING, RANDOLPH A., US  
[72] TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S., US  
[71] WILSON GREATBATCH LTD., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] US (60/254,918) 2000-12-12  
[30] US (10/004,995) 2001-12-05

[21] **2,364,826**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 29/141 7B01J 21/12 7B01J 23/26 7C07C 45/50 7B01J 23/72 7B01J 23/755**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE HYDROGENATION OF HYDROFORMYLATION MIXTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION DE MELANGES D'HYDROFORMYLATION**  
[72] GUBISCH, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] KNOOP, CORD, DE  
[72] KAIZIK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] SCHULER, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] TOTSCH, WALTER, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] DE (10062448.0) 2000-12-14

[21] **2,364,830**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 36/26 7A47J 27/14 7H02J 7/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KIOSK FOR PREPARING PORTIONS OF ITALIAN-STYLE PASTA**  
[54] **KIOSQUE POUR PREPARER DES PORTIONS DE PATES ITALIENNES**  
[72] LEGGI, AURELIO, IT  
[71] TECHFOOD S.N.C. DI IORI E CASTAGNETTI, IT  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] IT (MI2000A002711) 2000-12-14

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

[21] **2,364,834**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 59/04 7B29C 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MOLDING HYDROPHOBIC POLYMERS TO PRODUCE SURFACES WITH STABLE WATER-AND OIL-REPELLENET PROPERTIES**  
[54] **METHODE DE MOULAGE DE POLYMERES HYDROPHOBES POUR OBTENIR DES SURFACES AUX PROPRIETES HYDROFUGES ET OLEOFUGES STABLES**  
[72] OLES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] GOMBERT, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SCHLEICH, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] SCHOTTNER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] ROSE, KLAUS, DE  
[72] NUN, EDWIN, DE  
[71] CREAVIS GESELLSCHAFT FUR TECHNOLOGIE UND INNOVATION MBH, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] DE (100 62 203.8) 2000-12-13

[21] **2,364,837**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63D 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POOL CUE HOLDER**  
[54] **PORTE-BAGUETTES DE BILLARD**  
[72] ZUMMO, CONNIE J., US  
[71] ZUMMO, CONNIE J., US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (60/255,411) 2000-12-15  
[30] US (09/990,379) 2001-11-23

[21] **2,364,838**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 303/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION METHOD OF EPOXIDE CRYSTAL**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE CRITAUX EPOXIDIQUES**  
[72] HIROSE, NAOKO, JP  
[72] ONISHI, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] IZAWA, KUNISUKE, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, YUICHI, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (377804/2000) 2000-12-12  
[30] JP (051108/2001) 2001-02-26

[21] **2,364,871**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45C 3/00 7B65D 33/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPORTS EQUIPMENT BAG, ORGANIZER AND VENTILATOR**  
[54] **SAC POUR EQUIPEMENT DE SPORT COMPRENANT DES COMPARTIMENTS DONT LE DEVANT EN FILET PERMET LA VENTILATION**  
[72] ALBRITTON, KENNETH BUCK, US  
[71] ALBRITTON, KENNETH BUCK, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,060) 2000-12-14  
[30] US (09/995,615) 2001-11-29

[21] **2,364,879**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCRAPER FOR SNOW REMOVAL MACHINE**  
[54] **GRATTOIR POUR DENEIGEUSE**  
[72] TAKEUCHI, MASASHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] JP (2000-381434) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,364,883**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E03D 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUSH VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH FLEX TUBE**  
[54] **ROBINET DE CHASSE COMPRENANT UN TUBE SOUPLE**  
[72] PARSONS, NATAN E., US  
[72] WILSON, JOHN R., US  
[71] SLOAN VALVE COMPANY, US  
[71] ARICHELL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/735,442) 2000-12-14

[21] **2,364,889**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66C 1/00 7E04B 1/41**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIFTING INSERT FOR PREFABRICATED CONCRETE COMPONENTS**  
[54] **PIECE DE LEVAGE POUR COMPOSANTS EN BETON PREFABRIQUE**  
[72] ZAMBELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[72] ZAMBELLI, BENITO, IT  
[71] ZAMBELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[71] ZAMBELLI, BENITO, IT  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] IT (MI2000A002664) 2000-12-11

[21] **2,364,890**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 20/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHEET MATERIAL DISPENSER WITH TRANSFER SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE MATERIAU EN FEUILLES AVEC SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT, ET METHODE**  
[72] BROEHL, JOSHUA M., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/736,419) 2000-12-15

[21] **2,364,891**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAYERED SCRAPER CUP**  
[54] **RACLEUR STRATIFIE**  
[72] SAVARD, DONALD D., CA  
[71] SAVARD, DONALD D., CA  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] CA (2,327,979) 2000-12-11

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,364,892**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/024**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED ACCESS FLOOR  
PANEL**  
[54] **PANNEAU DE FAUX PLANCHER  
AMELIORE**  
[72] FODEN, JACK, CA  
[71] CAMINO MODULAR SYSTEMS  
INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (60/254,111) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,364,894**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12 7B29C 47/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COEXTRUSION NOZZLE  
ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **BUSE DE COEXTRUSION**  
[72] SHULZ, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SCHUTZ, UDO, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, HANS-ULLRICH, DE  
[71] FRANKISCHE ROHRWERKE GEBR.  
KIRCHNER GMBH + CO KG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] DE (100 62 590.8) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,896**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/06 7G02B 6/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIBER ARRAY, AND WAVEGUIDE  
DEVICE**  
[54] **RESEAU DE FIBRES ET GUIDE  
D'ONDES**  
[72] FUKUYAMA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, AKIRA, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] JP (2000-380900) 2000-12-14  
[30] JP (2001-346559) 2001-11-12

---

[21] **2,364,909**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/04 7B29D 22/00  
7B29C 49/42**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
FORMATION D'UNE BONDE AINSI  
QUE MOULE DE FABRICATION D'UN  
CORPS CREUX EQUIPE D'UN TEL  
DISPOSITIF**  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
FORMING A DRAIN PLUG, AND  
MOULD FOR FABRICATING A  
HOLLOW BODY FITTED WITH SUCH  
A DEVICE**  
[72] SOBOLEWSKI, DANIEL, FR  
[71] NORMATEC, FR  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] FR (00/16081) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,364,913**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12 7H04B 10/02  
7H01S 3/0941**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LASER DIODE MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE A DIODE LASER**  
[72] OHISHI, ISAMU, JP  
[71] MORITEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-12  
[30] JP (2000-377,679) 2000-12-12

---

[21] **2,364,915**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 57/11 7B65G 47/31  
7B65B 35/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DELIVERY AND EJECTION  
DEVICE FOR FLAT ELEMENTS INTO  
A MACHINE WORKING THEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT ET  
D'EJECTION D'ELEMENTS PLATS  
DANS UNE MACHINE DE  
PRODUCTION**  
[72] DITTLI, OSKAR, CH  
[72] ROBADEY, PIERRE, CH  
[72] MERMET, MICHEL, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] CH (2000 2439/00) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,919**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROPRIOCEPTIVE GOLF CLUB  
WITH ANALYSIS, CORRECTION AND  
CONTROL CAPABILITIES**  
[54] **BATON DE GOLF  
PROPRIOCEPTIF PERMETTANT  
L'ANALYSE, LA CORRECTION ET LE  
CONTROLE**  
[72] TUER, KEVIN, CA  
[72] GOLNARAGHI, FARID, CA  
[71] MECHWORKS SOFTWARE, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,571) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,920**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/10 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
EVALUATION OF FINANCIAL  
DERIVATIVES USING SPARSE GRIDS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'EVALUATION D'INSTRUMENTS  
FINANCIERS DERIVES AU MOYEN DE  
GRILLES A FAIBLE DENSITE**  
[72] WAHL, SEBASTIAN, DE  
[72] GERSTNER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] GRIEBEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] WAHL, SEBASTIAN, DE  
[71] GERSTNER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] GRIEBEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] DE (100 62 120.1) 2000-12-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,933**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 63/02 7C08L 63/00 7H01L 23/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL HIGH TEMPERATURE UNDERFILLING MATERIAL WITH LOW EXOTHERM DURING USE**  
[54] **NOUVELLE SUBSTANCE DE REMPLISSAGE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE POSSEDANT UN FAIBLE DEGAGEMENT EXOTHERMIQUE LORS DE SON UTILISATION**  
[72] RUYTERS, MICHEL, BE  
[72] CARPENTER, NEIL M., BE  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/735,821) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,364,947**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E02D 27/00 7E04B 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOUNDATION SEAL**  
[54] **JOINT D'ETANCHEITE DE FONDATION**  
[72] BUSHBERGER, TODD E., US  
[71] BUSHBERGER, TODD E., US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,558) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,364,959**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 12/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEB-BASED DATING SERVICE**  
[54] **SERVICE DE RENCONTRE WEB**  
[72] SHOSTACK, RONALD N., US  
[72] WERNER, GRADY M., US  
[72] BRICKLIN, JONATHAN, US  
[71] DATEPLAY.COM, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,672) 2000-12-14  
[30] US (09/826,230) 2001-04-04

---

---

[21] **2,364,983**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7C12N 5/04 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/16 7C07K 14/415 7C12N 15/52 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES AND POLYPEPTIDES FOR CATABOLISM OF ABCISIC ACID**  
[54] **MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE ET POLYPEPTIDES POUR LE CATABOLISME DE L'ACIDE ABCISIQUE**  
[72] COLEMAN, JOHN R., CA  
[71] COLEMAN, JOHN R., CA  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (60/254,819) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,364,992**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/02 7C11C 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING FATTY ACID ESTERS FROM SEEDS OR FRUITS**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION D'ESTERS D'ACIDES GRAS A PARTIR DE GRAINES OU DE FRUITS**  
[72] SASAKI, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] GOTO, FUMISATO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] JP (2000-381724) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,364,996**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/187 7C01B 33/12 7C08K 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOPED PRECIPITATED SILICA**  
[54] **SILICE PRECIPITEE DOPEE**  
[72] MUELLER, ASTRID, DE  
[72] LINDNER, GOTTLIEB-GEORG, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] DE (100 62 449.9) 2000-12-14

---

---

[21] **2,365,009**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25C 7/00 7C25C 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEEDBACK CONTROLLED AIRFOIL STRIPPING SYSTEM WITH INTEGRATED WATER MANAGEMENT AND ACID RECYCLING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DECAPAGE DE PROFIL AERODYNAMIQUE A RETROACTION AVEC SYSTEME INTEGRE DE GESTION D'EAU ET DE RECYCLAGE D'ACIDE**  
[72] KRYZMAN, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] RIEWE, CURTIS H., US  
[72] JANOWSKY, GLENN T., US  
[72] JAWOROWSKI, MARK R., US  
[72] SHOVLIN, CHRISTOPHER C., US  
[71] UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/738,449) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,365,016**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 1/70 7E06B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKID PLATE AND DOOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING SAME**  
[54] **PLAQUE DE PROTECTION ET PORTE QUI EN EST POURVUE**  
[72] ROCHMAN, ODED E., CA  
[71] ROCHMAN UNIVERSAL DOORS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (60/255,380) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,365,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/06 7A47J 31/00 7B01D 39/08 7B65D 81/34 7B65D 85/808**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILTER MATERIAL WITH IMPROVED INFUSION CHARACTERISTICS**  
[54] **MATERIAU FILTRANT PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UNE MEILLEURE INFUSION**  
[72] SALOW, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] DANNHAUSER, HORST, DE  
[72] MEGER, DANNY, DE  
[71] PAPCEL - PAPIER UND CELLULOSE, TECHNOLOGIE UND HANDELS-GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] DE (100 62 031.0) 2000-12-13

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,365,024**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PURCHASING A  
LOAN FOR RESALE TO A BUYER**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE D'ACHAT DE PRET  
POUR REVENTE A UN ACHETEUR**  
[72] MCFARLAND, STUART, US  
[72] HECK, MARTIN, US  
[71] PEDESTAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] US (09/733,032) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,365,027**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PURIFYING  
SEMICONDUCTOR GASES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PURIFICATION DE  
GAZ DE SEMI-CONDUCTEUR**  
[72] HOLMER, ARTHUR EDWARD, US  
[72] SALIM, SATERIA, US  
[72] SHREWSBURY, RONALD WILLIAM,  
US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/735,802) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,365,071**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01F 27/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER  
WITH GOOD IMMUNITY AGAINST  
HIGH-VOLTAGE PULSES**  
[54] **TRANSFORMATEUR  
ELECTRONIQUE DOTE D'UNE BONNE  
IMMUNITE CONTRE LES  
IMPULSIONS A TENSION ELEVEE**  
[72] MUEHLSCHLEGEL, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] FRANCK, FELIX, DE  
[72] HAEUSSER-BOEHM, HELMUT, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] DE (100 62 047.7) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,365,077**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65C 9/46 7G05B 19/042**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED DATE INSERT FOR  
IMPRINTING A DATE ON A MOLDED  
PRODUCT**  
[54] **DATEUR AMOVIBLE  
AUTOMATISE POUR L'IMPRESSON  
DE LA DATE SUR UN PRODUIT  
MOULE**  
[72] MUNGER, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] SCHUURMAN, MARTIN, CA  
[71] SERVICE MOLD ASSOCIATES, CA  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,130) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,365,095**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/60 7B05B 1/00  
7B05B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-STAGE DIFFUSER  
NOZZLE**  
[54] **LANCE A JET DIFFUSEUR A  
ETAPES MULTIPLES**  
[72] LARSEN, JAMES L., US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (09/736,613) 2000-12-14

---

[21] **2,365,141**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7G02B 6/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT SOURCE-OPTICAL FIBER  
COUPLER**  
[54] **COUPLEUR SOURCE  
LUMINEUSE-FIBRE OPTIQUE**  
[72] KOSHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SASAKI, YASUJI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-11  
[30] JP (2000-376324) 2000-12-11

---

[21] **2,365,143**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/04 7B32B 3/00 7B32B  
27/04 7B32B 25/10 7E04C 2/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHTWEIGHT FIBER  
REINFORCED POLYMER COMPOSITE  
MODULAR PANEL**  
[54] **PANNEAU MODULAIRE LEGER  
DE COMPOSITE POLYMERIQUE  
RENFORCE DE FIBRES**  
[72] HOTA, GANGARAO V.S., US  
[72] HOTA, SIVA RAM V., US  
[71] WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-09  
[30] US (60/254,486) 2000-12-09

---

[21] **2,365,160**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/07 7C08L 83/05  
7C08L 83/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURABLE  
ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE  
PREPARATIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES  
D'ORGANOPOLYSILOXANE**  
[72] MULLER, PHILIPP, DE  
[72] STRASSBERGER WALTER, DE  
[72] KALTENBERGER, ANITA, DE  
[72] MIEDL, MATHIAS, DE  
[72] DIETL, STEFAN, DE  
[71] WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] DE (100 62 181.3) 2000-12-14

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/48 7C08G 18/32 7C08G 18/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE ELEMENTS COMPRISING POLYISOCYANATE POLYADDITION PRODUCTS**  
[54] **ELEMENTS COMPOSITES COMPRENANT DES PRODUITS DE POLYADDITION DE POLYISOCYANATE**  
[72] STADLER, EDMUND, DE  
[72] REINERTH, PETER, DE  
[72] FORSTER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] SANDBANK, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MERTES, JURGEN, DE  
[72] KNOBLAUCH, GEORG, DE  
[72] HEFFNER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] DE (100 62 129.5) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,365,189**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/62 7H01M 4/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL HAVING AN ELECTRODE OF SILVER VANADIUM OXIDE COATED TO A CURRENT COLLECTOR**  
[54] **ELEMENT ELECTROCHIMIQUE AYANT UN COLLECTEUR DE COURANT ENDUIT D'ARGENT-OXYDE DE VANADIUM**  
[72] LEISING, RANDOLPH A., US  
[72] PALAZZO, MARCUS, US  
[72] TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S., US  
[71] WILSON GREATBATCH LTD., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (60/256,504) 2000-12-15  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-12-10

---

[21] **2,365,195**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60J 1/02 7B62D 55/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETACHABLE WINDSHIELD FOR SNOWMOBILE**  
[54] **PARE-BRISE AMOVIBLE POUR MOTONEIGE**  
[72] DESMARAIS, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] BEDARD, YVON, CA  
[71] BOMBARDIER, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-14  
[30] US (60/255,113) 2000-12-14

---

---

[21] **2,365,210**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 3/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE COMMUNICATION SERVICE CONTROL SYSTEM AND MOBILE COMMUNICATION SERVICE CONTROL METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE SERVICE DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE SERVICE DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, HIRONARI, JP  
[72] NISHI, TOYOTA, JP  
[72] MATSUNAGA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KOZU, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] KAIYAMA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, TOORU, JP  
[72] SUGIYAMA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] NTT DOCOMO, INC., JP  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] JP (P2000-382772) 2000-12-15

---

[21] **2,365,305**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAINING DEVICE FOR AND METHOD FOR TRAINING GLIDING SPORT ATHLETE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR LES ATHLETES DANS LES SPORTS DE GLISSE**  
[72] MARCO, WENDY G., US  
[71] MARCO, WENDY G., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-13  
[30] US (09/734723) 2000-12-13

---

[21] **2,365,327**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 1/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FOUR ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'UN FOUR**  
[54] **OVEN DEVICE AND OVEN CONTROL PROCESS**  
[72] MEDIGUE, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] LUBRINA, YVES, FR  
[71] THIRODE GRANDES CUISINES POLIGNY, FR  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] FR (00 16 407) 2000-12-15

---

---

[21] **2,365,389**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/17 7H01S 5/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR LASER MODULE, MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREOF AND OPTICAL AMPLIFIER**  
[54] **MODULE LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS, METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE ET AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE**  
[72] AIKIYO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] TORATANI, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TOSHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, JUNJI, JP  
[72] TSUKIJI, NAOKI, JP  
[72] MATSUURA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] FUNABASHI, MASAKI, JP  
[72] KIMURA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TAKEO, JP  
[72] NAKAE, MASASHI, JP  
[72] KONISHI, MIEKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] JP (2000-381936) 2000-12-15  
[30] JP (2001-217265) 2001-07-17  
[30] JP (2001-3257065) 2001-10-23

---

[21] **2,365,448**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/14 7A61L 2/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CASSETTE AND DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
[54] **CASSETTE ET SYSTEME DE SORTIE**  
[72] HAHS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WU, SU-SYIN, US  
[72] QUOSS, EDWARD V., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-15  
[30] US (09/737,399) 2000-12-15

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

---

[21] **2,365,952**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/40 7H01S 5/50**

[25] EN

[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR LASER**

**DEVICE FOR USE IN A**

**SEMICONDUCTOR LASER MODULE**

**AND OPTICAL AMPLIFIER**

[54] **DISPOSITIF LASER A**

**SEMICONDUCTEURS POUR**

**UTILISATION DANS UN MODULE**

**LASER A SEMICONDUCTEURS ET**

**AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE**

[72] SHIMIZU, TAKEO, JP

[72] AIKIYO, TAKESHI, JP

[72] KIMURA, TOSHIO, JP

[72] TORATANI, TOMOAKI, JP

[72] MATSUURA, HIROSHI, JP

[72] KONISHI, MIEKO, JP

[72] TSUKIJI, NAOKI, JP

[72] YAMAMOTO, TOSHIRO, JP

[72] YOSHIDA, JUNJI, JP

[72] NAKAE, MASASHI, JP

[72] FUNABASHI, MASAKI, JP

[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP

[22] 2001-12-17

[43] 2002-06-15

[30] JP (2000-381936) 2000-12-15

[30] JP (2001-201513) 2001-07-02

[30] JP (2001-325706) 2001-10-23

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,364,032**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING PHYSIOLOGICAL COHERENCE AND AUTONOMIC BALANCE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF FAVORISANT LA COHERENCE PHYSIOLOGIQUE ET L'EQUILIBRE NEUROVEGETATIF**  
[72] MCCRATY, ROLLIN I., US  
[72] ATKINSON, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] CHILDRE, DOC L., US  
[71] MCCRATY, ROLLIN I., US  
[71] ATKINSON, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] CHILDRE, DOC L., US  
[85] 2001-08-31  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/005224)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051677)  
[30] US (09/260,643) 1999-03-02

---

[21] **2,364,297**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERSONALIZED ACCESS TO WEB SITES**  
[54] **ACCES PERSONNALISE A DES SITES WEB**  
[72] LEBRUN, JEAN-NOEL, FR  
[72] KRUTA, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] EZLOGIN.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-07  
[86] 2000-02-11 (PCT/US2000/003790)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO2000/048110)  
[30] US (09/249,226) 1999-02-11  
[30] US (09/273,803) 1999-03-22  
[30] US (09/361,640) 1999-07-26  
[30] US (09/466,533) 1999-12-17

---

[21] **2,364,720**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/014 7B60R 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROAD CONTROL MEMBER RETRIEVING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RECUPERATION D'ELEMENTS DE CONTROLE ROUTIER**  
[72] SHIMOMATA, NOBOLU, JP  
[71] SENDAI ENGI CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-12-13 (PCT/JP2000/008832)  
[87] 2002-06-13 (WO/)

---

[21] **2,365,281**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/24 7C07K 16/00 7A61P 43/00 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/13 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/577 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN ANTIBODIES THAT BIND HUMAN IL-12 AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING**  
[54] **ANTICORPS HUMAINS SE LIANT A L'INTERLEUKINE-12 HUMAINE ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] DU FOU, SARAH L., GB  
[72] DUNCAN, ALEXANDER R., GB  
[72] ELVIN, JOHN G., GB  
[72] WIDOM, ANGELA, US  
[72] ROGUSKA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] SALFELD, JOCHEN G., US  
[72] PASKIND, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WHITE, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HOLTET, THOR LAS, GB  
[72] LABKOVSKY, BORIS, US  
[72] SMITH, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] KAYMAKALAN, ZEHRA, US  
[72] WARNE, NICHOLAS W., US  
[72] SAKORAFAS, PAUL, US  
[72] FRIEDRICH, STUART, US  
[72] MYLES, ANGELA, US  
[72] DERBYSHIRE, ELAINE J., GB  
[72] VENTURINI, AMY, US  
[72] BANERJEE, SUBHASHIS, US  
[72] TRACEY, DANIEL E., US  
[72] VELDMAN, GEERTRUIDA M., US  
[72] CARMEN, SARA, GB  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007946)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056772)  
[30] US (60/126,603) 1999-03-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,366,778**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR DETECTING NUCLEIC ACIDS INDICATIVE OF CANCER**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE DETECTION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES REVELATEURS DE CANCER**  
[72] LAPIDUS, STANLEY N., US  
[72] SHUBER, ANTHONY P., US  
[71] EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-05  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009263)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061808)  
[30] US (60/128,629) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,367,039**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/76 7G06F 9/00 7G06F 15/00 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERSTREAM CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS FOR MULTI-STREAMING DIGITAL PROCESSORS**  
[54] **COMMANDE ET COMMUNICATION INTERFLUX POUR PROCESSEURS NUMERIQUES MULTI-FLUX**  
[72] SANKAR, NERENDRA, US  
[72] NEMIROVSKY, ADOLFO M., US  
[72] NEMIROVSKY, MARIO D., US  
[71] CLEARWATER NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/US2000/006615)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/057297)  
[30] US (09/273,810) 1999-03-22

---

[21] **2,369,472**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 25/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL MEDICAL USE OF ALPHA-1-ACIDIC GLYCOPROTEIN (AAG OR OROSOMUCOID)**  
[54] **NOUVELLE UTILISATION MEDICALE DE GLYCOPROTEINE .ALPHA.1-ACIDE (AAG) OU D'OROSOMUCOIDE**  
[72] REICHL, HERWIG ERNST, AT  
[72] HIOTAKIS, KONSTANTIN, AT  
[71] HAMOSAN LIFE SCIENCE SERVICES GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-10-15  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/AT2000/000090)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061170)  
[30] AT (A 667/99) 1999-04-14

---

[21] **2,370,090**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05H 1/12 7G21B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIVERTOR FILTERING ELEMENT FOR A TOKAMAK NUCLEAR FUSION REACTOR; DIVERTOR EMPLOYING THE FILTERING ELEMENT; AND TOKAMAK NUCLEAR FUSION REACTOR EMPLOYING THE DIVERTOR**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE FILTRAGE D'ECORCEUR POUR UN REACTEUR A FUSION NUCLEAIRE TOKAMAK; ECORCEUR UTILISANT L'ELEMENT DE FILTRAGE ; ET REACTEUR A FUSION NUCLEAIRE TOKAMAK UTILISANT CET ECORCEUR**  
[72] CAZZOLA, CARLO, IT  
[72] MATERA, ROBERTO, IT  
[72] BOSCARY, JEAN, FR  
[71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, LU  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/EP2000/005777)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001737)  
[30] EP (99830397.8) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,370,472**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/04 7B22D 11/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EQUIPMENT FOR CONTINUOUS, HORIZONTAL CASTING OF METAL**  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT POUR COULAGE HORIZONTAL CONTINU DE METAL**  
[72] JOHANSEN, INGE, NO  
[72] STROMSVAG, AGE, NO  
[72] MAELAND, GEIR, NO  
[71] NORSK HYDRO ASA, NO  
[85] 2001-12-14  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/NO2000/000221)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000352)  
[30] NO (19993157) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,371,403**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/48 7B01J 23/00 7B01J 25/00 7B01J 31/02 7B01J 27/12 7B01J 31/20 7B01J 27/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR HYDROGENATING DINITRILES IN AMINONITRILES**  
[54] **PRODUCTION D'AMINONITRILE**  
[72] HARPER, MARK J., US  
[72] IONKIN, ALEX SERGEY, US  
[72] ZIEMECKI, STANISLAW BODGAN, US  
[72] KOCH, THEODORE AUGUR, US  
[72] BRYNDZA, HENRY EDWARD, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-25 (PCT/US2000/011045)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064862)  
[30] US (09/300,507) 1999-04-28  
[30] US (09/347,815) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (09/347,817) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (09/347,812) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (60/168,035) 1999-11-30  
[30] US (60/174,998) 2000-01-07  
[30] US (60/188,289) 2000-03-08  
[30] US (60/188,661) 2000-03-10  
[30] US (60/188,664) 2000-03-10  
[30] US (60/194,248) 2000-04-03

---

[21] **2,371,661**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/569 7G01N 33/533 7G01N 33/537 7G01N 33/541 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/551 7G01N 33/554 7C12Q 1/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETERMINING LATENT VIRAL LOAD**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS DE DETERMINATION D'UNE CHARGE VIRALE LATENTE**  
[72] HALLOWITZ, ROBERT, US  
[72] SALAS, VIRGINIA, US  
[71] BIO-TECH IMAGING, INC., US  
[85] 2002-06-07  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/US2000/010370)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065355)  
[30] US (09/296,534) 1999-04-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,371,798</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITE DRUG DELIVERY CATHETER</b> [54] <b>CATHETER D'AMENEE DE MEDICAMENTS COMPOSITE</b> [72] GILLIS, EDWARD M., US [72] THEEUWES, FELIX, US [71] DURECT CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012087) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078385) [30] US (09/339,465) 1999-06-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,371,939</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/03</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FAST HIERARCHICAL BACKPROJECTION METHOD FOR IMAGING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE RETROPROJECTION A HIERARCHIE RAPIDE DESTINE A L'IMAGERIE</b> [72] BASU, SAMIT, US [72] BRESLER, YORAM, US [71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017124) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078218) [30] US (09/338,677) 1999-06-23 [30] US (09/418,933) 1999-10-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,372,700</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/75 7C12N 5/06 7C07K 16/36 7G01N 33/532 7G01N 33/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR THROMBOTIC OR THROMBOEMBOLIC DISEASE</b> [54] <b>EXAMEN DIAGNOSTIQUE POUR LA THROMBOSE OU LA THROMBOEMBOLIE</b> [72] MORRIS, TIMOTHY A., US [71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/017977) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001150) [30] US (60/141,734) 1999-06-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,371,909</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RESONANT RESPONSE MATCHING CIRCUIT FOR HEARING AID</b> [54] <b>CIRCUIT RESONANT POUR PROTHESE AUDITIVE CORRESPONDANT A UNE REPONSE EN FREQUENCE</b> [72] PREVES, DAVID A., US [72] BREN, MARK A., US [72] ROBERTS, RANDALL W., US [71] MICRO EAR TECHNOLOGY, INC. D/B/A MICRO-TECH, US [85] 2001-08-16 [86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US2000/004047) [87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049837) [30] US (09/251,592) 1999-02-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,372,088</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/054</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VISCOSITY STABLE ACIDIC EDIBLE LIQUID COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS LIQUIDES COMESTIBLES ACIDES A VISCOSITE STABLE</b> [72] BOUSMAN, W. SCOTT, US [72] KING, ALAN H., US [72] MILOVANOVIC, SUSAN B., US [72] SOLANKI, YOGESH, GB [72] ZABLOCKI, LINDA J., US [71] PHARMACIA CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017764) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001793) [30] US (09/347,259) 1999-07-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,373,253</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01B 15/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF HIDDEN FLAWS</b> [54] <b>CONTROLE NON DESTRUCTIF DE DEFAUTS CACHES</b> [72] DUNN, WILLIAM L., US [71] SCANNEX TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012780) [87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070306) [30] US (09/311,442) 1999-05-14</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,371,925</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01N 31/16 7A01N 25/02 7A01N 25/04 7A61K 7/16 7A01N 25/30 7A61K 7/48 7C11D 3/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANTIBACTERIAL COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS ANTIBACTERIENNES</b> [72] TAYLOR, TIMOTHY J., US [72] SEITZ, EARL P., JR., US [72] FOX, PRISCILLA S., US [71] THE DIAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015729) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078275) [30] US (09/338,654) 1999-06-23 [30] US (09/425,521) 1999-10-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,372,145</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 10/00 7A47K 11/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STOOL SPECIMEN COLLECTOR</b> [54] <b>COLLECTEUR D'ECHANTILLON DE SELLES</b> [72] LAPIDUS, STANLEY N., US [72] SLOAN, WALKER M., III, US [71] EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-11-01 [86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011297) [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066005) [30] US (09/303,988) 1999-05-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,373,410</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/16 7A61K 49/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61K 31/7076</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THIOPHENE A2A RECEPTOR AGONISTS</b> [54] <b>AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR A2A A BASE DE THIOPHENE</b> [72] ZABLOCKI, JEFF A., US [72] PALLE, VENKATA P., US [72] ELZEIN, ELFATIH O., US [71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016856) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078776) [30] US (60/140,478) 1999-06-22</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,373,497**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/06 7C07D 221/00 7C07D 311/00 7A61P 9/12 7A61P 25/16 7A61K 31/4741**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHROMENO-4,3,2-DE]ISOQUINOLINES AS POTENT DOPAMINE RECEPTOR LIGANDS**  
[54] **CHROMENO-4,3,2-DE]ISOQUINOLINES EN TANT QUE LIGANDS PUISSANTS DE RECEPTEURS DE LA DOPAMINE**  
[72] MAILMAN, RICHARD B., US  
[72] GRUBBS, RUSSELL A., US  
[72] NICHOLS, DAVID E., US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016857)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078765)  
[30] US (60/140,166) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,373,525**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60P 3/05 7B60P 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOAD RETAINING BARRIER NET FOR MOTOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **FILET DE RETENUE D'UNE CHARGE POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] MOORE, DONAL, US  
[71] POLYTECH NETTING, L.P., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018693)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003973)  
[30] US (60/142,782) 1999-07-08

[21] **2,373,632**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING DATA PACKETS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES**  
[72] SMYTH, JOSEPH, IE  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/GB2000/002475)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/005114)  
[30] US (09/349,348) 1999-07-07

[21] **2,373,655**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A44B 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BELT BUCKLE**  
[54] **BOUCLE DE CEINTURE**  
[72] TAN, HONG TOK, KR  
[71] TAN, HONG TOK, KR  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/KR2000/000703)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001808)  
[30] KR (1999/26420) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,373,700**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A46B 11/06 7B08B 1/00 7B08B 3/02 7B63B 59/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANING MEANS**  
[54] **MOYEN DE NETTOYAGE**  
[72] HODDER, JAMES NELSON, NZ  
[71] HODDER, JAMES NELSON, NZ  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/NZ2000/000117)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001818)  
[30] NZ (336565) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,373,767**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTRATE FOR CULTIVATION OF MUSHROOMS CONTAINING POLYENE FUNGICIDES**  
[54] **SUBSTRAT POUR LA CULTURE DE CHAMPIGNONS, CONTENANT DES FONGICIDES POLYENIQUES**  
[72] STARK, JACOBUS, NL  
[72] VAN RIJN, FERDINAND THEODORUS JOZEF, NL  
[72] GEIJP, EDITH MAGDA LUCIA, NL  
[72] MACDONALD, LORI ANN, US  
[72] WACH, MARK PETER, US  
[72] SMATHERS, JEFFREY WAYNE, US  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[71] SYLVAN INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006229)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001780)  
[30] EP (99202167.5) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,373,804**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/04 7B05D 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR COATING A WORK OBJECT IN TWO TONES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN REVETEMENT BICOLORE D'UN OBJET DE TRAVAIL**  
[72] MITSUI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] TAKAYAMA, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] ABB K.K., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2001-06-19 (PCT/JP2001/005221)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/000357)  
[30] JP (2000-191811) 2000-06-26

[21] **2,373,850**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INGESTIBLE AND DEGRADABLE CHEWING GUM INCLUDING ENZYMATIC HYDROLYSATES OF PROTEINS**  
[54] **GOMME A MACHER INGERABLE ET DEGRADABLE RENFERMANT DES HYDROLYSATS ENZYMATIQUES DE PROTEINES**  
[72] LIU, JINGPING, US  
[72] LI, WEISHENG, US  
[72] FOSTER, JACK D., US  
[71] WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007809)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001788)  
[30] US (60/141,603) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,373,852**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7032 7A61P 17/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OLIGOSACCHARIDE ALDONIC ACIDS AND THEIR TOPICAL USE**  
[54] **ACIDES ALDONIQUES OLIGOSIDES ET LEUR USAGE TOPIQUE**  
[72] YU, RUEY J., US  
[72] VAN SCOTT, EUGENE J., US  
[71] YU, RUEY J., US  
[71] VAN SCOTT, EUGENE J., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/016301)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001932)  
[30] US (60/141,264) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/487,228) 2000-01-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,373,857**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOTH BLEACHING COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD OF BLEACHING DISCOLORED TOOTH**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POUR LE BLANCHIMENT DES DENTS ET METHODE DE BLANCHIMENT DE DENTS DECOLOREES**  
[72] HIGASHIIZUMI, EMI, JP  
[72] KAKUDA, MINORU, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, KOUZO, JP  
[72] OGASAWARA, MASUMI, JP  
[72] ISHIHARA, FUKUSABURO, JP  
[72] SOTOAKA, RYUJI, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, TAKURO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., JP  
[71] ISHIBASHI, TAKURO, JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/JP2000/004397)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001943)  
[30] JP (11/188858) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,373,863**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR CONDITIONING COMPOSITION COMPRISING CATIONIC SILICONE EMULSION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT DES CHEVEUX COMPRENANT UNE EMULSION CATIONIQUE DE SILICONE**  
[72] NAKAMURA, KIICHIRO, JP  
[72] VENKATESWARAN, ANANTHANARAYAN, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017648)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001937)  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15112) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,373,883**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REDUCING NEURONAL INJURY OR APOPTOSIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE UNE BLESSURE NEURONALE OU EMPECHER L'APOPTOSE**  
[72] LIPTON, STUART A., US  
[71] LIPTON, STUART A., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018385)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001986)  
[30] US (60/142,341) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,374,173**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24 7G11B 27/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION MASTERED AND WRITEABLE MEDIUM AND USE IN ELECTRONIC BOOK INTERNET APPLIANCE**  
[54] **SUPPORT COMBINE GRAVE ET INSCRIPTIBLE ET UTILISATION DANS L'APPAREIL INTERNET DE LIVRES ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] BRAITBERG, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] VOLK, STEVEN B., US  
[72] ZAHARRIS, DANIEL R., US  
[72] DAVIES, DAVID H., US  
[71] DATAPLAY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017336)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079526)  
[30] US (60/140,633) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (09/527,982) 2000-03-17

[21] **2,374,181**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01F 1/00 7B22F 1/02 7H01F 41/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORGANIC-INORGANIC COMPOSITE MAGNETIC MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR PREPARING THE SAME**  
[54] **CORPS MAGNETIQUE COMPOSITE ORGANIQUE-INORGANIQUE ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] SAKURAI, HIROMI, JP  
[72] SUGAWARA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] IZUOKA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/JP2000/003982)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079547)  
[30] JP (11/173395) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,374,182**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 17/00 7H04B 7/005**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ESTIMATING SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO OF DIGITAL CARRIERS IN AN AM COMPATIBLE DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ESTIMER UN RAPPORT SIGNAL-BRUIT DE PORTEUSES NUMERIQUES DANS UN SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION AUDIO NUMERIQUE COMPATIBLE AM**  
[72] GOLDSTON, DON ROY, US  
[72] MATHERNE, MARCUS M., US  
[71] IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017171)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079710)  
[30] US (09/339,362) 1999-06-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,374,211**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/02 7G06F 17/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MODIFYING AN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MODIFICATION D'UN CIRCUIT INTEGRE**  
[72] REGAN, TIMOTHY JAMES, GB  
[71] REGAN, TIMOTHY JAMES, GB  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/GB2000/002256)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079595)  
[30] GB (9914380.2) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,374,212**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00 7H04L 27/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING TRANSMISSION MODE AND SYNCHRONIZATION FOR A DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING SIGNAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DU MODE DE TRANSMISSION ET DE LA SYNCHRONISATION POUR SIGNAL DE DIFFUSION AUDIO NUMERIQUE**  
[72] GOLDSTON, DON ROY, US  
[72] MATHERNE, MARCUS M., US  
[71] IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017189)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079712)  
[30] US (09/339,363) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,374,236**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 51/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALIGNED POLYMERS FOR AN ORGANIC TFT**  
[54] **POLYMERES ALIGNES POUR TFT ORGANIQUE**  
[72] WILSON, RICHARD JOHN, GB  
[72] FRIEND, RICHARD HENRY, GB  
[72] SIRRINGHAUS, HENNING, GB  
[71] CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/GB2000/002404)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079617)  
[30] GB (9914489.1) 1999-06-21  
[30] GB (9928435.8) 1999-12-01

---

[21] **2,374,270**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7A61K 51/08 7G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LABELED NEUROTENSIN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE NEUROTENSINE MARQUES**  
[72] ERION, JACK L., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, MICHELLE A., US  
[72] SRINIVASAN, ANANTHACHARI, US  
[71] DISCOVERY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017509)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078796)  
[30] US (60/140,913) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/213,068) 2000-06-21

---

[21] **2,374,326**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01F 6/06 7B03C 1/033 7H01F 6/04 7H01F 27/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPERCONDUCTING COIL ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BOBINES SUPRACONDUCTRICES**  
[72] REY, CHRISTOPHER MARK, US  
[72] WESTENDORF, CHARLES L., JR., US  
[72] HOFFMAN, WILLIAM C., JR., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/US2000/019204)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006524)  
[30] US (60/143,666) 1999-07-14

---

[21] **2,374,346**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/81 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 38/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHIBITORS OF MEMAPSIN 2 AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE MEMAPSINE 2 ET SON UTILISATION**  
[72] TANG, JORDAN J. N., US  
[72] HONG, LIN, US  
[72] GHOSH, ARUN K., US  
[71] OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017742)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000665)  
[30] US (60/141,363) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/168,060) 1999-11-30  
[30] US (60/177,836) 2000-01-25  
[30] US (60/178,368) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (60/210,292) 2000-06-08

---

[21] **2,374,358**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/353 7A61P 3/04 7A61P 1/10 7A61P 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR REGULATING GUT MOTILITY AND FOOD INTAKE**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE REGULER LE TRANSIT INTESTINAL ET LA PRISE D'ALIMENTS**  
[72] KRANTIS, ANTHONY, CA  
[72] DURST, TONY, CA  
[71] ENPHARMA L.P., BM  
[85] 2002-01-04  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/CA2000/000790)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001968)  
[30] US (60/143,054) 1999-07-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,374,381**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03K 17/082**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOAD CONTROL SYSTEM HAVING AN OVERLOAD PROTECTION CIRCUIT**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE CHARGE DOTE D'UN CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LA SURCHARGE**  
[72] HAUSMAN, DONALD F., JR., US  
[72] ZAHARCHUK, WALTER STEVEN, US  
[72] DEJONGE, STUART, US  
[72] LENIG, ROBERT WILLIAM, US  
[71] LUTRON ELECTRONICS CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016191)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079681)  
[30] US (09/337,309) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,374,389**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LZW DATA COMPRESSION/ DECOMPRESSION APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH EMBEDDED RUN-LENGTH ENCODING/DECODING**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE COMPRESSION DE DONNEES LZW INTEGRANT LE CODAGE / DECODAGE PAR LONGUEUR DE PLAGE**  
[72] COOPER, ALBERT B., US  
[71] UNISYS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016509)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079687)  
[30] US (09/336,219) 1999-06-19

[21] **2,374,594**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F41A 21/10 7F41A 21/08 7F41G 1/28 7F41G 1/387**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTING DEVICE FOR A FIREARM SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE POUR UN SYSTEME D'ARME A FEU**  
[72] MURELLO, JOHANNES, DE  
[71] HECKLER & KOCH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-11-20  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/EP2000/004444)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071963)  
[30] DE (199 23 474.4) 1999-05-21

[21] **2,374,969**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7C12P 7/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSFORMANT AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYESTER BY USING THE SAME**  
[54] **TRANSFORMANT ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYESTER AU MOYEN DE CE TRANSFORMANT**  
[72] OHTA, AKINORI, JP  
[72] TAKAGI, MASAMICHI, JP  
[72] OSAKADA, FUMIO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] FUKUCHI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] YOKOMIZO, SATORU, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-01-17  
[86] 2001-05-18 (PCT/JP2001/004158)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/088144)  
[30] JP (2000-148726) 2000-05-19  
[30] JP (2000-396955) 2000-12-27  
[30] JP (2001-16929) 2001-01-25

[21] **2,374,974**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/88**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FORAGE ET INSTRUMENT POUR LA MISE EN PLACE D'UNE VIS PEDICULAIRE**  
[54] **DRILLING METHOD AND INSTRUMENT FOR SETTING A PEDICLE SCREW**  
[72] BOLGER, CIARAN, GB  
[72] BOLGER, JOHN, IE  
[71] SPINEVISION S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001871)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001875)  
[30] FR (99/08497) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,374,988**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PLAQUE D'OSTEOSYNTHESE VERTEBRALE ET SYSTEME D'OSTEOSYNTHESE**  
[54] **VERTEBRAL OSTEOSYNTHESIS PLATE AND OSTEOSYNTHESIS SYSTEM**  
[72] BOLGER, CIARAN, GB  
[72] BOLGER, JOHN, IE  
[71] SPINEVISION S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/FR2000/001893)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001874)  
[30] FR (99/08495) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,375,083**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/08 7A61K 9/10 7A61K 9/12 7A61K 9/14 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/28 7A61K 9/48 7A61K 9/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEAR OIL-CONTAINING PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES TRANSPARENTES CONTENANT DE L'HUILE**  
[72] PATEL, MAHESH V., US  
[72] CHEN, FENG-JING, US  
[71] LIPOCINE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015133)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001960)  
[30] US (09/345,615) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,375,111**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CULTURE MEDIUM FOR THE DETECTION OF ZYGOSACCHAROMYCES**  
[54] **MILIEU DE CULTURE POUR LA DETECTION DES ZYGOSACCHAROMYCES**  
[72] SCHULLER, DORIT, PT  
[72] CORTE-REAL, MANUELA, PT  
[72] LEAO, CECILIA, PT  
[71] UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO, PT  
[71] STAB-TRATAMENTO DE AGUAS E BIOTECNOLOGIA, LDA., PT  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/PT2000/000004)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073494)  
[30] PT (102305) 1999-05-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,375,127**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29B 17/00 7B29C 47/10 7B02C 18/12 7B02C 13/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PREPARING PLASTIC MATERIAL, IN PARTICULAR THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDURE POUR TRAITER UNE MATIERE PLASTIQUE, NOTAMMENT THERMOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] SCHULZ, HELMUTH, AT  
[72] BACHER, HELMUT, AT  
[72] WENDELIN, GEORG, AT  
[71] SCHULZ, HELMUTH, AT  
[71] BACHER, HELMUT, AT  
[71] WENDELIN, GEORG, AT  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/AT2000/000146)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074912)  
[30] AT (A 992/99) 1999-06-02

---

[21] **2,375,160**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LINKER SYSTEM FOR ACTIVATING SURFACES FOR BIOCONJUGATION AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LIAISON PERMETTANT D'ACTIVER DES SURFACES AUX FINS D'UNE BIOCONJUGAISON ET TECHNIQUES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] KLAPPROTH, HOLGER, DE  
[71] BIOCHIP TECHNOLOGIES GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-16 (PCT/EP2001/005557)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/088535)  
[30] EP (00110428.0) 2000-05-16

---

[21] **2,375,211**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 417/04 7C07D 261/08 7C07D 237/10 7A61P 31/12 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/4453 7A61K 31/50 7A61K 31/501**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIVIRAL AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS ANTIVIRAUX**  
[72] JIN, BETTY, AU  
[72] MCCONNELL, DARRYL, AU  
[72] WATSON, KEITH, AU  
[72] KRIPPNER, GUY, AU  
[72] WU, WEN-YANG, AU  
[71] BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/AU2000/000680)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078746)  
[30] AU (PQ 1054) 1999-06-18

---

[21] **2,375,224**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/81 7C12N 15/15 7A61K 38/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN ANTITHROMBIN VARIANTS**  
[54] **VARIANTS D'ANTITHROMBINE HUMAINE**  
[72] KOIDE, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[71] KOIDE, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/JP2000/004101)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078811)  
[30] JP (11/176967) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,375,249**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/02 7G01N 33/483 7G01N 33/487**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MEASURING TISSUE OEDEMA**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE D'OEDEME TISSULAIRE**  
[72] CORNISH, BRUCE HERBERT, AU  
[72] WARD, LEIGH, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, AU  
[71] QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, AU  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/AU2000/000702)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079255)  
[30] AU (PQ 1137) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,375,259**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/94 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/517 7C07D 215/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BICYCLIC HETEROCYCLES, MEDICAMENTS CONTAINING THESE COMPOUNDS, THEIR USE AND METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **HETEROCYCLES BICYCLIQUES, MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT LESDITS COMPOSES, LEUR UTILISATION ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE LES PREPARER**  
[72] HIMMELSBACH, FRANK, DE  
[72] LANGKOPF, ELKE, DE  
[72] SOLCA, FLAVIO, AT  
[72] METZ, THOMAS, AT  
[72] JUNG, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] BAUM, ANKE, AT  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005547)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078735)  
[30] DE (199 28 281.1) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (60/146,644) 1999-07-30  
[30] DE (100 23 085.7) 2000-05-11

---

[21] **2,375,261**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 417/12 7A61P 31/18 7C07D 333/20 7A61K 31/427 7A61K 31/4436**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THIOPHENE-ETHYL THIOUREA COMPOUNDS AND USE IN THE TREATMENT OF HIV**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE THIOPHENE-ETHYL THIO-UREE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU VIH**  
[72] UCKUN, FATIH M., US  
[72] VENKATACHALAM, TARACAD K., US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017361)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078755)  
[30] US (09/338,685) 1999-06-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,375,275**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 493/14 7C07D 307/00 7A61P 19/02 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFUROPYRONE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE DIFUROPYRONE**  
[72] GAHUNIA, HARPAL KAUR, US  
[72] PRITZKER, KENNETH, CA  
[72] VIETH, REINHOLD, CA  
[71] MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL, CA  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/CA2000/000750)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078766)  
[30] US (60/140,350) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,375,284**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41F 15/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIPER BLADES FOR SCREEN PRINTING**  
[54] **RACLETTES DE SERIGRAPHIE**  
[72] MACRAILD, NEIL MACMILLAN, GB  
[72] CLASPER, SIMON GARRY, GB  
[71] DEK PRINTING MACHINES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/GB2000/002405)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078549)  
[30] GB (9914580.7) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,375,289**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF INTERMEDIATE COMPOUNDS OF PHARMACEUTICALS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSES INTERMEDIAIRES DE PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES**  
[72] KUWABE, SHIN-ITSU, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, SHINSUKE, JP  
[72] KUSUDA, SHINYA, JP  
[71] ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/JP2000/004052)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078722)  
[30] JP (11/174802) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,375,290**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/06 7D01F 6/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYLACTIC ACID RESIN, TEXTILE PRODUCTS OBTAINED THEREFROM, AND PROCESSES FOR PRODUCING TEXTILE PRODUCTS**  
[54] **RESINE D'ACIDE POLYACTIQUE, ARTICLES TEXTILES OBTENUS A L'AIDE DE CETTE RESINE, ET PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE CES ARTICLES TEXTILES**  
[72] OGURA, TOICHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, HIROJI, JP  
[72] UEDA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] KAJIYAMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] KANEBO, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/JP2000/004000)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078839)  
[30] JP (11/172414) 1999-06-18  
[30] JP (11/205836) 1999-07-21  
[30] JP (11/205838) 1999-07-21  
[30] JP (11/210370) 1999-07-26  
[30] JP (11/259914) 1999-09-14  
[30] JP (11/216585) 1999-07-30  
[30] JP (11/264727) 1999-09-20  
[30] JP (11/273086) 1999-09-27  
[30] JP (2000/609) 2000-01-06

---

[21] **2,375,292**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F42B 12/34**  
[25] FR  
[54] **BALLE A FLECHE INTERNE PORTEE**  
[54] **BULLET WITH AN INTERNALLY CARRIED SUB-PROJECTILE**  
[72] SAUVESTRE, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] SAUVESTRE, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/FR2000/001677)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079211)  
[30] FR (99/07760) 1999-06-18

---

[21] **2,375,304**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16M 11/12 7G06F 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TILTER FOR POSITIONING ELECTRONIC DEVICES**  
[54] **MONTAGE ORIENTABLE POUR POSITIONNEMENT DE DISPOSITIFS ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] ODDSEN, ODD N., JR., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-27  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015159)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073024)  
[30] US (60/137,088) 1999-06-02  
[30] US (09/406,530) 1999-09-27

---

[21] **2,375,312**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/70 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 35/02 7A61K 31/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MELAMINE DERIVATIVES AS POTENT ANTI-CANCER AGENTS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE MELAMINE UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTICANCEREUX PUISSANTS**  
[72] UCKUN, FATIH M., US  
[72] NARLA, RAMA K., US  
[72] LIU, XING-PING, US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/US2000/005319)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078738)  
[30] US (09/338,679) 1999-06-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,375,314**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER AIDED DETECTION OF MASSES AND CLUSTERED MICROCALCIFICATION STRATEGIES**  
[54] **DETECTION ASSISTEE PAR ORDINATEUR DE MASSES ET STRATEGIES DE MICROCALCIFICATIONS GROUPEES**  
[72] ROGERS, STEVEN K., US  
[72] BAUER, KENNETH W., US  
[72] ROSENSTENGEL, JOHN E., US  
[72] RATHBUN, THOMAS F., US  
[72] MITCHELL, RICHARD A., US  
[72] HOFFMEISTER, JEFFREY W., US  
[72] DESIMIO, MARTIN P., US  
[72] BROUSSARD, RANDY P., US  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] QUALIA COMPUTING, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017410)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079474)  
[30] US (60/140,636) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,375,318**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTILEVEL DOMAIN DECOMPOSITION METHOD FOR FAST REPROJECTION OF IMAGES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DECOMPOSITION DE DOMAINE MULTINIVEAU POUR REPROJECTION D'IMAGES RAPIDE**  
[72] MICHIELSSEN, ERIC, US  
[72] BRESLER, YORAM, US  
[72] BOAG, AMIR, IL  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017125)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079473)  
[30] US (09/338,092) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (09/419,415) 1999-10-15

---

[21] **2,375,330**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 11/02 7H04J 3/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VOICE/VOICELESS FRAME JUDGING DEVICE AND JUDGING METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION DE TRAMES VOISEES/NON VOISEES**  
[72] SERIZAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/JP2000/003954)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079516)  
[30] JP (11/176167) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,375,342**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/75 7A61P 31/18 7A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHENETYL-THIOUREA COMPOUNDS FOR TREATING HIV INFECTIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSES DE PHENYLETHYL-THIOUREE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS DUES AU VIH**  
[72] UCKUN, FATIH M., US  
[72] VENKATACHALAM, TARACAD K., US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016546)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078721)  
[30] US (09/338,090) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,375,343**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 229/08 7C07C 229/12 7C07D 209/34 7C07D 207/40 7C07D 207/44 7C07D 209/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C-2 HYDROXYL PROTECTED-N-ACYL(2R,3S)-3-PHENYLISOSERINE ACTIVATED ESTERS AND METHODS FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **ESTERS ACTIVES DE C-2 HYDROXYL PROTEGE-N-ACYL(2R,3S)-3-PHENYLISOSERINE ET METHODES DE PRODUCTION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] ZYGMUNT, JAN, US  
[72] MCCHESENEY, JAMES D., US  
[72] CHANDER, MADHAVI C., US  
[71] NAPRO BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016617)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078707)  
[30] US (09/336,961) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (09/336,962) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,375,357**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/078**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENDING AND ROTATING REARVIEW MIRROR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE RETROVISEUR EXTENSIBLE ET PIVOTANT**  
[72] FOOTE, KEITH D., US  
[72] BODDY, IAN, US  
[71] MAGNA MIRROR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017072)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078572)  
[30] US (60/139,781) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,375,358**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61P 31/00 7C07H 17/08 7A61K 31/7048**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIBIOTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS ANTIBIOTIQUES**  
[72] MORDI, MOHAMMED NIZAM, GB  
[72] BARBER, JILL, GB  
[71] THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, GB  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/GB2000/002217)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078772)  
[30] GB (9914346.3) 1999-06-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,375,364**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08 7A61P 31/04 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING 6-O-ALKENYL-SUBSTITUTED ERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES D'ERYTHROMYCINE SUBSTITUES EN 6-O**  
[72] HILL, DAVID R., US  
[72] KING, STEVEN A., US  
[72] HAIGHT, ANTHONY R., US  
[72] MORTON, HOWARD E., US  
[72] RAJE, PRASAD S., US  
[72] RASMUSSEN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] RILEY, DAVID, US  
[72] PLATA, DANIEL, J., US  
[72] HSU, MARGARET CHI-PING, US  
[72] NAPIER, JAMES J., US  
[72] LEANNA, MARVIN R., US  
[72] DESHPANDE, MAHENDRA N., US  
[72] WITTENBERGER, STEVEN J., US  
[72] TIEN, JIEN-HEH J., US  
[72] GRIEME, TIM, US  
[72] MCLAUGHLIN, MAUREEN A., US  
[72] COOPER, ARTHUR J., US  
[72] STONER, ERIC J., US  
[72] CINK, RUSSELL D., US  
[72] KU, YI-YIN, US  
[72] LEE, ELAINE C., US  
[72] PETERSON, MATTHEW J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016579)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078773)  
[30] US (60/140,968) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,375,380**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRIVER CONTROL MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE DE COMMANDE D'UN VEHICULE**  
[72] COUSINS, WILLIAM, US  
[72] HONEKAMP, CURTIS J., US  
[72] BADGLEY, THEODORE L., US  
[72] FLEMING, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] DOWNES, TREVOR T., US  
[72] MACRIS, HAROLD F., US  
[72] SEXTON, JEFFREY J., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC., US  
[85] 2001-12-12  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017338)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078591)  
[30] US (60/140,910) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,375,385**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/16 7A61P 9/00 7A61K 31/7076**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROPARGYL PHENYL ETHER A2A RECEPTOR AGONISTS**  
[54] **AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR A2A DE PROPARGYL PHENYL ETHER**  
[72] PALLE, VENKATA P., US  
[72] NUDELMAN, GREGORY, US  
[72] ELZEIN, ELFATIH O., US  
[72] ZABLOCKI, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017001)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078777)  
[30] US (09/338,183) 1999-06-22

[21] **2,375,396**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/045 7C07C 29/74 7C07C 29/76 7C07C 29/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT PRIMARY ALIPHATIC ALCOHOLS OBTAINED FROM BEESWAX AND PHARMACEUTICAL USE THEREOF**  
[54] **ALCOOLS ALIPHATIQUES PRIMAIRES DE POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE OBTENUS A PARTIR DE CIRE D'ABEILLE ET LEUR UTILISATION PHARMACEUTIQUE**  
[72] PEREZ, PEDRO P., US  
[71] CHOLESTEROL CONTROL LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/040236)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078697)  
[30] US (09/337,339) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,375,430**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/16 7A61K 49/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61K 31/7076**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C-PYRAZOLE A2A RECEPTOR AGONISTS**  
[54] **AGONISTES DE RECEPTEURS A2A C-PYRAZOLE**  
[72] PALLE, VENKATA P., US  
[72] ELZEIN, ELFATIH O., US  
[72] ZABLOCKI, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017095)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078778)  
[30] US (09/338,327) 1999-06-22

[21] **2,375,437**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ILLUMINATION SYSTEMS FOR EYEGLASS AND FACEMASK DISPLAY SYSTEMS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES D'ECLAIRAGE POUR SYSTEMES D'AFFICHAGE DE LUNETTES ET MASQUES FACIAUX**  
[72] SPITZER, MARK B., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, JOHN O., US  
[71] THE MICROOPTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/US2000/014712)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079328)  
[30] US (60/140,327) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,375,481**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REFERENCING, ARCHIVING AND RETRIEVING SYMBOLICALLY LINKED INFORMATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE REFERENCE, D'ARCHIVAGE ET D'EXTRACTION D'INFORMATIONS LIEES SYMBOLIQUEMENT**  
[72] URAZOV, YURI, US  
[72] BERGANOVSKY, MICHAEL, US  
[72] CURTIS, KEVIN A., US  
[71] MULTEX.COM, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013914)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079430)  
[30] US (09/336,031) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,375,482**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 1/15 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAPID GROWING MICROORGANISMS FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **MICRO-ORGANISMES A CROISSANCE RAPIDE UTILISES EN BIOTECHNOLOGIE**  
[72] LIN, JHY-JHU, US  
[72] BLOOM, FREDRIC R., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, BRIAN J., US  
[71] INVITROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016806)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078925)  
[30] US (60/139,889) 1999-06-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,375,487**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/22 7C07C 213/08 7C10L 1/14 7C08F 8/32 7C07C 209/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AROMATIC MANNICH COMPOUND-CONTAINING COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **COMPOSITION CONTENANT UN COMPOSE MANNICH AROMATIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] MCATEE, RODNEY JOHN, GB  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016600)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078898)  
[30] US (09/337,997) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,375,509**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF MAKING PANCREATIC ISLET CELLS**  
[54] **FABRICATION D'ILOTS DE CELLULES PANCREATIQUES**  
[72] BONNER-WEIR, SUSAN, US  
[72] TANEJA, MONICA, US  
[71] JOSLIN DIABETES CENTER, INC, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017208)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078929)  
[30] US (60/140,639) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,375,510**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INVESTING IN A GROUP OF INVESTMENTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'INVESTISSEMENT DANS UN GROUPEMENT D'INVESTISSEMENTS SELECTIONNES EN FONCTION DES PREFERENCES INDIVIDUELLES CUMULEES DE MULTIPLES INVESTISSEURS**  
[72] WALLMAN, STEVEN M. H., US  
[71] FOLIOFN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017309)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079363)  
[30] US (09/339,299) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,375,517**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS TO RENAME OPEN FILES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR RENOMMER DES FICHIERS OUVERTS**  
[72] SOBEL, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] KENNEDY, MARK, US  
[71] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/040197)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079384)  
[30] US (09/336,640) 1999-06-18

---

[21] **2,375,519**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/10 7G02B 27/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EYEGLASS DISPLAY LENS SYSTEM EMPLOYING OFF-AXIS OPTICAL DESIGN**  
[54] **SYSTEME A LENTILLE DE VISUALISATION FAISANT APPEL A UNE CONFIGURATION OPTIQUE DESAXEE**  
[72] CRAWFORD, JOHN O., US  
[72] SPITZER, MARK B., US  
[71] THE MICROOPTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016819)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079327)  
[30] US (60/140,329) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,375,522**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/30 7G02B 27/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROADBAND WIRE GRID POLARIZER FOR THE VISIBLE SPECTRUM**  
[54] **POLARISEUR LARGE BANDE DU TYPE A GRILLE DE FILS UTILISE DANS LA PARTIE VISIBLE DU SPECTRE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] ROBBINS, ARTHUR A., US  
[72] PERKINS, RAYMOND T., US  
[72] GARDNER, ERIC W., US  
[72] THORNE, JAMES M., US  
[72] HANSEN, DOUGLAS P., US  
[71] MOXTEK, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017179)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079317)  
[30] US (09/337,970) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,375,523**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A44B 21/00 7F16B 2/02 7B25B 5/08 7B60R 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLAMP FOR MOUNTING STORAGE ACCESSORIES**  
[54] **PINCE DE SERRAGE DESTINEE AU MONTAGE D'ACCESSOIRES**  
[72] TERNOVITS, SCOTT A., US  
[72] VAN DEN BRANDEN, DAVID J., US  
[72] O'CONNOR, MAUREEN A., US  
[72] WHITTIER, KELLY, US  
[72] DRESNER, CHARLES H., US  
[72] MENDELSON, BURTON F., US  
[72] POMERLEAU, LAWRENCE J., US  
[72] EVANS, PAUL C., US  
[72] FAHNSTROM, DALE E., US  
[72] CONLEY, CHRISTOPHER V., US  
[72] MCCOY, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] KENLIN GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016622)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003537)  
[30] US (09/348,934) 1999-07-07

---

[21] **2,375,525**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01S 15/89 7G01S 7/52 7G01S 7/521**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ULTRASOUND PROBE WITH INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS**  
[54] **SONDE A ULTRASONS INTEGRANT UNE LOGIQUE ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] BROADSTONE, STEVEN R., US  
[72] MADISON, GARY, US  
[72] GILBERT, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] WANG, LIANG-MIN, US  
[72] HORST, ALBERT, US  
[72] CHIANG, ALICE M., US  
[71] TERATECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017236)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079300)  
[30] US (60/140,430) 1999-06-22  
[30] US (09/449,780) 1999-11-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,375,526</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ABLATION TOOL FOR FORMING LESIONS IN BODY TISSUE</b> [54] <b>OUTIL D'ABLATION PERMETTANT DE FORMER DES LESIONS DANS DES TISSUS ANATOMIQUES</b> [72] HALL, JEFFREY A., US [72] MCGIFFIN, DAVID C., US [71] UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017696) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003594) [30] US (09/348,811) 1999-07-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,375,550</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/483 7C12M 1/34 7G01N 33/487 7G01N 33/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS AND DEVICE FOR IN VITRO DETECTION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF PSYCHOACTIVES USING ANALYSIS OF REPETITIVE ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY IN A NEURONAL SAMPLE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A DETECTER IN VITRO ET A CARACTERISER, DANS UN ECHANTILLON, DES PSYCHOTROPES, A L'AIDE D'UNE ANALYSE DE L'ACTIVITE ELECTRIQUE REPETITIVE</b> [72] SHIMONO, KEN, US [72] SUGIHARA, HIROKAZU, JP [72] LYNCH, GARY, US [72] TAKETANI, MAKOTO, US [71] UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE, US [71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017483) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079273) [30] US (60/140,339) 1999-06-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,375,569</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/46</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INSERTING AND PROPELLING A COATING DEVICE INTO AND THROUGH LIVE GAS PIPELINE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'INSERER ET DE PROPULSER UN DISPOSITIF D'APPLICATION DE REVETEMENT DANS UNE CANALISATION CHARGEE DE GAZ</b> [72] NICHOLS, RANDALL A., US [71] NEUCO, INC., US [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/040265) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079177) [30] US (09/337,578) 1999-06-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,375,527</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A01N 63/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR ENHANCING HEMATOPOIESIS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DESTINE A PROMOUVOIR L'HEMATOPOIESE</b> [72] FLEMING, WILLIAM H., US [71] OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017427) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078930) [30] US (60/140,628) 1999-06-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,375,563</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 3/00 7G11B 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NUMERICAL APERTURE INCREASING LENS (NAIL) TECHNIQUES FOR HIGH-RESOLUTION SUB-SURFACE IMAGING</b> [54] <b>TECHNIQUES DE FABRICATION DE LENTILLES AUGMENTANT L'OUVERTURE NUMERIQUE POUR UNE IMAGERIE DE SOUS-SURFACE HAUTE RESOLUTION</b> [72] GOLDBERG, BENNETT B., US [72] IPPOLITO, STEPHEN B., US [72] UNLU, M. SELIM, US [71] TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/040253) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079313) [30] US (60/140,138) 1999-06-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,375,600</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/50</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE GRANULES ENROBES A GOUT MASQUE ET LIBERATION IMMEDIATE DU PRINCIPE ACTIF</b> [54] <b>METHOD FOR MAKING GRANULES WITH MASKED TASTE AND INSTANT RELEASE OF THE ACTIVE PARTICLE</b> [72] NOURI, NOUREDDINE, FR [72] BRUNA, ETIENNE, FR [72] CHAUVEAU, CHARLES, FR [72] ZUCCARELLI, JEAN-MARC, FR [71] ETHYPHARM, FR [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001855) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003672) [30] FR (99/09047) 1999-07-08</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,375,616**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61J 3/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN AND RELATING TO DELIVERY CAPSULES**  
[54] **PERFECTIONNEMENTS APPORTES AUX CAPSULES A LIBERATION**  
[72] MUNCASTER, BARRY JOHN, GB  
[72] BROWN, MALCOLM DAVID, GB  
[72] NOWAK, EDWARD, GB  
[71] BIOPROGRESS TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, INC., GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/GB2000/002616)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003676)  
[30] GB (9916033.5) 1999-07-09

---

[21] **2,375,623**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/053 7C01B 13/34 7C09C 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING AQUEOUS TITANIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS TO ULTRAFINE TITANIUM DIOXIDE**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES DE CHLORURE DE TITANE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DU DIOXYDE DE TITANE ULTRAFIN**  
[72] DUYVESTYEN, WILLEM P. C., US  
[72] PROCHAZKA, JAN, US  
[72] SPITLER, TIMOTHY MALCOME, US  
[72] SABACKY, BRUCE JAMES, US  
[71] ALTAIR NANOMATERIALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016355)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012555)  
[30] US (60/141,057) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/141,114) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (09/500,207) 2000-02-07  
[30] US (09/503,365) 2000-02-14

---

[21] **2,375,781**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 16/18 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INCREASING CHOLESTEROL EFFLUX AND RAISING HDL USING ATP BINDING CASSETTE TRANSPORTER PROTEIN ABC1**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES VISANT A AUGMENTER LA SORTIE DE CHOLESTEROL ET A AUGMENTER LA HDL AU MOYEN DE LA PROTEINE DE TRANSPORT DE CASSETTES DE LIAISON D'ATP ABC1**  
[72] LAWN, RICHARD M., US  
[72] WADE, DAVID, US  
[72] ORAM, JOHN F., US  
[72] GARVIN, MICHAEL, US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016591)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078971)  
[30] US (60/140,264) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (60/153,872) 1999-09-14  
[30] US (60/166,573) 1999-11-19

---

[21] **2,375,787**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 16/18 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INCREASING CHOLESTEROL EFFLUX AND RAISING HDL USING ATP BINDING CASSETTE TRANSPORTER PROTEIN ABC1**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES VISANT A AUGMENTER LA SORTIE DE CHOLESTEROL ET A AUGMENTER LA HDL AU MOYEN DE LA PROTEINE DE TRANSPORT DE CASSETTES DE LIAISON D'ATP ABC1**  
[72] GARVIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WADE, DAVID, US  
[72] LAWN, RICHARD M., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016765)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078972)  
[30] US (60/140,264) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (60/153,872) 1999-09-14  
[30] US (60/166,573) 1999-11-19

---

[21] **2,375,869**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/85 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE L'EXPRESSION UTILISANT LES RECEPTEURS NUCLEAIRES PPAR**  
[54] **REGULATION SYSTEM OF EXPRESSION USING NUCLEAR PPAR RECEPTORS**  
[72] DARTEIL, RAPHAEL, FR  
[72] CROUZET, JOEL, FR  
[72] STAELS, BART, BE  
[72] MAHFOUDI, ABDERRAHIM, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/FR2000/001744)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078986)  
[30] FR (99/07957) 1999-06-22  
[30] US (60/149,721) 1999-08-20

---

[21] **2,375,894**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/60 7C12N 9/04 7C12Q 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRETREATMENT OF SAMPLE FOR QUANTITATING CHOLESTEROL AND METHOD FOR QUANTITATING CHOLESTEROL IN SPECIFIC LIPOPROTEINS BY USING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT PREALABLE D'UN ECHANTILLON AUX FINS DE QUANTIFICATION DU CHOLESTEROL, ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE DE QUANTIFICATION DU CHOLESTEROL DANS DES LIPOPROTEINES SPECIFIQUES**  
[72] MANABE, MITSUHISA, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MITSUAKI, JP  
[72] TANIGUCHI, YURIKO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[71] DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/JP2000/003860)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078999)  
[30] JP (11/174624) 1999-06-21  
[30] JP (2000/26737) 2000-02-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,375,922**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] WESTBERG, LARS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/SE2000/000760)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079738)  
[30] SE (9902336-8) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,375,935**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RE-ROUTING OF E-MAIL MESSAGES**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REACHEMINEMENT DE MESSAGES ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] KHALIL, JOSEPH G., US  
[72] STEAD, GRAHAM, US  
[72] MCDOWELL, MARK E., US  
[71] RE-ROUTE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017406)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079740)  
[30] US (09/338,734) 1999-06-23

[21] **2,375,975**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRITHIONE BIOCIDES ENHANCED BY SILVER, COPPER, OR ZINC IONS**  
[54] **BIOCIDES DE PYRITHIONE RENFORCES A L'AIDE D'IONS ARGENT, CUIVRE, OU ZINC**  
[72] NELSON, JOHN D. JR., US  
[72] PALYS, THOMAS, US  
[72] GEIGER, JON R., US  
[71] ARCH CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017416)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000021)  
[30] US (60/141,195) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/599,371) 2000-06-22

[21] **2,375,989**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONNECTION ESTABLISHMENT IN A RADIO SYSTEM RELAYING PACKET-SWITCHED TRAFFIC**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ETABLISSEMENT DE CONNEXION DANS UN SYSTEME RADIO RELAYANT LE TRAFIC A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS**  
[72] RAJALA, JUSSI, FI  
[72] VANTTINEN, VEIJO, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/FI2000/000551)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079823)  
[30] FI (991412) 1999-06-21  
[30] FI (19992520) 1999-11-25

[21] **2,375,991**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CALL SETUP METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ETABLISSEMENT D'APPEL**  
[72] OLKKONEN, MIKKO, FI  
[72] HARNON, JARMO, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/FI2000/000555)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079743)  
[30] FI (991413) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,375,993**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOLING FIXTURE**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE D'OUTILLAGE**  
[72] WOOD, IAN GORDON, GB  
[72] EDELSTEIN, JASON MARK, GB  
[72] STARKE, BERNWARD, GB  
[72] MONCAVAGE, CHARLES, US  
[72] BENNETT, RICKY, US  
[71] DEK PRINTING MACHINES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/GB2000/002403)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079858)  
[30] US (09/337,895) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (09/524,764) 2000-03-13

[21] **2,375,995**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILITY WITHIN A PACKET-SWITCHED TELEPHONY NETWORK**  
[54] **MOBILITE A L'INTERIEUR D'UN RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE COMMUTE PAR PAQUETS**  
[72] PESSI, PEKKA TAPIO, FI  
[72] MIKKONEN, AKI PETTERI, FI  
[72] SUOKNUUTI, MARKO JUHANI, FI  
[72] SAUNAMAKI, JUKKA-PEKKA, FI  
[72] KOSKIVIRTA, TERO, FI  
[72] EINOLA, HEIKKI JUHANI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/IB2000/000779)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079761)  
[30] US (09/337,330) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,375,997**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING DEVICE-AWARE SERVICES IN AN INTEGRATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE SERVANT A FOURNIR DES SERVICES DE DETECTION D'APPAREIL DANS UN RESEAU DE TELCOMMUNICATIONS INTEGRE**  
[72] GLITHO, ROCH, CA  
[72] GOURRAUD, CHRISTOPHE, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/SE2000/001275)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079741)  
[30] US (60/140,013) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (09/536,962) 2000-03-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,004</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF HANDING OVER MOBILE STATIONS IN A GENERAL PACKET RADIO SERVICE (GPRS) RADIO TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE STATIONS MOBILES DANS UN RESEAU DE RADIOTELECOMMUNICATION A SERVICE DE RADIO PAQUET GENERAL (GPRS)</b> [72] BERTRAND, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA [72] YARED, MARLENE, CA [72] LUPIEN, FRANCIS, CA [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/SE2000/001277) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079808) [30] US (60/140,346) 1999-06-21 [30] US (09/502,511) 2000-02-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,019</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TIBIAL PLATEAU RESECTION GUIDE</b> [54] <b>GUIDE DE RESECTION DU PLATEAU TIBIAL</b> [72] MATSUNO, SHIGEO, JP [72] COLLAZO, CARLOS ESTEBAN, US [72] GERTNER, MICHAEL ERIC, US [72] AXELSON, STUART L., JR., US [71] HOWMEDIA OSTEONICS CORP., US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015743) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000096) [30] US (09/343,058) 1999-06-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,095</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61C 1/08 7A61B 8/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ALVEOLAR BONE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE MESURE D'OS ALVEOLAIRE</b> [72] SROUJI, SAMER, IL [71] SROUJI, SAMER, IL [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/IL2000/000341) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000102) [30] IL (130618) 1999-06-23</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,014</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/26 7H04L 25/03</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DATA SCRAMBLING TO REDUCE THE CREST FACTOR IN AN OFDM WAVEFORM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE BROUILLAGE DE DONNEES AFIN DE REDUIRE LE FACTEUR DE CRETE DANS UNE FORME D'ONDE MULTIPLEXEE PAR REPARTITION EN FREQUENCE ORTHOGONALE (MRFO)</b> [72] GARCIA, SALVADOR JR., US [72] GORMLEY, EAMONN, US [72] HOOLE, ELLIOTT, US [71] AT&amp;T WIRELESS SERVICES, INC., US [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015836) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079747) [30] US (60/140,648) 1999-06-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,023</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/554 7A61P 43/00 7A61P 3/04 7A61P 3/06 7A61P 3/10 7A61P 25/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THERAPEUTIC AGENTS</b> [54] <b>AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES</b> [72] KILPATRICK, IAN CHARLES, GB [71] KNOLL GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005541) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000185) [30] GB (9914745.6) 1999-06-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,121</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4174 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/08 7A61K 31/415</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STABLE XYLOMETAZOLINE AND OXYMETAZOLINE SOLUTION</b> [54] <b>SOLUTION DE XYLOMETAZOLINE ET D'OXYMETAZOLINE STABLE</b> [72] MAERZ, FRIEDER ULRICH, DE [71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-17 (PCT/EP2000/005583) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078297) [30] US (09/337,789) 1999-06-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,026</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTILAYER COMPRESSION STOCKING SYSTEM AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE BAS OU BANDAGE A COMPRESSION MULTICOUCHE ET PROCEDE</b> [72] REID, LAWRENCE, US [71] CAROLON COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017213) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000118) [30] US (60/141,085) 1999-06-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,147</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61J 1/06 7A61J 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ORAL MEDICINE DISPENSER</b> [54] <b>DISTRIBUTEUR ORAL DE MEDICAMENTS</b> [72] CLARK, MALCOLM, GB [72] DAVIES, GEORGE CALVIN, CA [72] CROFT, BRUCE CAMERON, GB [71] EU PHARMA LTD., GB [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/GB2000/000821) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000134) [30] GB (9914621.9) 1999-06-23</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,156</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BALLOON EXPANDABLE STENT</b> [54] <b>EXTENSEUR A BALLONNET DILATABLE</b> [72] TAYLOR, ALISTAIR STEWART, GB [72] O'BYRNE, VINCENT JAMES, GB [72] HEALY, DENIS DOMINIC, IE [72] STRATFORD, PETER WILLIAM, GB [72] CLARKE, JOHN TOM, IE [71] BIOCOPATIBLES LIMITED, GB [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/GB2000/002485) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000109) [30] EP (99304975.8) 1999-06-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,280</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B41M 1/26 7B41M 1/22</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE D'ENDUCTION ET PRODUITS ISSUS DU PROCEDE</b> [54] <b>COATING METHOD AND PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY SAME</b> [72] LEVY, MICHEL, LU [71] CABINET ERMAN S.A.R.L., LU [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006143) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002186) [30] LU (90412) 1999-07-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,438</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C12Q 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IDENTIFICATION OF COMPOUNDS THAT MODIFY TRANSCRIPTIONAL RESPONSES TO HYPOXIA</b> [54] <b>IDENTIFICATION DE COMPOSES QUI MODIFIENT LES REPONSES TRANSCRIPTIONNELLES A L'HYPOXIE</b> [72] BHATTACHARYA, SHOUMO, IN [72] KUNG, ANDREW L., US [72] LIVINGSTON, DAVID M., US [71] DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, INC., US [85] 2001-12-03 [86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015325) [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074725) [30] US (60/137,625) 1999-06-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,186</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/52 7G09B 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRONIC INTERACTIVE PLAY ENVIRONMENT FOR TOY CHARACTERS</b> [54] <b>ENVIRONNEMENT DE JEU INTERACTIF ELECTRONIQUE POUR FIGURINES</b> [72] SHACKELFORD, JUDITH A., US [71] SHACKELFORD, JUDITH A., US [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018177) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002072) [30] US (09/347,623) 1999-07-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,290</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 21/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LOW-DEPTH NESTABLE TRAY FOR FLUID CONTAINERS</b> [54] <b>CASIER EMPILABLE DE FAIBLE PROFONDEUR POUR CONTENEURS DE FLUIDES</b> [72] KOEFELDA, GERALD R., US [72] MUSSER, BRIAN T., US [72] GUERRA, GABRIEL A., US [72] APPS, WILLIAM P., US [71] REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018235) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002261) [30] US (60/142,240) 1999-07-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,495</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 217/04 7A61P 25/08 7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/47</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SUBSTITUTED ISOQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS ANTICONVULSANTS</b> [54] <b>DERIVES D'ISOQUINOLINE SUBSTITUES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ANTICONVULSIFS</b> [72] THOMPSON, MERVYN, GB [72] HARLING, JOHN DAVID, GB [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/GB2000/002500) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002366) [30] GB (9915589.7) 1999-07-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,273</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/01 7B21C 23/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN MATERIAU COMPOSITE EN ALUMINIUM</b> [72] KASTNER, STEFAN, DE [71] VAW ALUMINIUM AG, DE [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/EP2000/004148) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002165) [30] DE (199 29 814.9) 1999-06-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,423</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16L 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SELF-LOCKING COUPLING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE RACCORDEMENT A VERROUILLAGE AUTOMATIQUE</b> [72] LEE, FRANK CHING KING, US [71] AIRDROME PARTS CO., US [85] 2001-12-10 [86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015955) [87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077434) [30] US (09/329,870) 1999-06-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,508</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/10 7G02F 1/139 7G02F 1/15 7G02F 1/17</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRO-OPTICAL DEVICE AND VARIABLE TRANSPARENT ARTICLE WITH SUCH DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ELECTRO-OPTIQUE ET ARTICLE TRANSPARENT A TRANSMISSION VARIABLE EQUIPE DE CE DISPOSITIF</b> [72] GREENBERG, CHARLES B., US [71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US [85] 2001-12-07 [86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015946) [87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077559) [30] US (60/138,917) 1999-06-11 [30] US (09/591,572) 2000-06-09</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,522</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR IMPROVING THE STABILITY AND/OR AVOIDING DEACTIVATION OF A CATALYST WHEN MAKING AN ACETIC ACID AND/OR METHYL ACETATE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER LA STABILITE ET/OU EVITER LA DESACTIVATION DU CATALYSEUR LORS DE LA FABRICATION D'ACIDE ACETIQUE ET/OU D'ACETATE DE METHYLE</b> [72] LAYEILLON, LISE, FR [72] THIEBAUT, DANIEL, FR [72] PATOIS, CARL, FR [72] MARCHAND, DANIEL, FR [71] ACETEX CHIMIE, FR [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/FR2000/001706) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078700) [30] FR (99/07916) 1999-06-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,643</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SELECTING INVESTMENTS FOR A PORTFOLIO</b> [54] <b>SELECTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS POUR UN PORTEFEUILLE</b> [72] EN, XUEHAI, US [72] HUA, HSIAOPING R., US [72] VAN HARLOW, WILLIAM, US [72] KULDELL, SCOTT, US [71] FMR CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017941) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002982) [30] US (09/346,195) 1999-07-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,742</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/12 7C08K 5/092</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USE OF CYCLOHEXANE POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS AS PLASTICIZERS IN THE PRODUCTION OF PLASTICS WHICH ARE RATED TOXICOLOGICALLY FAVOURABLE</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION D'ACIDES CYCLOHEXANE POLYCARBOXYLIQUES COMME PLASTIFIANTS POUR LA PRODUCTION DE MATIERES PLASTIQUES DONT LA VALORISATION EST FAVORABLE SUR LE PLAN TOXICOLOGIQUE</b> [72] BRUNNER, MELANIE, DE [72] BREITSCHIEDL, BORIS, DE [72] THIL, LUCIEN, DE [72] OTTER, RAINER, DE [71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005609) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078853) [30] DE (199 27 977.2) 1999-06-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,570</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 217/08 7C11D 3/00 7C07C 217/50 7C11D 1/62</b> [25] EN [54] <b>QUATERNARY NITROGEN COMPOUND, FABRIC CARE COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAME, AND PROCESS FOR FORMING SAME</b> [54] <b>COMPOSE D'HYDROGENE QUATERNAIRE, COMPOSITION ADOUCISSANTE POUR TISSU RENFERMANT CE COMPOSE, ET PROCEDE D'ELABORATION</b> [72] BRYANT, LONNIE LIDDELL JR., JP [72] TEE, JOHANNSON JIMMY, PH [72] MAO, HSIANG-KUEN, JP [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/US1999/015056) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002338)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,657</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 19/10 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 209/18 7A61K 31/404</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INDOLE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE FOR THE TREATMENT OF OSTEOPOROSIS AMONGST OTHER APPLICATIONS</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE L'INDOLE ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR TRAITER L'OSTEOPOROSE ET D'AUTRES PATHOLOGIES</b> [72] NOVELLA, PIETRO A. T., IT [72] GAGLIARDI, STEFANIA, IT [72] FARINA, CARLO, IT [71] GLAXOSMITHKLINE S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005672) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002388) [30] GB (9914371.1) 1999-06-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,752</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/00 7A61F 9/01</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EYE REGISTRATION AND ASTIGMATISM ALIGNMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE COMMANDE D'ENREGISTREMENT DE MESURES D'OEIL ET D'ALIGNEMENT D'ASTIGMATISME</b> [72] SHEN, QIPING, US [72] GRAY, GARY PAUL, US [72] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US [71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/IB2001/000805) [87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/078584) [30] US (60/198,393) 2000-04-19 [30] US (60/270,071) 2001-02-20</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,756</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/103 7G01J 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WAVEFRONT SENSOR FOR OBJECTIVE MEASUREMENT OF AN OPTICAL SYSTEM AND ASSOCIATED METHODS</b> [54] <b>CAPTEUR DE FRONT D'ONDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER UNE MESURE OBJECTIVE D'UN SYSTEME OPTIQUE, ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES</b> [72] PETTIT, GEORGE H., US [71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH [71] PETTIT, GEORGE H., US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/IB2001/000808) [87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/078585) [30] US (60/198,536) 2000-04-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,803</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 33/24 7A61K 7/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TOPICAL ANTI-MICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS ANTIMICROBIENNES TOPIQUES</b> [72] SCHWARTZ, JAMES ROBERT, US [72] TURLEY, PATRICIA AILEEN, US [72] GAVIN, DAVID FRANCIS, US [72] MARCHETTA, ANTHONY RAYMOND, US [72] POLSON, GEORGE, US [72] NELSON, JOHN DANIEL, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017273) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000151) [30] US (60/141,195) 1999-06-25 [30] US (09/599,624) 2000-06-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,817</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COSMETIC METHOD</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE COSMETIQUE</b> [72] EVANS, ERICA LOUISE, GB [72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA EMMA INGE, GB [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017635) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000163) [30] GB (9915095.5) 1999-06-28 [30] GB (9915094.8) 1999-06-28 [30] US (60/201,795) 2000-05-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,763</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE PREPARING LH-RH DERIVATIVES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE LH-RH</b> [72] SASAKI, YASUHIRO, JP [72] SHIMIZU, KATSUJI, JP [71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/JP2000/004277) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002428) [30] JP (11/186307) 1999-06-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,807</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES</b> [72] EVANS, ERICA LOUISE, GB [72] TRANI, MARINA, GB [72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA EMMA INGE, GB [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017631) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000161) [30] GB (9915095.5) 1999-06-28 [30] GB (9915094.8) 1999-06-28 [30] US (60/201,798) 2000-05-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,818</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USE OF NANOSCALE STEROLS AND STEROL ESTERS</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION DE STEROLS ET DE STEROLS ESTERIFIES DE L'ORDRE DU NANOMETRE</b> [72] CHRISTOPHLEMK, PETER, DE [72] DOLHAIN, HANS, DE [72] BIERMANN, MANFRED, US [72] KROPF, CHRISTIAN, DE [72] SCHRODER, CHRISTINE, DE [72] FABRY, BERND, DE [71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005537) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000046) [30] US (60/141,154) 1999-06-25</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,376,829</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61P 37/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AQUEOUS IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANT COMPOSITIONS OF MONOPHOSPHORYL LIPID A</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS ADJUVANTE IMMUNOLOGIQUE AQUEUSE A BASE DE MONOPHOSPHORYL LIPIDE A</b> [72] CRANE, R. THOMAS, US [71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016384) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078353) [30] US (09/338,182) 1999-06-22</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,376,838**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING A QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUND AND TOCOPHEROL**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES CONTENANT UN COMPOSE D'AMMONIUM QUATERNAIRE ET TOCOPHEROL**  
[72] TRANI, MARINA, GB  
[72] EVANS, ERICA LOUISE, GB  
[72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA  
EMMA INGE, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017637)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000165)  
[30] GB (9915095.5) 1999-06-28  
[30] GB (9915094.8) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/201.881) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,376,840**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING PANTOTHENIC ACID**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES CONTENANT DE L'ACIDE PANTOTHENIQUE**  
[72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA  
EMMA INGE, GB  
[72] EVANS, ERICA LOUISE, GB  
[72] TRANI, MARINA, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017638)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000166)  
[30] GB (9915095.5) 1999-06-28  
[30] GB (9915094.8) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/201,882) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,376,842**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A61K 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES**  
[72] SIVIK, MARK ROBERT, US  
[72] EVANS, ERICA LOUISE, GB  
[72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA  
EMMA INGE, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017645)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000171)  
[30] GB (9915094.8) 1999-06-28  
[30] GB (9915095.5) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/201,912) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,376,850**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/00 7A01N 43/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOPICAL FORMULATIONS COMPRISING SKIN PENETRATION AGENTS AND THE USE THEREOF**  
[54] **FORMULATIONS TOPIQUES RENFERMANT DES AGENTS QUI FAVORISENT LA PENETRATION DANS LA PEAU, ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] VO, PHUONG M., US  
[72] MANNING, GEORGE N., US  
[72] ALLAN, GEOFFREY, US  
[72] VAIDYANATHAN, RAJARAM, US  
[72] HELMY, ATEF A., US  
[71] DURHAM PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 1999-09-28 (PCT/US1999/022313)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000139)  
[30] US (60/140,756) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,376,868**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHALERS**  
[54] **INHALATEURS**  
[72] HARMER, QUENTIN JOHN, GB  
[72] SARKAR, MATTHEW NEIL, GB  
[72] EASON, STEPHEN WILLIAM, GB  
[71] CAMBRIDGE CONSULTANTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005831)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000262)  
[30] GB (9914722.5) 1999-06-23

[21] **2,376,870**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR SCAVENGING RADICALS WITH UROCANIC ACID, DERIVATIVES AND ANALOGUES**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT DE CAPTER DES RADICAUX AVEC DE L'ACIDE UROCANIQUE, DERIVES ET ANALOGUES**  
[72] KAMMEIJER, ARTHUR, NL  
[71] ACADEMISCH ZIEKENHUIS BIJ DE UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM, NL  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/NL2000/000439)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000145)  
[30] EP (99202066.9) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,376,881**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION OF MTP INHIBITORS AND HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS AND THE USE THEREOF IN MEDICAMENTS**  
[54] **COMBINAISON D'INHIBITEURS DE MTP (PROTEINE DE TRANSFERT MICROSOMALE) ET INHIBITEURS DE HMG-COA-REDUCTASE ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES MEDICAMENTS**  
[72] GRUTZMANN, RUDI, DE  
[72] MULLER, ULRICH, DE  
[72] BISCHOFF, HILMAR, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005410)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000183)  
[30] DE (199 29 065.2) 1999-06-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,376,882**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/24 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/13 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL RECOMBINANT ANTIBODY, AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF ITS COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS AND GENES ENCODING THE SAME**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX ANTICORPS DE RECOMBINAISON, SEQUENCES D'ACIDES AMINES DE CDRS DE CES ANTICORPS, ET GENES CODANT CES ANTICORPS**  
[72] FUKUDA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] NAGAHIRA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-18 (PCT/JP2001/003308)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079298)  
[30] JP (2000-117394) 2000-04-19

[21] **2,376,888**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/00 7A61K 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES**  
[72] VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA EMMA INGE, GB  
[72] DEMEYERE, HUGO JEAN-MARIE, BE  
[72] EVANS, ERICA LOUISE, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017634)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000147)  
[30] GB (9915094.8) 1999-06-28  
[30] GB (9915095.5) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/201,915) 2000-05-04

[21] **2,376,890**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 17/00 7B42D 15/10 7G06K 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARD GENUINE JUDGING APPARATUS AND CARD GENUINE JUDGING SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DE L'AUTHEENTICITE D'UNE CARTE**  
[72] NAGANO, SHIGENORI, JP  
[72] HORI, NOBUO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOPCON, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/JP2001/003335)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080172)  
[30] JP (2000-118067) 2000-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-118790) 2000-04-20  
[30] JP (2000-120675) 2000-04-21  
[30] JP (2000-123390) 2000-04-25  
[30] JP (2000-144271) 2000-05-17  
[30] JP (2000-154708) 2000-05-25

[21] **2,376,892**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61P 31/10 7A61K 31/216 7A61K 31/235 7A61K 31/343 7A61K 31/404 7A61K 31/4406 7A61K 31/4425 7A61K 31/443 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/4725 7A61K 31/4745**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF TREATING FUNGAL INFECTIONS WITH INHIBITORS OF NAD SYNTHETASE ENZYME**  
[54] **TECHNIQUES DE TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS FONGIQUES AU MOYEN D'INHIBITEURS D'ENZYME NAD-SYNTHETASE**  
[72] BROUILLETTE, WAYNE J., US  
[72] BROUILLETTE, CHRISTIE G., US  
[72] DELUCAS, LAWRENCE J., US  
[71] THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018029)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000197)  
[30] US (60/141,436) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,376,898**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/54 7A61L 27/20 7A61L 27/22 7A61L 27/26 7A61L 27/46 7A61L 27/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE MATERIAL BASED ON AN INSOLUBILISED DEXTRAN DERIVATIVE AND A GROWTH FACTOR**  
[54] **BIOMATERIAU A BASE D'UN DERIVE DE DEXTRANE INSOLUBILISE ET D'UN FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE**  
[72] SEDEL, LAURENT, FR  
[72] CORREIA, JOSE, FR  
[72] LOGEART-AVRAMOGLOU, DELPHINE, FR  
[72] JOZEFONVICZ, JACQUELINE, FR  
[72] CHAUBET, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] JOZEFOWICZ, MARCEL, FR  
[72] BLANCHAT, CINDERELLA, FR  
[72] MEUNIER, ALAIN, FR  
[72] PETITE, HERVE, FR  
[71] BIODEx, FR  
[85] 2001-12-11  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/FR2000/001603)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076562)  
[30] FR (99/07401) 1999-06-11

[21] **2,376,935**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/22 7A61P 25/00 7A61K 38/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF IMPAIRED INTERPERSONAL AND BEHAVIORAL DISORDERS**  
[54] **METHODES THERAPEUTIQUES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES INTERPERSONNELS ET DU COMPORTEMENT**  
[72] ROUGEON, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] ROUGEOT, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] MARCEL, TONY, FR  
[71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/EP2000/006259)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000221)  
[30] US (US/140,563) 1999-06-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,376,951**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/506 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 413/14 7C07D 417/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SRC KINASE INHIBITOR COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES INHIBITEURS DE LA KINASE SRC**  
[72] ZALLER, DENNIS M., US  
[72] SINCLAIR, PETER J., US  
[72] HUNT, JULIANNE A., US  
[72] MILLS, SANDER G., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017472)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000214)  
[30] US (60/141,597) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,376,981**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7B29C 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILM AND USE THEREOF FOR COATING OBJECTS**  
[54] **FILM ET SON UTILISATION POUR RECOUVRIR DES OBJETS**  
[72] BENDIX, MAXIMILIAN, DE  
[72] RINK, HEINZ-PETER, DE  
[72] BURSTINGHAUS, RAINER, DE  
[72] BETZ, PETER, DE  
[72] JUNG, WERNER ALFONS, DE  
[71] BASF COATINGS AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/EP2000/005700)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078847)  
[30] DE (199 28 253.6) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,376,997**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63H 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAIL BODY AND METHOD FOR MAKING**  
[54] **CORPS DE VOILE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] BAUDET, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[71] BAUDET, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/011959)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000487)  
[30] US (09/340,276) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,005**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR CUSTOM-DESIGNED BIOLOGICAL ARRAY DESIGN AND ANALYSIS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE AUTOMATIQUES DE CONCEPTION ET D'ANALYSE DE RESEAUX BIOLOGIQUES SUR MESURE**  
[72] ANDERSON, BROOKE P., US  
[72] QUARLES, PATRICK A., US  
[72] GHAZVINI, SIAVASH, US  
[71] COMBIMATRIX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-18 (PCT/US2001/012750)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080155)  
[30] US (60/198,045) 2000-04-18  
[30] US (60/252,880) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,377,008**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITION WITH IMPROVED IMPACT PROPERTIES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POLYOLEFINIQUES A RESISTANCE SUPERIEURE AUX CHOCS**  
[72] ANSEMS, PATRICIA, US  
[72] SILVIS, H. CRAIG, US  
[72] MADENJIAN, LISA S., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017230)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078858)  
[30] US (60/140,776) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/197,050) 2000-04-14

[21] **2,377,067**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 31/00 7C05F 11/00 7B01J 2/00 7C05F 9/04 7C05F 11/04 7A01G 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLANT GROWING MEDIA**  
[54] **MILIEU DE CULTURE POUR VEGETAUX**  
[72] DINEL, HENRI, Q1  
[71] DINEL, HENRI, Q1  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/CA2000/000764)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000543)  
[30] US (09/340,000) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,073**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE-DOSE BOTTLE WITH DOSAGE NOZZLE FOR LIQUIDS, PARTICULARLY FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**  
[54] **FLACON MULTIDOSE AVEC GICLÉUR DE DOSAGE POUR LIQUIDES ET NOTAMMENT POUR PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES**  
[72] GSTOHL, HARRY, LI  
[72] FONTANA, ANTONIO, IT  
[71] MRP MEDICAL RESEARCH & PROMOTION ESTABLISHMENT, LI  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/EP2000/005520)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000498)  
[30] IT (MO99A000140) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,078**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/443 7C04B 35/05 7C04B 35/053 7C23C 4/10 7C01F 7/16 7C04B 41/45 7C04B 35/653**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CERAMIC MATERIAL, PRODUCTION, USAGE AND A LAYER OF THE SAME**  
[54] **MATIERE CERAMIQUE, SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION, SON UTILISATION, ET COUCHE DE MATIERE CERAMIQUE DEPOSEE SUR UN CORPS METALLIQUE OU CERAMIQUE**  
[72] SCHURHOLT, GUNTER, DE  
[72] DECKER, JENS, DE  
[72] JANSING, THOMAS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/DE2000/001848)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000539)  
[30] DE (199 28 983.2) 1999-06-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,085**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7A61P 29/00 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED BENZIMIDAZOLE**  
[54] **BENZIMIDAZOLES SUBSTITUES**  
[72] WALSER, ARMIN, US  
[72] FLYNN, GARY A., US  
[72] BOCK, WILLIAM JEROME JR., US  
[72] NEISES, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] STILZ, HANS ULRICH, DE  
[72] RITZELER, OLAF, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/EP2000/005340)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000610)  
[30] DE (199 28 424.5) 1999-06-23  
[30] DE (100 06 297.0) 2000-02-12

---

[21] **2,377,087**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/16 7C07D 217/02 7A61K 31/18 7C07C 311/20 7C07C 311/21 7C07D 295/22 7C07C 311/29 7C07C 311/39 7A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDANYL-SUBSTITUTED BENZOLE CARBONAMIDE, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE SAME, USE THEREOF AS A MEDICAMENT AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS CONTAINING THE SAME**  
[54] **BENZOLCARBONAMIDES SUBSTITUES PAR INDANYLE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION, LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENT ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LES CONTENANT**  
[72] BRENDEL, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] LANG, HANS-JOCHEN, DE  
[72] STILZ, HANS, ULRICH, DE  
[72] GERLACH, UWE, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-10 (PCT/EP2000/005370)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000573)  
[30] DE (199 29 076.8) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,377,089**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING 4,6-DICHLOROPYRIMIDINE WITH ACID CHLORIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 4,6-DICHLOROPYRIMIDINE AVEC DES CHLORURES D'ACIDE**  
[72] STEFFAN, GUIDO, DE  
[72] CRAMM, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] KLAUSENER, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] MAIS, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005400)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000592)  
[30] DE (199 29 350.3) 1999-06-26

---

[21] **2,377,103**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING 4,6-DICHLOROPYRIMIDINE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 4,6-DICHLOROPYRIMIDINE**  
[72] STEFFAN, GUIDO, DE  
[72] MAIS, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[72] KLAUSENER, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] CRAMM, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005416)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000591)  
[30] DE (199 29 353.8) 1999-06-26

---

[21] **2,377,106**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 29/145**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING MANNITOL**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE MANNITE**  
[72] MOHR, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SCHWARZ, EUGEN, DE  
[72] MACKERT, PETER-JOHANNES, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/EP2000/005454)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000550)  
[30] DE (199 29 368.6) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,377,110**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 33/02 7A61K 7/00 7C07C 29/149 7C11D 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRANCHED LARGELY INSATURATED FATTY ALCOHOLS**  
[54] **ALCOOLS GRAS RAMIFIES ET LARGEMENT INSATURES**  
[72] HUBNER, NORBERT, DE  
[72] DOWNING, TOM, DE  
[72] PELZER, GERRIT, DE  
[72] FRIESENHAGEN, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] KENNEDY, STEVE, US  
[72] BLEWETT, BILL, US  
[72] KLEIN, NORBERT, DE  
[72] BEHLER, ANSGAR, DE  
[72] WESTFECHTEL, ALFRED, DE  
[71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005538)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000549)  
[30] US (60/141,150) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,377,126**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/24 7A61P 3/10 7C07D 277/26 7C07D 263/32 7A61K 31/421 7A61K 31/426**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THIAZOLE AND OXAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL USE**  
[54] **DERIVES DE THIAZOL ET D'OXAZOLE ET UTILISATION PHARMACEUTIQUE DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] HAFFNER, CURT DALE, US  
[72] CHAO, ESTHER YU-HSUAN, US  
[72] GELLIBERT, FRANCOISE JEANNE, FR  
[72] XU, HUAQIANG ERIC, US  
[72] LAMBERT, MILLARD HURST III, US  
[72] MALONEY, PATRICK REED, US  
[72] SIERRA, MICHAEL LAWRENCE, FR  
[72] WILLSON, TIMOTHY MARK, US  
[72] SZNAIDMAN, MARCOS LUIS, US  
[72] STERNBACH, DANIEL DAVID, US  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/EP2000/005720)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000603)  
[30] GB (9914977.5) 1999-06-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,377,129**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/40 7B01J 38/04 7B01J 38/06 7C01B 3/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE REGENERATION OF REFORMING CATALYSTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REGENERATION DE CATALYSEURS DE REFORMAGE**  
[72] GOLUNSKI, STANISLAW EDMUND, GB  
[72] BURCH, ROBERT, GB  
[72] SOUTHWARD, BARRY WILLIAM LUKE, GB  
[72] WAILS, DAVID, GB  
[71] JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/GB2000/002387)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000524)  
[30] GB (9914662.3) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,143**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 273/04 7C07D 273/00 7C07D 285/16 7A01N 47/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED UREAS**  
[54] **UREES SUBSTITUEES**  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] SAGASSER, INGO, DE  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[72] PUHL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] GROSSMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005794)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000602)  
[30] DE (199 29 003.2) 1999-06-24  
[30] DE (199.28.963.8) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,184**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 5/00 7C08G 63/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CATALYSEURS DE POLYMERISATION**  
[54] **POLYMERISATION CATALYSTS**  
[72] MARTIN-VACA, BLANCA, FR  
[72] BERTRAND, GUY, FR  
[72] BOURISSOU, DIDIER, FR  
[72] CAZAUX, JEAN-BERNARD, FR  
[72] DUMITRESCU, ANCA, FR  
[72] GORNITZKA, HEINZ, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHE ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R.A.S.), FR  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001752)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000630)  
[30] EP (99401584.0) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,137**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 273/00 7C07D 285/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **N-SUBSTITUTED PERHYDRO DIAZINE**  
[54] **PERHYDRODIAZINES A SUBSTITUTION N**  
[72] PUHL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SAGASSER, INGO, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005792)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000600)  
[30] DE (199 28 963.8) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,180**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 1/00 7C07F 3/00 7C07F 3/06 7C08G 63/08 7C07F 3/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CATALYSEURS DE POLYMERISATION**  
[54] **POLYMERISATION CATALYSTS**  
[72] NGUYEN NOGOC, HANH, VN  
[72] CAZAUX, JEAN-BERNARD, FR  
[72] MARTIN-VACA, BLANCA, FR  
[72] GORNITZKA, HEINZ, FR  
[72] BERTRAND, GUY, FR  
[72] BOURISSOU, DIDIER, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R.A.S.), FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001753)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000628)  
[30] FR (99 401585.7) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,193**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPERAZINONE DERIVATIVES WITH ALKOXYSILANE GROUPS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PIPERAZINONE PRESENTANT DES GROUPE D'ALCOXYSILANE**  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[72] LEMMERZ, RALF, DE  
[72] WILMES, OSWALD, DE  
[72] WALTER, ULRICH (DECEASED), DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005414)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000632)  
[30] DE (199 29 029.6) 1999-06-25  
[30] DE (199 29 011.3) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,140**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 20/00 7D21F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF THREADING**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ENFILAGE**  
[72] NILSSON, EVERT, SE  
[72] FRANSSON, TOMMY, SE  
[71] ABB FLAKT AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/SE2000/001263)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000516)  
[30] SE (9902480-4) 1999-06-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,377,197**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/10 7C08G 18/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONDENSATION CROSS-LINKING POLYURETHANE MATERIALS CONTAINING SPECIAL AMINOSILANES, A METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND THEIR USE**  
[54] **MATIERES POLYURETHANE A RETICULATION PAR CONDENSATION CONTENANT DES AMINOSILANES SPECIAUX, PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PREPARER ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] WILMES, OSWALD, DE  
[72] LEMMERZ, RALF, DE  
[72] SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ, DE  
[72] WALTER, ULRICH (DECEASED), DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005392)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000700)  
[30] DE (199 29 011.3) 1999-06-25  
[30] DE (199 29 029.6) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,200**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/32 7A61P 37/06 7A61P 31/08 7C07D 231/30 7A61K 31/4152**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRAZOLIDINOL COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES A BASE DE PYRAZOLIDINOLE**  
[72] TJOTTA, ENOK, NO  
[72] KLAVENESS, JO, NO  
[71] A-VIRAL AS, NO  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/GB2000/002513)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000585)  
[30] GB (9915184.7) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,377,224**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/06 7A61P 7/02 7A61K 38/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHIBITORS OF THE INTEGRIN .ALPHA.V.BETA.6**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE L'INTEGRINE .ALPHA.V.BETA.6**  
[72] ZISCHINSKY, GUNTHER, FR  
[72] JONCZYK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] GROTH, ULRICH, DE  
[72] DIEFENBACH, BEATE, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005404)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000660)  
[30] DE (199 29 410.0) 1999-06-26

[21] **2,377,231**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 3/12 7D21H 19/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER PIGMENT APPLICABLE IN DRY FORM**  
[54] **PIGMENT POLYMERE APPLICABLE A SEC**  
[72] SKRIFVARIS, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] KARNA, TOIVO, FI  
[72] VUOLLE, HARRI, FI  
[72] MAIJALA, JUHA, FI  
[72] NYBERG, TIMO, FI  
[72] PUTKISTO, KAISA, FI  
[72] KASMA, VELI, FI  
[71] DYNEA CHEMICALS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/FI2000/000564)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000713)  
[30] FI (991438) 1999-06-24  
[30] FI (19991742) 1999-08-17

[21] **2,377,233**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/28 7C07C 269/06 7A61P 3/10 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 277/34 7A61K 31/427**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **INTERMEDIAIRES POUR LA SYNTHESE DE COMPOSES DE BENZIMIDAZOLE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] KISHI, NAOYUKI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[72] ABE, NARUMI, JP  
[72] TAKEBAYASHI, TOYONORI, JP  
[71] SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/JP2000/004213)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000570)  
[30] JP (11/181898) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,377,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 279/16 7C07C 277/00 7C07D 261/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING SUBSTITUTED CYCLOPENTANE DERIVATIVES AND NOVEL CRYSTALLINE STRUCTURES THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE CYCLOPENTANE SUBSTITUES, ET NOUVELLES STRUCTURES CRISTALLINES DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] MATTEI, SEBASTIANO, CH  
[72] REY, MAX, CH  
[72] SCHULTZ, THOMAS W., US  
[72] LEHTO, ERJA A., CH  
[72] BICHSEL, HANS-ULRICH, CH  
[72] ABDEL-MAGID, AHMED F., US  
[72] KOREY, DANIEL J., US  
[72] LAUFER, GUNTHER G., DE  
[72] MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA, US  
[71] BIOCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/016013)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000571)  
[30] US (60/141,301) 1999-06-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,377,241**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/047 7C01G 23/053 7C09C 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING AQUEOUS TITANIUM SOLUTIONS TO TITANIUM DIOXIDE PIGMENT**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES DE TITANE AFIN DE FORMER UN PIGMENT DIOXYDE DE TITANE**  
[72] SABACKY, BRUCE JAMES, US  
[72] VINCE, ANDREW, AU  
[72] PROCHAZKA, JAN, US  
[72] SPITLER, TIMOTHY MALCOME, US  
[72] DUYVESTTEYN, WILLEM P.C., US  
[71] ALTAIR NANOMAERIALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016360)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000530)  
[30] US (60/141,057) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/141,114) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/147,702) 1999-08-06  
[30] US (09/500,207) 2000-02-07  
[30] US (09/503,636) 2000-02-14

[21] **2,377,268**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01C 1/00 7B08B 7/00 7A01C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLD-PLASMA TREATMENT OF SEEDS TO REMOVE SURFACE MATERIALS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT AU PLASMA FROID DE CRISTAUX GERMES PERMETTANT D'ELIMINER LES MATIERES DE SURFACE**  
[72] VOLIN, JOHN C., US  
[72] YOUNG, RAYMOND A., US  
[72] MANOLACHE, SORIN O., US  
[72] DENES, FERENCZ S., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017318)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078123)  
[30] US (60/141,045) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,281**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/304 7A23L 1/168 7A23L 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSED CEREAL GRAINS FORTIFIED WITH AMINO ACID CHELATES**  
[54] **GRAINS DE CEREALE TRAITEE ENRICHIS D'ACIDES AMINES CHELATES**  
[72] ASHMEAD, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] CHRISTIANSEN, EARL C., US  
[71] ALBION INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016664)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078164)  
[30] US (09/336,878) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,377,282**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00 7A01K 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING INSECTS ON AN ANIMAL**  
[54] **APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'ELIMINER LES INSECTES SUR UN ANIMAL**  
[72] GREESON, JOHN STUART, US  
[71] GREESON, JOHN STUART, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017615)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078132)  
[30] US (09/342,046) 1999-06-23

[21] **2,377,288**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 41/06 7C07C 303/00 7C07C 307/00 7C07C 309/00 7C07C 311/00 7A61K 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACROPHAGE SCAVENGER RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DESTRUCTEUR DE MACROPHAGE**  
[72] GAITANOPOULOS, DIMITRI E., US  
[72] FRANZ, ROBERT G., US  
[72] WEINSTOCK, JOSEPH, US  
[71] SMLTHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/016988)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078145)  
[30] US (60/140,965) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,297**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04H 15/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIE DOWN DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ARRIMAGE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] COMBES, BRIAN H., US  
[71] COMBES, BRIAN H., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/040228)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078178)  
[30] US (60/140,504) 1999-06-22

[21] **2,377,298**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NATURAL GAS HYDRATE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME**  
[54] **HYDRATE DE GAZ NATUREL ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] JACKSON, ALAN, AU  
[72] AMIN, ROBERT, AU  
[71] METASOURCE PTY LTD. (ACN 094 813 715), AU  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/AU2000/000719)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000755)  
[30] AU (PQ 1188) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,300**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/017 7C10L 1/00 7C09B 11/06 7C09B 11/08 7G01N 31/22 7C07D 307/88 7C07D 307/885**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AROMATIC ESTERS FOR MARKING OR TAGGING ORGANIC PRODUCTS**  
[54] **ESTERS AROMATIQUES PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE OU DE MARQUER DES PRODUITS ORGANIQUES**  
[72] SMITH, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] DESAI, BHARAT, US  
[71] UNITED COLOR MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018062)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000561)  
[30] US (09/343,467) 1999-06-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,377,304**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/78 7A01N 33/18 7A01N 25/22 7A01N 43/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HERBICIDAL EMULSIFIABLE CONCENTRATE COMPOSITIONS OF DINITROANILINE AND OXYACETAMIDE HERBICIDES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS HERBICIDES EMULSIFIABLES CONCENTREES CONTENANT DES HERBICIDES DE DINITROANILINE ET D'OXYACETAMIDE**  
[72] BAKER, IVOR PHILIP, GB  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016947)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078148)  
[30] US (09/337,911) 1999-06-22

[21] **2,377,313**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47F 1/00 7A47B 96/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDEXABLE GRAVITY FLOW SHELVING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RAYONNAGE AMOVIBLE A ECOULEMENT PAR GRAVITE**  
[72] SHAW, KENNETH, ALFRED, US  
[72] MASSET, HENRY J., JR., US  
[71] B-O-F CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 1999-06-21 (PCT/US1999/013977)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078180)

[21] **2,377,323**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLLECTING DATA ON PRODUCT CONSUMPTION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE DONNEES SUR DES PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION**  
[72] MCCONNELL, WESLEY J., US  
[72] WINDER, JAMES A., GB  
[72] OYLER, JOHN R., GB  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/040271)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078197)  
[30] US (09/338,691) 1999-06-23

[21] **2,377,331**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT BEAM GENERATION AND FOCUSING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PRODUISANT ET FOCALISANT UN FAISCEAU LUMINEUX**  
[72] KUMAR, KRISHNA, US  
[72] LINCOLN, DANNY F., US  
[72] HATCH, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] EPPSTEIN, JONATHAN A., US  
[71] SPECTRX, INC., US  
[71] ALTEA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016576)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078242)  
[30] US (60/140,003) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (60/165,814) 1999-11-16

[21] **2,377,335**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STENT INSERTION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'INSERTION D'UN STENT**  
[72] EUM, JAY J., US  
[72] MIKUS, PAUL W., US  
[71] ENDOCARE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016898)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078246)  
[30] US (09/336,974) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,377,338**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW PROFILE DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR STENT AND GRAFT DEPLOYMENT AND METHOD FOR DEPLOYMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MISE EN PLACE A FAIBLE SECTION POUR LE DEPLOIEMENT D'UN STENT ET D'UN GREFFON ET PROCEDE DE DEPLOIEMENT**  
[72] YEE, CARL E., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015350)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078248)  
[30] US (09/337,120) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,377,344**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HIGH RESOLUTION DYNAMIC DIGITAL INFRARED IMAGING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DYNAMIQUE D'IMAGERIE INFRAROUGE NUMERIQUE HAUTE RESOLUTION**  
[72] GREEN, JACOB, US  
[72] ROUSSEAU, BENJAMIN A., US  
[72] YANNAcone, VICTOR JOHN JR., US  
[72] YANNAcone, CAROL A., US  
[72] HOBBS, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] YANNAcone, VICTOR JOHN JR., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016851)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078211)  
[30] US (60/140,128) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,377,359**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/00 7A63B 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAD SUPPORT**  
[54] **TETIERE**  
[72] POOLE, DARRELL MAITLAND, NZ  
[71] POOLE, DARRELL MAITLAND, NZ  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/NZ2000/000106)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078254)  
[30] NZ (336358) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,377,361**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 1/02 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANING, LAUNDERING OR TREATING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING CROSS-LINKED HYDROLASE CRYSTALS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE, DE BLANCHISSAGE OU DE TRAITEMENT CONTENANT DES CRISTAUX D'HYDROLASE**  
[72] STELLNER, KEVIN, US  
[72] HUMPHREY, VICKIE L., US  
[71] THE CLOROX COMPANY, US  
[71] ALTUS BIOLOGICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017747)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000770)  
[30] US (60/141,577) 1999-06-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,371</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/00 7A61K 38/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENHANCED WOUND COVERAGE TO ENHANCE WOUND HEALING</b> [54] <b>PANSEMENT AMELIORE POUVANT ACCELERER LA GUERISON DE BLESSURES</b> [72] BARROW, ROBERT E., US [72] PEREZ-POLO, JOSE R., US [72] HERNDON, DAVID N., US [71] RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017186) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078259) [30] US (60/140,196) 1999-06-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,419</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D04H 11/08 7D04B 39/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT L'ORIENTATION DE FIBRES ET/OU FILAMENTS INDIVIDUELS PRESENTS DANS UN VOILE</b> [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ORIENTING INDIVIDUAL FIBRES AND/OR FILAMENTS PRESENT IN A WEB</b> [72] BATHELIER, XAVIER, FR [71] TARKETT SOMMER S.A., FR [85] 2001-12-14 [86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/EP2000/006858) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004404) [30] EP (99870152.8) 1999-07-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,460</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E06B 5/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FIRE-INHIBITING FLAT ELEMENT COMPRISING AT LEAST TWO TRANSPARENT FIRE-RESISTING GLASS PLATES</b> [54] <b>ELEMENT PLAT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LE FEU DOTE D'AU MOINS DEUX PANNEAUX DE VERRE TRANSPARENTS COUPE-FEU</b> [72] STREJCEK, JAN, CH [72] SEIDEL, HORST, CH [72] FROMMELT, SIMON, DE [72] WILDENHAIN, KLAUS, DE [71] VETROTECH SAINT-GOBAIN (INTERNATIONAL) AG, CH [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/CH2000/000360) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004449) [30] CH (1270/99) 1999-07-10</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,400</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G05D 23/13</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THERMOSTATIC MIXING DEVICE WITH ARRANGEMENT TO INCREASE MIXING</b> [54] <b>MELANGEUR THERMOSTATIQUE DOTE D'UN AGENCEMENT CONCU POUR AUGMENTER LE MELANGE</b> [72] KNAPP, FRANCESCO, IT [72] PERMUT, STEVEN L., US [71] MASCO CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018466) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002923) [30] IT (TO99A000581) 1999-07-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,458</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 9/12 7C12P 17/18 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 9/78 7C12N 9/88</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GENES FROM CORYNEBACTERIUM GLUTAMICUM FOR THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF FOLIC ACID AND THEIR USE FOR THE MICROBIAL PRODUCTION OF FOLIC ACID</b> [54] <b>GENES DE CORYNEBACTERIUM GLUTAMICUM POUR LA BIOSYNTHESE DE L'ACIDE FOLIQUE ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LA PRODUCTION MICROBIENNE D'ACIDE FOLIQUE</b> [72] HERBSTER, KARIN, DE [72] MACK, MATTHIAS, DE [71] BASF-LYNX BIOSCIENCE AG, DE [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005864) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000845) [30] DE (19929363.5) 1999-06-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,466</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F41H 1/02 7F41H 5/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROTECTIVE WAISTCOAT</b> [54] <b>GILET PROTECTEUR</b> [72] DAKO, KWAME, DK [71] DAKO, KWAME, DK [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018588) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004562) [30] DK (PA 1999 00990) 1999-07-08 [30] DK (PA 2000 00238) 2000-02-15 [30] DK (PA 2000 00710) 2000-05-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,404</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS OF AND APPARATUS FOR ANALYSING A SIGNAL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF D'ANALYSE DE SIGNAL</b> [72] MALCOLME-LAWES, DAVID JOHN, GB [72] ROWE, MICHAEL DAVID, GB [72] MALLION, STEPHEN NICHOLAS, GB [72] SMITH, JOHN ALEC SYDNEY, GB [71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/GB2000/002582) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002993) [30] GB (9915842.0) 1999-07-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,470</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F42B 3/103 7F42D 1/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRIMER CASING AND METHOD OF CHARGING A BLASTHOLE</b> [54] <b>GAINÉ DE CARTOUCHE-AMORCE ET PROCEDE DE CHARGEMENT D'UN TROU DE MINE</b> [72] HUNTER, ANDREW D., AU [72] THOMSON, STEVEN, AU [72] PALMER, ANTHONY M., AU [71] ORICA EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD., AU [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/AU2000/000824) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004563) [30] AU (PQ 1533) 1999-07-09</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,481</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR A BUYER'S AUCTION USING THE INTERNET</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE, SYSTEME, ET MODELE COMMERCIAL DESTINES A UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES (UN ACHETEUR, PLUSIEURS VENDEURS) ET COMPRENANT DES INFORMATIONS PRESQUE PARFAITES, PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE DEL'INTERNET</b> [72] SURACE, KEVIN J., US [72] MILGROM, PAUL, US [72] PORAT, MARC, US [71] PERFECT COMMERCE, INC, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015394) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004723) [30] US (09/350,983) 1999-07-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,484</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/16 7C07K 16/40 7C12Q 1/44 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/866</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE ISOFORMS AND METHODS OF USE</b> [54] <b>ISOFORMES DE PHOSPHODIESTERASE DE L'AMP CYCLIQUE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION</b> [72] HU, YINGHE, US [72] UNTERBECK, AXEL, US [72] XIN, XIAONAN, US [71] MEMORY PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017369) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000851) [30] US (60/141,196) 1999-06-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,489</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C07K 19/00 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/705 7C07K 14/71</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CHIMERIC PROTEINS MEDIATING TARGETED APOPTOSIS</b> [54] <b>PROTEINES CHIMERES INDUISANT L'APOPTOSE CIBLEE</b> [72] DAVIS, PETER DAVID, GB [71] ANGIOGENE PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., GB [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/GB2000/002449) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000854) [30] GB (9914650.8) 1999-06-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,482</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 9/02 7C12P 17/12 7C12N 1/21 7C12P 19/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DIHYDROOROTATE DEHYDROGENASE SEQUENCE OF CORYNEBACTERIUM GLUTAMICUM AND THE USE THEREOF IN MICROBIAL PRODUCTION OF PYRIMIDINE AND/OR COMPOUNDS USED WITH PYRIMIDINE</b> [54] <b>SEQUENCE DE DESHYDROGENASE DE DIHYDROOROTATE A PARTIR DE CORYNEBACTERIUM GLUTAMICUM ET SON UTILISATION DANS LA PRODUCTION DE PYRIMIDINES ET/ OU DE COMPOSES DERIVES DE PYRIMIDINE</b> [72] HERBSTER, KARIN, DE [72] MACK, MATTHIAS, DE [71] BASF-LYNX BIOSCIENCE AG, DE [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005850) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000847) [30] DE (199 29 364.3) 1999-06-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,486</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/445 7G06F 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RUNNING AND TESTING APPLICATIONS</b> [54] <b>EXECUTION ET TEST D'APPLICATIONS</b> [72] BEUQUE, JEAN-BERNARD GERARD MAURICE, FR [72] BOUDOKHANE, MAHMOUD, FR [72] VINCENT, DIDIER, FR [72] LIAO, HONGTAO, FR [71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/IB2000/000995) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004751) [30] EP (99401746.5) 1999-07-09 [30] EP (00102043.7) 2000-02-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,494</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/10 7C08K 13/02 7C08L 23/02 7C08K 5/13 7C08K 3/16 7C08K 5/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR REDUCING MOLD DEPOSIT FORMATION DURING MOLDING OF POLYAMIDES AND COMPOSITION THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION POUR REDUIRE LA FORMATION DE DEPOTS DE MOULAGE PENDANT LE MOULAGE DE POLYAMIDES</b> [72] KUMAR, SAI R., US [72] BERTSTED, BRUCE H., US [72] HURLEY, JAMES M., US [71] SOLVAY ADVANCED POLYMERS, LLC, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016395) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078869) [30] US (60/140,435) 1999-06-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,488</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/60 7C12P 13/04 7C12P 13/08 7C12P 7/40 7C12N 9/88</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REGULATION OF CARBON ASSIMILATION</b> [54] <b>REGULATION DE L'ASSIMILATION DU CARBONE</b> [72] RAYAPATI, P. JOHN, US [72] CRAFTON, COREY M., US [71] ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/US1999/014437) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000852)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,488</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/26 7G01V 3/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GLASS-MOUNTED SENSOR</b> [54] <b>DETECTEUR MONTE SUR VERRE</b> [72] KATO, HIDETO, JP [72] ARAKI, TUNENORI, JP [72] KATO, RYOCHI, JP [72] SEINO, KIICHI, JP [72] KAMIYAMA, KUNIHIDE, JP [71] KS TECHNO CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/JP2000/004492) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004857) [30] JP (11/228788) 1999-07-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,495</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/26 7G01V 3/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GLASS-MOUNTED SENSOR</b> [54] <b>DETECTEUR MONTE SUR VERRE</b> [72] KATO, HIDETO, JP [72] ARAKI, TUNENORI, JP [72] KATO, RYOCHI, JP [72] SEINO, KIICHI, JP [72] KAMIYAMA, KUNIHIDE, JP [71] KS TECHNO CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/JP2000/004492) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004857) [30] JP (11/228788) 1999-07-09</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,377,498**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7C07K 5/00 7C07K 14/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES ENCODED THEREBY DISTANTLY HOMOLOGOUS TO HEPARANASE**  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET POLYPEPTIDES HOMOLOGUES LOINTAINS DE L'HEPARANASE CODES PAR CES POLYNUCLEOTIDES**  
[72] ITZHAKI, HANAN, IL  
[72] PECKER, IRIS, IL  
[72] MICHAL, ISRAEL, IL  
[71] INSIGHT STRATEGY & MARKETING LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/IL2000/000358)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000643)  
[30] US (60/140,801) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 17/00 7C09D 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIGMENT PASTES, PRODUCTION THEREOF AND COATING AGENTS THAT CAN BE CATHODICALLY DEPOSITED, CONTAINING SAID PIGMENT PASTES**  
[54] **PATES PIGMENTAIRES, LEUR PRODUCTION, ET MATERIAUX DE REVETEMENT POUVANT ETRE DEPOSES PAR VOIE CATHODIQUE, CONTENANT CES PATES PIGMENTAIRES**  
[72] KLEIN, KLAUSJORG, DE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/EP2000/006551)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005900)  
[30] DE (199 33 094.8) 1999-07-15

[21] **2,377,515**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/02 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 15/07 7C12N 15/08 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 5/12 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 15/16 7C12N 15/18 7C12N 15/19 7C12N 5/22 7C12N 5/26 7C12N 5/28 7C12N 15/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYTOPLASMIC TRANSFER TO DE-DIFFERENTIATE RECIPIENT CELLS**  
[54] **TRANSFERT CYTOPLASMIQUE PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA DIFFERENTIATION DE CELLULES RECEVEUSES**  
[72] CHAPMAN, KAREN B., US  
[71] ADVANCED CELL TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018063)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000650)  
[30] US (60/141,250) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,377,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICES FOR EXTRACTING BILIARY OR URINARY STONES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS POUR EXTRAIRE DES CALCULS BILIAIRES OU RENAUX**  
[72] JAKOVljeVIC, SAMUEL, GB  
[72] LOMBARDO, GIUSEPPE, US  
[72] KARPIEL, JOHN A., US  
[71] WILSON-COOK MEDICAL, INC., US  
[71] COOK GROUP (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/US2000/019269)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005311)  
[30] US (60/144,551) 1999-07-17

[21] **2,377,519**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/74**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES FORMES SOLUBLES D'HLA-G DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE PATHOLOGIES INFLAMMATOIRES DE LA PEAU**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SOLUBLE FORMS OF HLA-G FOR TREATING INFLAMMATORY SKIN PATHOLOGIES**  
[72] DAUSSET, JEAN, FR  
[72] CAROSELLA, EDGARDO DELFINO, FR  
[72] KHALIL DAHER, IMAN, FR  
[72] MOREAU, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] ARACTINGI, SELIM, FR  
[72] ROUAS-FREISS, NATHALIE, FR  
[72] PAUL, PASCALE, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/FR2000/001670)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078337)  
[30] FR (99/07736) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,377,523**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOZZLE ARRANGEMENT IN AIRBORNE WEB-DRYING AND METHOD FOR IMPROVING HEAT TRANSFER IN AIRBORNE WEB-DRYING**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE BUSE ET PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DU TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE SECHAGE DE BANDE AEROPORTEE**  
[72] HEIKKILA, PERTTI, FI  
[72] SOLIN, RICHARD, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER INC., FI  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/FI2000/000579)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002643)  
[30] FI (991497) 1999-06-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,526</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEGMENTED GARAGE DOOR AND HINGES</b> [54] <b>PORTE DE GARAGE SEGMENTEE ET CHARNIERES A CET EFFET</b> [72] FORD, JIM S., US [72] MOCK, LOREN D., US [71] AMARR GARAGE DOORS, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 1999-09-15 (PCT/US1999/021144) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002684) [30] US (09/346,198) 1999-07-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,537</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/26 7B29C 39/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING OPTICAL STORAGE MEDIA</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SUPPORTS D'ENREGISTRMENT OPTIQUES</b> [72] ROSOWSKI, RALF, DE [71] TOPAC MULTIMEDIAPRINT GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-12-07 (PCT/EP2000/012358) [87] 2001-07-19 (WO2001/052252) [30] DE (100 01 160.8) 2000-01-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,548</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/00 7B41M 3/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COATING COMPOSITION, PREFERABLY PRINTING INK FOR SECURITY APPLICATIONS, METHOD FOR PRODUCING A COATING COMPOSITION AND USE OF GLASS CERAMICS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT, DE PREFERENCE ENCRE D'IMPRESSION POUR APPLICATIONS DE SECURITE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT ET UTILISATION DE COMPOSITES A MATRICE VITROCERAMIQUE</b> [72] MULLER, EDGAR, CH [72] EGGER, PHILIPP, CH [71] SICPA HOLDING S.A., CH [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-12-02 (PCT/EP2000/012134) [87] 2001-07-19 (WO2001/051571) [30] EP (00810019.0) 2000-01-10</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,532</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/16 7H01P 1/213</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WAVEGUIDE GROUP BRANCHING FILTER</b> [54] <b>FILTRE DE SEPARATION DE GROUPE DE GUIDES D'ONDE</b> [72] YONEDA, NAOFUMI, JP [72] MIYAZAKI, MORIYASU, JP [72] YAMAGATA, KOUSAKU, JP [71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2001-03-15 (PCT/JP2001/002071) [87] 2001-12-13 (WO2001/095423) [30] JP (2000-168043) 2000-06-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,544</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/00 7A61K 9/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYALURONIC ACID ANTI-ADHESION BARRIER</b> [54] <b>BARRIERE ANTI-ADHESION A BASE D'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE</b> [72] ZHANG, GARY, US [71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/040491) [87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/006973) [30] US (60/146,065) 1999-07-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,549</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01N 53/00 7A01C 1/06 7A01H 5/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTROL OF SHOOT/FOLIAR FEEDING PESTS WITH PESTICIDE SEED TREATMENTS</b> [54] <b>LUTE CONTRE LES PARASITES A NUTRITION SUR POUSSE/FOLIAIRE AVEC DES TRAITEMENTS DE GRAINE PAR PESTICIDES</b> [72] KOHN, FRANK, US [71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-21 (PCT/US2000/020004) [87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008490) [30] US (60/146,083) 1999-07-28 [30] US (09/620,652) 2000-07-20</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,534</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/74 7A61K 39/106 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/90</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DELIVERY SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION</b> [72] PIZZA, MARIAGRAZIA, IT [71] CHIRON S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/IB2000/000974) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000857) [30] GB (9914960.1) 1999-06-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,547</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/28 7A61L 2/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STERILANT MONITORING ASSEMBLY AND APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>ASSEMBLAGE ET APPAREIL DE MONITORAGE DE STERILISANT</b> [72] MONDIEK, DAVID A., US [72] SIMON, PATRICK D., US [72] WANG, JIANJUN, US [71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020384) [87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007091) [30] US (09/360,781) 1999-07-26 [30] US (09/443,768) 1999-11-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,551</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60L 15/20 7A61G 5/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS</b> [54] <b>FAUTEUIL ROULANT MOTORISE</b> [72] RICHEY, JOSEPH B., II, US [72] WAKEFIELD, THEODORE D., II., US [71] INVACARE CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018563) [87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008922) [30] US (09/365,276) 1999-07-30</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,377,553**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 53/02 7B32B 27/00 7A43B 13/14 7A61L 15/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROGENATED BLOCK POLYMERS HAVING ELASTICITY AND ARTICLES MADE THEREFROM**  
[54] **POLYMERES SEQUENCES HYDROGENES POSSEDANT UNE ELASTICITE ET ARTICLES FABRIQUES AVEC CES POLYMERES**  
[72] HAHN, STEPHEN F., US  
[72] PATEL, RAJEN M., US  
[72] MAUGANS, REXFORD A., US  
[72] ESNEAULT, CALVIN P., US  
[72] CHUM, PAK-WING S., US  
[72] BENSASON, SELIM, US  
[72] WALSH, LEONIE K., US  
[72] HO, THOI H., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/US2000/020826)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009239)  
[30] US (60/146,008) 1999-07-28  
[30] US (60/197,161) 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/203,558) 2000-05-11

[21] **2,377,555**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALANCE BAR FOR A CORIOLIS FLOWMETER**  
[54] **FLEAU POUR DEBITMETRE DE CORIOLIS**  
[72] GARNETT, ROBERT BARCLAY, US  
[72] LANHAM, GREGORY TREAT, US  
[72] VAN CLEVE, CRAIG BRAINERD, US  
[72] COHEN, RACHAEL ESTHER, US  
[72] OLLILA, CURTIS JOHN, US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016175)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002815)  
[30] US (09/345,078) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,377,556**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPERATING AN ELECTROCHEMICAL FUEL CELL WITH PERIODIC REACTANT STARVATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'UTILISATION D'UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ELECTROCHIMIQUE AVEC COUPURE PERIODIQUE DE L'ALIMENTATION EN REACTIF**  
[72] MULLER, JENS, DE  
[72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., CA  
[72] ST-PIERRE, JEAN, CA  
[72] ROBERTS, JOY, CA  
[72] URBAN, PETER, DE  
[72] WEZEL, REGINA, DE  
[72] ZHANG, JIUJUN, CA  
[72] LONGLEY, CINDY J., CA  
[72] COLBOW, KEVIN MICHAEL, CA  
[72] VAN DER GEEST, MARIAN, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/CA2000/000753)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001508)  
[30] US (09/344,763) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,558**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/409 7G05B 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIVARIABLE PROCESS MATRIX DISPLAY AND METHODS REGARDING SAME**  
[54] **AFFICHEUR MATRICIEL A PARAMETRES DE TRAITEMENT MULTIPLES ET PROCEDE LE CONCERNANT**  
[72] GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E., US  
[72] JAMIESON, GREGORY A., US  
[72] BULLEMER, PETER T., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018140)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002915)  
[30] US (09/346,059) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,564**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/409 7G05B 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS VARIABLE GAUGE INTERFACE AND METHODS REGARDING SAME**  
[54] **INTERFACE INDICATRICE DE VARIABLE DE PROCEDE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES**  
[72] GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E., US  
[72] JAMIESON, GREGORY A., US  
[72] BULLEMER, PETER T., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018223)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002916)  
[30] US (09/346,412) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,565**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH EFFICIENCY TRANSFECTION BASED ON LOW ELECTRIC FIELD STRENGTH, LONG PULSE LENGTH**  
[54] **TRANSFECTION TRES EFFICACE UTILISANT UNE FAIBLE INTENSITE DE CHAMP ELECTRIQUE ET UNE LONGUE DUREE D'IMPULSION**  
[72] FILSHIE, ROBIN, CA  
[72] NOLAN, ED, US  
[71] GENETRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/US1999/014447)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000856)

[21] **2,377,569**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/409 7G05B 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS VARIABLE GENERALIZED GRAPHICAL DEVICE DISPLAY AND METHODS REGARDING SAME**  
[54] **AFFICHAGE DE DISPOSITIF GRAPHIQUE A VARIABLES DE PROCESSUS GENERALISEES ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES**  
[72] GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E., US  
[72] JAMIESON, GREGORY A., US  
[72] BULLEMER, PETER T., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018282)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002917)  
[30] US (09/345,335) 1999-07-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,572</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G05B 23/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTIVARIABLE PROCESS TREND DISPLAY AND METHODS REGARDING SAME</b> [54] <b>AFFICHAGE EVOLUTIF D'UN PROCEDE A PLUSIEURS VARIABLES, ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES</b> [72] BULLEMER, PETER T., US [72] GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E., US [72] JAMIESON, GREGORY A., US [71] HONEYWELL INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018391) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002919) [30] US (09/346,060) 1999-07-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,584</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTENT-BASED RETRIEVAL OF SERIES DATA</b> [54] <b>RECUPERATION DE CONTENU DANS DES DONNEES EN SERIE</b> [72] LAKSHMINARAYAN, KAMAKSHI, US [72] HARP, STEVEN A., US [72] FOSLIEN, WENDY, US [72] MYLARASWAMY, DINKAR A., US [71] HONEYWELL INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018280) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003010) [30] US (09/346,245) 1999-07-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,589</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/24 7C07H 21/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYNTHESIS OF STABLE QUINONE AND PHOTOREACTIVE KETONE AND PHOTOREACTIVE REAGENTS FOR SOLID PHASE SYNTHESIS OF PHOTOREACTIVE-OLIGOMER CONJUGATES</b> [54] <b>SYNTHESE DE QUINONE STABLE ET DE REACTIFS A BASE DE PHOSPHORAMIDITE DE CETONE PHOTOREACTIVE DESTINES A LA SYNTHESE EN PHASE SOLIDE DE CONJUGUES PHOTOREACTIFS-OLIGOMERES</b> [72] FENSHOLDT, JEF, DK [71] EXIQON A/S, DK [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/DK2000/000375) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004129) [30] DK (PA 1999 00987) 1999-07-07</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,576</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CAPTURING AND MANAGING INFORMATION FROM DIGITAL SOURCE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COLLECTE ET DE GESTION D'INFORMATIONS A PARTIR D'UNE SOURCE NUMERIQUE</b> [72] WADHWANI, DAVID S., US [72] BUCHHEIM, DENNIS S., US [72] MALASKY, ETHAN F., US [72] BUCHHEIM, RICHARD S., US [72] RAPOSA, SCOTT A., US [71] INTERWOVEN, INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018111) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002984) [30] US (60/142,237) 1999-07-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,586</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02K 16/00 7H02K 16/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRIC MOTOR</b> [54] <b>MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE</b> [72] SCHRODL, MANFRED, AT [71] SCHRODL, MANFRED, AT [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/AT2000/000167) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001550) [30] AT (A 1081/99) 1999-06-21 [30] AT (A 2115/99) 1999-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,590</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/28 7H04B 7/185 7H04B 7/204 7H04B 7/212</b> [25] FR [54] <b>SYSTEME COMPORTANT UN SATELLITE A ANTENNE RADIOFREQUENCE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEM COMPRISING A SATELLITE WITH RADIOFREQUENCY ANTENNA</b> [72] AGUTTAS, JEAN-PAUL, FR [71] CENTRE NATIONAL D'ÉTUDES SPATIALES, FR [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/FR2000/001803) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001515) [30] FR (99/08223) 1999-06-28 [30] FR (00/01130) 2000-01-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,581</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RELATION PATH VIABILITY PREDICTION</b> [54] <b>PREDICTION DE VIABILITE DE CHEMIN D'ACCES DE RELATION</b> [72] GVILY, YANIV, US [72] AGASSI, SHAI, US [71] TOPTIER, ISRAEL, LTD., IL [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018252) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003009) [30] US (60/142,138) 1999-07-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,587</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/96 7B60P 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRANSPORTABLE UNIT FOR EARTHWORKING IMPLEMENTS</b> [54] <b>UNITE TRANSPORTABLE POUR OUTILS DE TERRASSEMENT</b> [72] KETCHMARK, PATRICK, CA [71] KETCHMARK, PATRICK, CA [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2001-04-12 (PCT/CA2001/000526) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081683) [30] CA (2,306,424) 2000-04-20</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,377,594**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE SYSTEM AND DEVELOPMENT METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE MACHINE A TRANSACTION AUTOMATIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**

[72] WEIS, DAVID, US  
[72] BLAKESLEE, TODD, US  
[72] MYANA, JAGADESH, US  
[72] GILGER, MIKAL R., US  
[72] CICHON, BOB A., US  
[72] DONGARA, ARAVIND, US  
[72] SMITH, MARK D., US  
[72] MOALES, MARK A., US  
[72] CHURCH, JAMES R., US  
[72] DRUMMOND, JAY PAUL, US  
[72] BODAPATLA, RADHIKA R, US  
[71] DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-07-19 (PCT/US2000/019699)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006338)  
[30] US (60/144,761) 1999-07-20  
[30] US (60/149,765) 1999-08-19

---

[21] **2,377,595**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/24 7A61L 24/10 7A61L 27/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGIC REPLACEMENT FOR FIBRIN CLOT FOR INTRA-ARTICULAR USE**  
[54] **REMPLACEMENT BIOLOGIQUE D'UN CAILLOT DE FIBRINE A USAGE INTRA-ARTICULAIRE**

[72] MURRAY, MARTHA MEANEY, US  
[71] THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017069)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078370)  
[30] US (60/140,197) 1999-06-22  
[30] US (60/182,972) 2000-02-16  
[30] US (09/594,295) 2000-06-15

---

[21] **2,377,597**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/00 7H04B 14/04 7H03M 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPEECH DECODER AND CODE ERROR COMPENSATION METHOD**  
[54] **DECODEUR DE LANGAGE ET PROCEDE DE COMPENSATION D'ERREUR DE CODAGE**

[72] OZAWA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] SERIZAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] EHARA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, KOJI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004323)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003115)  
[30] JP (11/185712) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,377,598**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/00 7A61K 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL ANTI-HYPERSENSITIVITY COMPOSITION AND METHOD**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ET TECHNIQUE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'HYPERSENSIBILITE DENTAIRE**

[72] CHATTERJEE, ROBI, US  
[72] KLEINBERG, ISRAEL, US  
[72] ACEVEDO, ANA MARIE, VE  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017518)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078270)  
[30] US (60/140,560) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,377,599**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62D 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR IMMOBILISING ARSENIC WASTE**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'IMMOBILISATION DE DECHETS CONTENANT DE L'ARSENIC**

[72] BUISMAN, CEES JAN NICO, NL  
[72] RUITENBERG, RENATE, NL  
[71] PAQUES BIO SYSTEMS B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/NL2000/000434)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078402)  
[30] EP (99202005.7) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,377,601**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STACKED STATIC MIXING ELEMENTS**  
[54] **ELEMENTS EMPILES DE MELANGEUR STATIQUE**

[72] STREIFF, FELIX A., CH  
[71] KOCH-GLITSCH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/017014)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078440)  
[30] US (60/140,336) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,377,602**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00 7G06K 9/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-NEURAL NET IMAGING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'IMAGERIE DE RESEAUX NEURONAUX MULTIPLES**

[72] KASDAN, HARVEY L., US  
[72] CHUNG, MINN, US  
[72] ASHE, MICHAEL R., CA  
[71] INTERNATIONAL REMOTE IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/US2001/013451)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082216)  
[30] US (60/199,237) 2000-04-24  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-04-24

---

[21] **2,377,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INCREASING THE TEMPERATURE OF A FUEL CELL WITH POLYMER ELECTROLYTE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LA TEMPERATURE D'UNE CELLULE ELECTROCHIMIQUE A L'AIDE D'UNE ELECTROLYTE POLYMERE**

[72] VAN DER GEEST, MARIAN, CA  
[72] ROBERTS, JOY, CA  
[72] ST-PIERRE, JEAN, CA  
[72] WILKINSON, DAVID P., CA  
[72] LEE, ALVIN, CA  
[72] MOROZ, STEPHANIE, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/CA2000/000756)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003215)  
[30] US (09/345,667) 1999-06-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,377,606**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27B 25/02 7C23C 26/00 7C23C 30/00 7C25D 15/00 7B27C 1/12 7C25D 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED WHEEL**  
[54] **ROUE D'AVANCEMENT**  
[72] KEMPE, HANS, AU  
[72] KEMPE, RON, AU  
[71] KEMTECH INTERNATIONAL PTY. LTD, AU  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/AU2000/000701)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078514)  
[30] AU (PQ 1148) 1999-06-23  
[30] AU (PQ 2009) 1999-08-04

[21] **2,377,610**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIATION SOURCE FOR ENDOVASCULAR RADIATION TREATMENT**  
[54] **SOURCE DE RAYONNEMENT POUR RADIOTHERAPIE ENDOVASCULAIRE**  
[72] FRITZ, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] PHILLIPPS, GERD, DE  
[71] AEA TECHNOLOGY QSA GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/EP2000/005631)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078394)  
[30] EP (99111099.0) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,377,612**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIATION SOURCE FOR ENDOVASCULAR RADIATION TREATMENT**  
[54] **SOURCE DE RAYONNEMENT POUR RADIOTHERAPIE ENDOVASCULAIRE**  
[72] FRITZ, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] PHILLIPPS, GERD, DE  
[71] AEA TECHNOLOGY QSA GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/EP2000/005632)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078395)  
[30] EP (99111100.6) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,377,614**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANESTHETIC COMPOSITION FOR INTRAVENOUS INJECTION COMPRISING PROPOFOL**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ANESTHESIA NT EN INJECTION INTRAVEINEUSE COMPRENANT DU PROPOFOL**  
[72] LEE, HYUK-KOO, KR  
[72] CHO, HOON, KR  
[72] JIN, JI-YOUNG, KR  
[71] KUHNIL PHARM. CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/KR2000/000649)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078301)  
[30] KR (1999/23336) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,377,615**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 217/28 7C11D 1/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALKOXYLATED AMINES**  
[54] **AMINES ALCOXYLEES**  
[72] BOLZONI, GIUSEPPE VINCENZO, IT  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/EP2000/006632)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007398)  
[30] EP (99202429.9) 1999-07-23  
[30] EP (00200049.5) 2000-01-07

[21] **2,377,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ROUTING DATA IN A COMMUNICATION DEVICE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ACHEMINEMENT DE DONNEES DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] KORNELUK, JOSE E., US  
[72] CHAN, ALAN WAI, US  
[72] RUSSELL, TODD M., US  
[72] WANG, ALEX, US  
[72] MELGAREJO, ORESTES G., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010253)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084863)  
[30] US (09/559,451) 2000-04-27

[21] **2,377,619**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIUM AND USE OF SUCH OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT OPTIQUE ET UTILISATION D'UN TEL SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT OPTIQUE**  
[72] ZHOU, GUO-FU, NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/EP2001/004028)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082297)  
[30] EP (00201488.4) 2000-04-20

[21] **2,377,621**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF NITROXIDES IN WOUND HEALING AND IN THE PREVENTION OF PHOTODAMAGE**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE NITROXYDES DANS LA CICATRISATION ET LA PREVENTION DES PHOTODOMMAGES**  
[72] BERNSTEIN, ERIC, F., US  
[71] BERNSTEIN, ERIC, F., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016374)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078316)  
[30] US (60/140,537) 1999-06-23

[21] **2,377,624**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 37/06 7B01D 9/00 7C02F 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCTION IN MINERAL SALT DEPOSITION**  
[54] **REDUCTION DU DEPOT DE SEL MINERAL**  
[72] MORRIS, GEORGE JOHN, GB  
[72] ACTON, ELIZABETH, GB  
[71] BP EXPLORATION OPERATING COMPANY LIMITED, GB  
[71] ASYMPTOTE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/GB2000/002368)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079095)  
[30] GB (9914398.4) 1999-06-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,377,625**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR AEROSOLIZING PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE PROJECTION PAR AEROSOLS DE FORMULATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES**  
[72] CLARK, ANDREW, US  
[72] SCHULER, CARLOS, US  
[72] PABOOJIAN, STEVE, US  
[72] SMITH, ADRIAN E., US  
[72] TUTTLE, DERRICK J., US  
[72] WARD, BRIAN R. S., US  
[72] ALSTON, WILLIAM W., JR., US  
[72] NASON, KEVIN S., US  
[72] RASMUSSEN, DENNIS R., US  
[72] BAKSHI, ANEESH, US  
[71] INHALE THERAPEUTICS SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018084)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000263)  
[30] US (60/141,793) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (60/198,060) 2000-04-18

---

[21] **2,377,626**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10 7G07F 7/08 7H04L 9/32**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PAIEMENT ELECTRONIQUE**  
[54] **ELECTRONIC PAYMENT METHOD AND DEVICE**  
[72] KREMER, GILLES, FR  
[72] LAFON, MARTIN, FR  
[71] MAGICAXESS, FR  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/FR2001/001205)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056352)  
[30] FR (00/05025) 2000-04-19  
[30] FR (00/13101) 2000-10-04  
[30] FR (00/15215) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,377,628**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/60 7H01L 23/485**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPONENT AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSANT ET SON PROCEDE DE REALISATION**  
[72] RAMM, JURGEN, CH  
[71] UNAXIS BALZERS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/CH2000/000339)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001478)  
[30] CH (1197/99) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,377,629**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIPHENYL BUTYRIC ACID DERIVATIVE AS A MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITOR**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ACIDE DIPHENYLBUTYRIQUE INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEINASE MATRICIELLE**  
[72] BAE, HAE-YOUNG, KR  
[72] OH, EU-GENE, KR  
[72] MIN, HYE-KYUNG, KR  
[72] RYU, CHOON-HO, KR  
[72] LEE, JEOUNG-WOOK, KR  
[72] KIM, KYUNG-CHUL, KR  
[72] PAEK, SANG-HYUN, KR  
[72] CHAE, MYEONG-YUN, KR  
[72] YOO, JI-UK, KR  
[72] PARK, YOUNG-JUN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/KR2001/000687)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083445)  
[30] KR (2000-21834) 2000-04-25  
[30] KR (2000-21835) 2000-04-25

---

[21] **2,377,630**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/06 7B66F 9/075 7B62D 7/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FORKLIFT TRUCK WITH REDUCED TURNING RADIUS**  
[54] **CHARIOT ELEVATEUR AVEC RAYON DE ROTATION REDUIT**  
[72] TARTARA, GIAMPIERO, IT  
[71] CESAB CARRELLI ELEVATORI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-17 (PCT/IB2001/000670)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081235)  
[30] IT (BO2000A000232) 2000-04-21

---

[21] **2,377,632**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFLECTING MODULATOR CIRCUIT COMPRISING A NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER**  
[54] **CIRCUIT MODULATEUR DE REFLEXION COMPRENANT UN AMPLIFICATEUR A IMPEDANCE NEGATIVE**  
[72] FORSTER, IAN JAMES, GB  
[72] FARR, ADRIAN NIGEL, GB  
[71] MARCONI DATA SYSTEMS LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/GB2000/002200)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001649)  
[30] GB (9914941.1) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,377,636**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR USE WITH E-MAIL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF RELATIFS A DES COURRIERS ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] BAYASSI, MULHAM, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-02-29 (PCT/IB2000/000241)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003386)  
[30] EP (99401680.6) 1999-07-05  
[30] EP (99401888.5) 1999-07-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,638**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/46 7H04M 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUALIFYING TELEPHONE LINES FOR DATA TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **LIGNES TELEPHONIQUES S'ADAPTANT A LA TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES**  
[72] FAULKNER, ROGER, GB  
[71] TERADYNE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/GB2000/002492)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001597)  
[30] GB (9914702.7) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,377,639**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 37/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE USE OF THE PROTEIN UK 114 FOR INHIBITING ORGAN TRANSPLANT REJECTION**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE LA PROTEINE UK 114 PERMETTANT D'INHIBER LE REJET D'ORGANES GREFFES**  
[72] PANERAI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] NICOLETTI, PIERFERDINANDO, IT  
[72] BARTORELLI, ALBERTO, IT  
[71] ZETESIS S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/EP2000/005621)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078329)  
[30] IT (MI99A001384) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,377,641**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66B 23/24 7G09F 19/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF APPLYING AND REMOVING A PROTECTIVE FILM TO THE SURFACE OF A HANDRAIL OF AN ESCALATOR OR MOVING WALKWAY**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'APPLIQUER UN FILM PROTECTEUR SUR LA SURFACE DE LA MAIN COURANTE D'UN ESCALIER ROULANT OU D'UN TROTTOIR MECANIQUE ET D'ENLEVER CE FILM PROTECTEUR DE LADITE SURFACE**  
[72] MCLEOD, JOHN, CA  
[72] BUGG, RONALD L., CA  
[71] BUGG, RONALD L., CA  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/CA2000/000166)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048935)  
[30] US (09/252,784) 1999-02-19

---

[21] **2,377,644**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING A CALLER PICTURE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE FOURNITURE DE L'IMAGE D'UN APPELANT**  
[72] KALL, JAN, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/EP1999/004519)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003406)

---

[21] **2,377,645**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK AND ROUTING METHOD**  
[54] **RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT**  
[72] SUVANEN, JYRI, FI  
[72] LEHTIMAKI, MATTI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/EP1999/004520)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003449)

---

[21] **2,377,653**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66C 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHEET STACK HANDLER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE MANIPULER DES PILES DE FEUILLES**  
[72] JACOB, MOSES N., CA  
[71] JACOB, MOSES N., CA  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-05-29 (PCT/CA2000/000634)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/092140)

---

[21] **2,377,654**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DEBILITATING OR KILLING MICROORGANISMS WITHIN THE BODY**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AFFAIBLIR OU DE DETRUIRE DES MICRO-ORGANISMES DANS UN CORPS**  
[72] GANZ, ROBERT A., US  
[71] GANZ, ROBERT A., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017297)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078393)  
[30] US (09/338,687) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (09/598,653) 2000-06-22

---

[21] **2,377,655**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/10 7C08L 23/04 7C08F 8/34 7C08K 5/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION AND FILMS THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ET FILMS A BASE DE CELLE-CI**  
[72] KAARTO, JOHN, CA  
[72] THOEN, JOHAN A., NL  
[72] HOENIG, WENDY D., US  
[72] TAU, LI-MIN, US  
[72] MADENJIAN, LISA S., US  
[72] CHUM, PAK-WING S., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017320)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078861)  
[30] US (60/140,776) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/164,221) 1999-11-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,656</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IN-SITU CALIBRATION OF QUANTITY MEASUREMENT OF A FLUID FLOWING IN A CHANNEL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ETALONNAGE IN-SITU DE MESURE DE VOLUME D'UN FLUIDE S'ECOULANT DANS UN CANAL</b> [72] BORZSONYI, ANDRAS, HU [71] BORZSONYI, ANDRAS, HU [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2001-03-13 (PCT/HU2001/000030) [87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/069189) [30] HU (P 0001142) 2000-03-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,672</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/04 7C08L 23/06 7F16L 9/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>POLYETHYLENE MOLDING MATERIAL AND PIPE PRODUCED THEREWITH WITH IMPROVED MECHANICAL PROPERTIES</b> [54] <b>MATIERE A MOULER POLYETHYLENE ET TUYAU REALISE DANS LADITE MATIERE PRESENTANT DES CARACTERISTIQUES MECANIQUES AMELIOREES</b> [72] BERTHOLD, JOACHIM, DE [72] BOHM, LUDWIG, DE [72] ENDERLE, JOHANNES-FRIEDRICH, DE [72] SCHULTE, ULRICH, DE [72] DAMM, ELKE, DE [71] BASELL POLYOLEFINE GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/EP2000/005651) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002480) [30] DE (199 29 812.2) 1999-06-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,676</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/205 7A23L 1/10 7A23L 1/302 7A23L 1/303 7A23L 1/304 7A23L 1/305 7A23L 1/308</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION FOR WEIGHT MANAGEMENT</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION NUTRITIONNELLE POUR UNE GESTION DU POIDS</b> [72] SUNVOLD, GREGORY DEAN, US [71] THE IAMS COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018498) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003691) [30] US (60/143,032) 1999-07-09 [30] US (09/609,622) 2000-07-05</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,658</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D06P 1/62 7C07C 303/24 7C08G 65/333 7C08G 65/334 7D06P 1/607</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR DYEING OR PRINTING POLYAMIDE FIBRES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE COLORATION OU D'IMPRESSION DE FIBRES POLYAMIDES</b> [72] STUMPF, MARTIN, DE [71] CLARIANT FINANCE (BVI) LIMITED, VG [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/IB2000/001053) [87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009430) [30] CH (1425/99) 1999-08-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,673</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INDICATOR OF THE PROPER DIRECTION OF EXIT OF PAPER AND OF OTHER MATERIALS IN ROLLS</b> [54] <b>INDICATEUR DU SENS CORRECT DE SORTIE DU PAPIER ET D'AUTRES MATERIAUX EN ROULEAUX</b> [72] EMMERICH, FRANCISCO GUILERME, BR [71] EMMERICH, FRANCISCO GUILERME, BR [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/BR2000/000072) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078196) [30] BR (PI 9902907-3) 1999-06-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,681</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F22B 21/34 7F23J 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FOSSIL-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NITROGEN REMOVAL DEVICE FOR FUEL GAS</b> [54] <b>GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR CHAUFFE PAR COMBUSTIBLE FOSSILE ET POURVU D'UN DISPOSITIF DE DEAZOTAGE POUR LE GAZ DE CHAUFFAGE</b> [72] KRAL, RUDOLF, DE [72] PULEC, JOSEF, DE [71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/DE2000/001941) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001040) [30] DE (199 29 088.1) 1999-06-24</p>
		<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,683</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REFILLABLE TOWELETTE DISPENSING PACKAGE</b> [54] <b>DISTRIBUTEUR RECHARGEABLE DE PETITES SERVIETTES IMPREGNEES</b> [72] TELESKA, JOSEPHINE, US [72] FLAIG, RAYMOND MICHAEL, US [71] UNILEVER PLC, GB [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/EP2000/006455) [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005679) [30] US (60/144,781) 1999-07-20</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,684**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREENING FOR COMPOUNDS MODULATING MITOCHONDRIAL PROTON LEAK**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE**  
[72] CADENAS, SUSANA, GB  
[72] DICKINSON, KEITH, GB  
[72] JONES, ROBERT BRIAN, GB  
[72] BRAND, MARTIN DENE, GB  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005863)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002598)  
[30] GB (9915225.8) 1999-06-30  
[30] GB (9915226.6) 1999-06-30  
[30] GB (0004629.2) 2000-02-29

---

[21] **2,377,685**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/10 7G06K 5/00 7G06K 19/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC BARCODE CREATION FOR DATA TRANSFER AND RETRIEVAL**  
[54] **CREATION AUTOMATIQUE DE CODE A BARRES POUR TRANSFERT ET EXTRACTION DE DONNEES**  
[72] HASSON, RONI, IL  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, ISRAEL, IL  
[71] I.C. CODE LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-11 (PCT/IL2000/000345)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079468)  
[30] US (09/335,838) 1999-06-18

---

[21] **2,377,686**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/197 7A61P 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC AGENTS FOR OSTEOARTHRITIS**  
[54] **AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES POUR L'OSTEO-ARTHRITE**  
[72] TAKAI, MIWA, JP  
[72] AONO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/JP2000/004051)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078305)  
[30] JP (11/173875) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,377,688**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ELASTOMERE THERMOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] MORIKAWA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, HIDEO, JP  
[72] KANAE, KENTAROU, JP  
[72] MAEDA, MINORU, JP  
[71] JSR CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/JP2001/003369)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081462)  
[30] JP (2000-121388) 2000-04-21

---

[21] **2,377,689**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PLUGGING A HOLE AND A COOLING ELEMENT MANUFACTURED BY SAID METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTURATION D'UN TROU ET ELEMENT DE REFROIDISSEMENT FABRIQUE AU MOYEN DE CE PROCEDE**  
[72] POLVI, VEIKKO, FI  
[72] SUORTTI, TUIJA, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/FI2000/000554)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003873)  
[30] FI (991574) 1999-07-09

---

[21] **2,377,690**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/92 7G11B 20/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD, PROGRAM, AND RECORDED MEDIUM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATION, PROGRAMME ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
[72] HAMADA, TOSHIYA, JP  
[72] KATO, MOTOKI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-20 (PCT/JP2001/003415)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082606)  
[30] JP (2000-183771) 2000-04-21  
[30] JP (2000-271552) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,377,692**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 13/00 7A01K 29/00 7H04M 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOMESTIC ANIMAL DELIVERY WAIT MANAGING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION D'ATTENTE DE DELIVRANCE D'UN ANIMAL DOMESTIQUE**  
[72] HARADA, MASAHIDE, JP  
[72] SUGIMURA, KOSAKU, JP  
[71] HARADA ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-23 (PCT/JP2001/003466)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080630)  
[30] JP (2000-121379) 2000-04-21

---

[21] **2,377,695**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/65 7D21C 9/00 7D21C 11/00 7C02F 11/12 7C02F 1/52 7C02F 1/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ELIMINATING DETRIMENTAL SUBSTANCES IN A PROCESS LIQUID**  
[54] **ELIMINATION DE SUBSTANCES NUISIBLES D'UN LIQUIDE DE TRAITEMENT**  
[72] KARLSSON, ANETTE, SE  
[72] HAIAS, LIVIU, SE  
[71] LINDE GAS AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/SE2000/001427)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004415)  
[30] SE (9902636-1) 1999-07-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,377,696**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/44 7C08F 2/00 7C08F 12/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEST METHOD FOR EVALUATING SOLUBLE POLYMER GROWTH WHEN RECYCLING INHIBITOR STREAMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ESSAI POUR L'EVALUATION DE LA CROISSANCE DE POLYMERES SOLUBLES LORS DU RECYCLAGE DE COURANTS INHIBITEURS**  
[72] BENAGE, BRIGITTE, US  
[72] GEELAN, BRENDAN J., US  
[72] ABRUSCATO, GERALD J., US  
[71] UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014651)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002852)  
[30] US (09/345 231) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,377,698**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/496 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIHYDROPYRAZINE DERIVATIVES AS NPY ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE DIHYDROPYRAZINES UTILISES EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DES NPY**  
[72] HUANG, YAZHONG, US  
[72] SIT, SING-YUEN, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015497)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078319)  
[30] US (60/140,343) 1999-06-21

---

---

[21] **2,377,699**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 1/14 7B23K 7/00 7B23K 13/02 7B23K 5/10 7B23K 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COATING THE SEAMS OF WELDED TUBES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'APPLIQUER UN REVETEMENT SUR LES SOUDURES DE TUBES SOUDES**  
[72] BROWN, CURT, US  
[72] KRENGEL, THEODORE, US  
[71] THE IDOD TRUST, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016513)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078493)  
[30] US (09/337,903) 1999-06-22

---

[21] **2,377,700**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE IMAGING SYSTEM PROVIDING REAL-TIME, CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF EARTH FROM GEOSTATIONARY EARTH ORBIT**  
[54] **SYSTEME, DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DIFFUSION DIRECTE D'IMAGES PAR ATELLITE ASSURANT UNE SURVEILLANCE EN CONTINU ET EN TEMPS REEL DE LA TERRE A PARTIR D'UNE ORBITE TERRESTRE GEOSTATIONNAIRE ET SERVICES CORRESPONDANTS**  
[72] HEWINS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] LECOMPTE, MALCOLM A., US  
[71] ASTROVISION INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/016295)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/005041)  
[30] US (09/344,358) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (60/192,893) 2000-03-29  
[30] US (60/205,155) 2000-05-18

---

---

[21] **2,377,701**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/00 7C22C 38/06 7C21D 9/46 7C22C 38/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH TENSILE COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHEET HAVING SUPERIOR DUCTILITY AND STRAIN AGE-HARDENING CHARACTERISTICS AND MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **TOLE D'ACIER LAMINEE A FROID A HAUTE RESISTANCE PRESENTANT D'EXCELLENTE PROPRIETES EN MATIERE DE DUCTILITE ET DE VIEILLISSEMENT NATUREL SOUS CONTRAINTE**  
[72] SAKATA, KEI, JP  
[72] TOSAKA, AKIO, JP  
[72] FURUKIMI, OSAMU, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-02-14 (PCT/JP2001/001006)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083839)  
[30] JP (2000-127705) 2000-04-27

---

[21] **2,377,703**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-SUPPORTING PLEATED FILTER AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **FILTRE PLISSE AUTONOME ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] PITZEN, JAMES F., US  
[72] SUNDET, DOUGLAS C., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US1999/026357)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005486)  
[30] US (09/354,416) 1999-07-15

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,704**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAY OF MIXING OF LIQUID SUBSTANCES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MELANGEAGE DE SUBSTANCES LIQUIDES**  
[72] LARYUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR NICOLAEVICH, RU  
[72] DYACHKOV, SERGEY VASILIEVICH, RU  
[72] EGOROV, YURIY MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[72] LYUSHIN, VICTOR VASILIEVICH, RU  
[72] BOBKOV, SERGEI NICOLAEVICH, RU  
[71] LARYUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR NICOLAEVICH, RU  
[71] DYACHKOV, SERGEY VASILIEVICH, RU  
[71] EGOROV, YURIY MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[71] LYUSHIN, VICTOR VASILIEVICH, RU  
[71] BOBKOV, SERGEI NICOLAEVICH, RU  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-02-06 (PCT/RU2001/000046)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056688)  
[30] RU (2000102691) 2000-02-07

---

[21] **2,377,705**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C21B 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED DEVICE FOR A SHAFT FURNACE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION POUR UN FOUR A CUVE**  
[72] IRNICH, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[71] ZIMMERMAN & JANSEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005798)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000884)  
[30] DE (199 29 180.2) 1999-06-25

---

---

[21] **2,377,706**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ORDERING GOODS, SERVICES AND CONTENT OVER AN INTERNETWORK USING A VIRTUAL PAYMENT ACCOUNT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR COMMANDER DES BIENS, DES SERVICES ET DU CONTENU PAR UN RESEAU D'INTERCONNEXION AU MOYEN D'UN COMPTE DE PAIEMENTS VIRTUELS**  
[72] VILJOEN, ANDRE F., CA  
[72] GRIFFITHS, DAVID, GB  
[72] BIRCH, DAVID, GB  
[72] BEGG, IAIN M., CA  
[72] HUTCHISON, ROBIN B., CA  
[72] LLEWELLYN, ROBERT C., US  
[71] ECHARGE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016669)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079452)  
[30] US (60/140,039) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (09/370,949) 1999-08-09  
[30] US (09/578,395) 2000-05-25

---

[21] **2,377,707**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PRIMERS AND METHODS FOR THE DETECTION AND DISCRIMINATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
[54] **AMORCES ET PROCEDES AMELIORES DESTINES A LA DETECTION ET A LA DISCRIMINATION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES**  
[72] NAZARENKO, IRINA, US  
[72] RASHTCHIAN, AYOUB, US  
[71] INVITROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017085)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079009)  
[30] US (60/139,890) 1999-06-22  
[30] US (60/175,959) 2000-01-13

---

---

[21] **2,377,710**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/02 7C13K 1/02 7B01J 19/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR PRE-HYDROLYSIS OF BIOMASS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE PREHYDROLYSE DE BIOMASSE**  
[72] GARCIA PINATTI, DALTRO, BR  
[72] GUEDES SOARES, ALVARO, BR  
[71] RM MATERIAIS REFRAIARIOS LTDA., BR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/BR2000/000065)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078446)  
[30] BR (PI 9902607-4) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,377,711**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOTHED DAYLIGHT BLINDS**  
[54] **LAMES DE STORES A BORDS DENTES POUR LUMIERE SOLAIRE**  
[72] KOSTER, HELMUT, DE  
[71] KOSTER, HELMUT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/EP2000/005929)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000958)  
[30] DE (199 29 140.3) 1999-06-26  
[30] DE (100 18 451.0) 2000-04-13

---

---

[21] **2,377,713**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ULTRASONIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH REMOVABLE CLAMP ARM**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT DE CHIRURGIE A ULTRASONS EQUIPE D'UN BRAS DE PREHENSION AMOVIBLE**  
[72] WHIPPLE, GARY, US  
[72] HUNT, DAVID L., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017041)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078237)  
[30] US (09/337,077) 1999-06-21

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,377,714**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/00 7B65G 49/06 7C03C 17/32 7C03C 17/38 7C03C 17/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT-TRANSMITTING AND/OR COATED ARTICLE WITH REMOVABLE PROTECTIVE COATING AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **ARTICLE TRANSMETTANT LA LUMIERE ET/OU REVETU DOTE D'UN REVETEMENT PROTECTEUR AMOVIBLE ET SES PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] MEDWICK, PAUL A., US  
[72] SCRIVEN, ROGER L., US  
[72] GOODREAU, ERIN, US  
[72] LAWTON, ERNEST L., US  
[72] MARIETTI, GARY J., US  
[72] THIEL, JAMES P., US  
[72] MARTIN, GEORGE M., US  
[72] FINLEY, JAMES J., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017326)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002496)  
[30] US (60/142,090) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (09/567,934) 2000-05-10

[21] **2,377,717**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/1565 7C08L 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYCARBONATE COMPOSITION RESISTANT TO GAMMA RADIATION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE POLYCARBONATE RESISTANTE AUX RAYONS GAMMA**  
[72] JOHNSON, JAMES B., US  
[72] DERIKART, DAVID M., US  
[72] KRISHNAN, SIVARAM, US  
[72] BOLTON, DANIEL H., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017505)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002474)  
[30] US (09/346,238) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,719**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING AN AMYLOGLUCOSIDASE ENZYME**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UNE ENZYME AMYLOGLUCOSIDASE**  
[72] SMETS, JOHAN, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018054)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002528)  
[30] EP (99870137.9) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,720**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23P 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR WORK SURFACE AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **PLAN DE TRAVAIL MODULAIRE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] OLSON, DON B., US  
[71] ETURA PREMIER, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016798)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078497)  
[30] US (09/335,651) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,377,723**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A RETROGRADED STARCH DEGRADING ENZYME**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES RENFERMANT UNE ENZYME DEGRADANT L'AMIDON DIT RETROGRADE**  
[72] SMETS, JOHAN, BE  
[72] BUSCH, ALFRED, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018069)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002530)  
[30] EP (99870139.5) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,724**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/47 7A61B 5/00 7G01P 5/00 7G01N 15/02 7G01J 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND SYSTEMS USING FIELD-BASED LIGHT SCATTERING SPECTROSCOPY**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES METTANT EN APPLICATION UNE TECHNIQUE DE SPECTROSCOPIE DE DIFFUSION DE LUMIERE BASEE SUR UN CHAMP**  
[72] YANG, CHANGHUEI, US  
[72] WAX, ADAM P., US  
[72] PERELMAN, LEV T., US  
[72] DASARI, RAMACHANDRA R., US  
[72] FELD, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-04-27 (PCT/US2001/040612)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084124)  
[30] US (60/200,187) 2000-04-28

[21] **2,377,726**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACOUSTIC PROTECTIVE COVER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BOITIER DE PROTECTION ACOUSTIQUE**  
[72] BANTER, CHAD ANTHONY, US  
[72] CHAPMAN, BRIAN G., US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018688)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003468)  
[30] US (09/348,416) 1999-07-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,727**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS UTILIZING AGAR-AGAR IN A HIGH TEMPERATURE, SHORT TIME PROCESSING OF HIGH SOLIDS CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'AGAR-AGAR DANS UN TRAITEMENT A HAUTE TEMPERATURE DE COURTE DUREE DE CONFISERIES A HAUTE TENEUR EN SOLIDES**  
[72] EMSING, JULIE A., US  
[72] WARD, PHILIP C., US  
[72] ZACCANO, SUE E., US  
[71] HERSHEY FOODS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/US2000/013897)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/089322)

---

[21] **2,377,728**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/02 7C11D 3/06 7C11D 7/10 7C11D 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT, LIQUID OR GEL TYPE AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING DETERGENT PRODUCT**  
[54] **PRODUIT DETERGENT LIQUIDE OU EN GEL TRANSPARENT OU TRANSLUCIDE POUR LAVAGE VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] SONG, XIAOQING, US  
[72] AQUINO, MELISSA DEE, US  
[72] FOLEY, PETER ROBERT, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018070)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002531)  
[30] US (60/141,932) 1999-07-01

---

[21] **2,377,735**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/12 7A01N 57/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING AMMONIUM GLYPHOSATE POWDER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE POUDRE DE GLYOPHATE D'AMMONIUM**  
[72] KRAMER, RICHARD M., US  
[71] MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020340)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008480)  
[30] US (60/146,281) 1999-07-29

---

[21] **2,377,738**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/14 7G09G 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPLAY DEVICE WITH EYEPiece ASSEMBLY AND DISPLAY ON OPTO-MECHANICAL SUPPORT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE A ENSEMBLE VISEUR ET AFFICHEUR MONTE SUR SUPPORT OPTICOMECHANIQUE**  
[72] SPITZER, MARK B., US  
[71] THE MICROOPTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/040144)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079329)  
[30] US (60/140,340) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (60/140,707) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,377,741**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445 7H04N 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR UTILIZING EPG DATABASE FOR MODIFYING ADVERTISEMENTS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR L'UTILISATION DE BASES DE DONNEES EPG EN VUE DE MODIFIER DES INFORMATIONS PUBLICITAIRES**  
[72] NESSON, TED, US  
[72] WARD, THOMAS EDWARD III, US  
[71] INDEX SYSTEMS, INC., VG  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017657)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001678)  
[30] US (60/141,331) 1999-06-28

---

[21] **2,377,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPACT, HEAD-MOUNTABLE DISPLAY DEVICE WITH SUSPENDED EYEPiece ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE COMPACT MONTE SUR LA TETE A ENSEMBLE VISEUR SUSPENDU**  
[72] SPITZER, MARK B., US  
[71] THE MICROOPTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/040147)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079330)  
[30] US (60/140,340) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (60/140,707) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,377,744**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULTRUDED PART AND METHOD OF PREPARING A REINFORCEMENT MAT FOR THE PART**  
[54] **PIECE PULTRUDEE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN MAT DE RENFORCEMENT POUR CETTE PIECE**  
[72] BEER, KENNETH D., US  
[72] DAVIES, LAURENCE W., CA  
[72] FRITZ, PETER J., US  
[71] PELLA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/040246)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078529)  
[30] US (60/155,258) 1999-06-21

---

[21] **2,377,746**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/16 7A61K 49/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61K 31/7076**  
[25] EN  
[54] **N-PYRAZOLE A2A RECEPTOR AGONISTS**  
[54] **AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR A2A N-PYRAZOLE**  
[72] PALLE, VENKATA P., US  
[72] ELZEIN, ELFATIH O., US  
[72] ZABLOCKI, JEFF A., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/040281)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078779)  
[30] US (09/338,185) 1999-06-22

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,377,747**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CALCIUM-CONTAINING STRUCTURES AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THE SAME**  
[54] **STRUCTURES CONTENANT DU CALCIUM ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI**  
[72] STEPHAN, JAMES E., US  
[72] STARLING, L. BRIAN, US  
[71] CAP BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018712)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003709)  
[30] US (60/143,333) 1999-07-08

---

[21] **2,377,748**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/00 7D21G 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING A MOVING PAPER WEB**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REGULATION D'UNE FEUILLE DE PAPIER MOBILE**  
[72] KNIIVILA, JUHA, FI  
[72] SHAKESPEARE, JOHN, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY, FI  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/FI2000/000573)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000924)  
[30] US (09/339,415) 1999-06-24

---

[21] **2,377,750**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61G 3/06 7B60P 1/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHEELCHAIR LIFT WITH MUTUALLY PERPENDICULAR PIVOT AXES**  
[54] **ELEVATEUR DE FAUTEUILS ROULANTS AVEC AXES DE PIVOTEMENT PERPENDICULAIRES L'UN A L'AUTRE**  
[72] VARTANIAN, ROGER, US  
[71] VARTANIAN, ROGER, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/022114)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012120)  
[30] US (09/375,714) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,377,751**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/14 7G06K 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE AUTHENTICATION DEVICE AND METHOD OF AUTHENTICATING PRODUCTS OR PRODUCT PACKAGING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AUTHENTIFICATION PORTABLE ET PROCEDE D'AUTHENTIFICATION DE PRODUITS OU D'EMBALLAGES DE PRODUIT**  
[72] BEHRINGER, FRED J., US  
[72] DREW, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] GILL, RICHARD P., US  
[72] SELINFREUND, RICHARD L., US  
[72] MCINERNEY, HENRY F., US  
[72] VIG, RAKESH, US  
[71] VERIFICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC. D/B/A VERITEC, US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/US2000/019088)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006453)  
[30] US (60/144,544) 1999-07-16  
[30] US (60/193,158) 2000-03-28  
[30] US (09/556,280) 2000-04-24

---

[21] **2,377,752**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS RELATING TO PANCREATIC ISLET AND .BETA.-CELL DYSFUNCTION**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS SE RAPPORTANT AU DYSFONCTIONS DES ILOTS PANCREATIQUES ET DES CELLULES .BETA.**  
[72] CAWTHORNE, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] SANCHEZ, JEAN-CHARLES, CH  
[71] PROTEOME SCIENCES PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/GB2000/002118)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001130)  
[30] GB (9914890.0) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,377,755**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PNEUMATIC BREATH ACTUATED INHALER**  
[54] **INHALATEUR RESPIRATOIRE A COMMANDE PNEUMATIQUE**  
[72] GENOVA, PERRY A., US  
[72] WAKEFIELD, KEITH, US  
[71] IEP PHARMACEUTICAL DEVICES INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/011516)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085245)  
[30] US (09/567,352) 2000-05-09

---

[21] **2,377,758**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLISTER BOX PACK FOR SENSITIVE PACKAGED GOODS WITH HIGHLY VOLATILE AND/OR MOISTURE SENSITIVE COMPONENTS**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE CARTON-COQUE DESTINE A UN PRODUIT SENSIBLE CONTENANT DES COMPOSANTS VOLATILS ET/OU SENSIBLES A L'HUMIDITE**  
[72] SCHWARZ, PETER, DE  
[72] PALM, DETLEF, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/EP2000/006054)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004019)  
[30] DE (199 31 364.4) 1999-07-07

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,377,760**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/88 7A61P 3/06 7C07C 311/08 7A61P 3/10 7C07C 311/13 7C07D 301/24 7C07D 303/36 7C07C 303/40 7A61K 31/403 7C07D 333/76 7C07D 307/91**

[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF TRICYCLIC AMINO ALCOHOL DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES D'ALCOOLS AMINES TRICYCLIQUES**

[72] MATSUBARA, KOKI, JP  
[72] MIYOSHI, SHIRO, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP

[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/JP2000/004015)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004092)  
[30] JP (11/195519) 1999-07-09

[21] **2,377,764**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 39/04 7C08L 39/06 7C08F 26/08**

[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR PREVENTING OR RETARDING THE FORMATION OF GAS HYDRATES**  
[54] **PROCEDE VISANT A EMPECHER OU A RETARDER LA FORMATION D'HYDRATES DE GAZ**

[72] BAKEEV, KIRILL N., US  
[72] HARRIS, KEVIN, GB  
[72] DRZEWINSKI, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] GRAHAM, DAVID E., US  
[72] ARGO, CARL B., GB  
[71] ISP INVESTMENTS INC., US

[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/US2000/013403)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004211)  
[30] US (09/351,900) 1999-07-13

[21] **2,377,768**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**

[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF IDENTIFYING TOXIC AGENTS USING DIFFERENTIAL GENE EXPRESSION**  
[54] **IDENTIFICATION D'AGENTS TOXIQUES AU MOYEN D'UNE L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE DIFFERENTIELLE**

[72] GOULD-ROTHBERG, BONNIE E., US  
[72] MILROY, LAURA, US  
[72] DANIELS, KELLYE K., US  
[72] DIPIPO, VINCENT A., US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US

[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/040292)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002609)  
[30] US (60/142,335) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (09/607,539) 2000-06-29

[21] **2,377,763**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65C 9/18 7B65C 9/42**

[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR APPLYING LABELS TO PRODUCTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR APPLIQUER DES ETIQUETTES SUR DES PRODUITS**

[72] KLEIN, TIMOTHY H., US  
[72] BAKKEN, CRAIG D., US  
[72] SCHAUPP, RICHARD E., US  
[71] SMYTH COMPANIES, INC., US

[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/012968)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073152)  
[30] US (09/318,875) 1999-05-26

[21] **2,377,765**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/60**

[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSORS**  
[54] **PROCESSEURS DE DONNEES**

[72] AUSTIN, JAMES LEONARD, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF YORK, GB

[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/GB2000/002303)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001345)  
[30] GB (9914876.9) 1999-06-26

[21] **2,377,772**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30**

[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATED PROVISIONING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'APPROVISIONNEMENT AUTOMATISE (APS)**

[72] JACOBS, DAVID, GB  
[72] RIMELL, PHILIP, GB  
[72] STERLING, KEITH, GB  
[72] PINTO, PAULO, GB  
[72] WENSLEY, JORDAN, GB  
[71] JACOBS RIMELL LIMITED, GB

[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/GB2000/002343)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001293)  
[30] GB (9914974.2) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,767**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 163/00 7F16L 59/00 7F16L 58/10 7B05D 7/22**

[25] EN  
[54] **ENSULATED PIPE**  
[54] **TUYAUX ISOLES**

[72] LIVELY, F. GLENN, US  
[71] LIVELY, F. GLENN, US

[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018373)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002503)  
[30] US (60/142,340) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (09/439,302) 1999-11-12  
[30] US () 2000-06-28

[21] **2,377,777**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 41/107**

[25] EN  
[54] **PIEZO-ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT TRANSFORMATEUR PIEZO-ELECTRIQUE**

[72] SALLOWAY, ANTHONY, JOHN, GB  
[72] MILLAR, CAROLINE ELIZABETH, GB  
[71] MARCONI CASWELL LIMITED, GB

[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/GB2000/002418)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001500)  
[30] GB (9914516.1) 1999-06-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,377,779**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 15/00 7C22B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE EXTRACTION OF COPPER**  
[54] **PROCESSUS D'EXTRACTION DE CUIVRE**  
[72] DEMPSEY, PAUL, GB  
[72] DREISINGER, DAVID BRUCE, CA  
[71] ANGLO AMERICAN PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/GB2000/002426)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000890)  
[30] GB (9914979.1) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,782**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C21D 6/00 7C22C 38/02 7C22C 38/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW-CARBON STEELS OF SUPERIOR MECHANICAL AND CORROSION PROPERTIES**  
[54] **ACIERS A FAIBLE TENEUR EN CARBONE PRESENTANT DES PROPRIETES MECANIQUES ET ANTICORROSION SUPERIEURES**  
[72] THOMAS, GARETH, US  
[71] MMFX STEEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008135)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004365)  
[30] US (60/143,321) 1999-07-12

[21] **2,377,783**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7A61K 9/127 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EPITOPES FORMED BY NON-COVALENT ASSOCIATION OF CONJUGATES**  
[54] **EPITOPES FORMES PAR ASSOCIATION NON COVALENTE DE CONJUGUES**  
[72] NEW, ROGER, GB  
[72] TOTH, ISTVAN, AU  
[71] PROXIMA CONCEPTS LIMITED, GB  
[71] MOZAIK DISCOVERY LIMITED, ZZ  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/GB2000/002465)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001140)  
[30] GB (9915074.0) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,377,785**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/16 7H01M 2/18 7H01M 4/32 7H01M 10/34 7H01M 4/36 7H01M 4/48 7H01M 4/52 7H01M 10/52 7H01M 4/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAYERED METAL HYDRIDE ELECTRODE PROVIDING REDUCED CELL PRESSURE**  
[54] **ELECTRODE D'HYDRURE METALLIQUE EN COUCHE REDUCTEUR DE PRESSION DANS UN ELEMENT DE PILE**  
[72] BOYKO, ALADJOV, US  
[72] VENKATESAN, SRINIVASAN, US  
[72] OVSHINSKY, STANFORD R., US  
[72] FOK, KEVIN, US  
[72] HOPPER, THOMAS J., US  
[72] TAYLOR, LYNN, US  
[71] OVONIC BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017385)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004973)  
[30] US (09/352,255) 1999-07-13

[21] **2,377,789**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 17/04 7G06F 11/00 7G06F 11/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF TESTING SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DESTINES A TESTER DES APPLICATIONS LOGICIELLES**  
[72] LIAO, HONGTAO, FR  
[72] BEUQUE, JEAN-BERNARD GERARD MAURICE, FR  
[72] MASSON, BRUNO, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/IB2000/000836)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/005162)  
[30] EP (99401744.0) 1999-07-09

[21] **2,377,790**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03B 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT GENERATING A TRANSMIT FREQUENCY**  
[54] **CIRCUIT ELECTRONIQUE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE UNE FREQUENCE D'EMISSION**  
[72] DETERING, VOLKER, DE  
[72] HEINEN, STEFAN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/DE2000/001759)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001562)  
[30] DE (199 28 998.0) 1999-06-24

[21] **2,377,799**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PANEL AND FASTENING SYSTEM FOR PANELS**  
[54] **PANNEAU AINSI QUE SYSTEME DE FIXATION POUR PANNEAUX**  
[72] EISERMANN, RALF, DE  
[72] HANNIG, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[71] AKZENTA PANEEL + PROFILE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 1999-10-09 (PCT/DE1999/003257)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002669)  
[30] DE (199 29 896.3) 1999-06-30  
[30] DE (299 11 462.7) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,377,801**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 229/48 7C07C 227/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING (-)-(1S,4R) N-PROTECTED 4-AMINO-2-CYCLOPENTENE-1-CARBOXYLATE ESTERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ESTERS DE (-)-(1S,4R) N-PROTEGE 4-AMINO-2-CYCLOPENTENE-1-CARBOXYLATE**  
[72] MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA, US  
[72] WELTI, GREGOR, CH  
[72] REY, MAX, CH  
[71] BIOCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[71] BIOCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015969)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001569)  
[30] US (60/141,292) 1999-06-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,377,802**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04K 1/00 7H04L 9/00**  
**7G06F 12/14 7G06F 11/30 7H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENCRYPTING SECURITY DEVICE AND PROCESS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE CRYPTAGE DE SECURITE**  
[72] STEIN, HOWARD, US  
[71] STEIN, HOWARD, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017991)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001620)  
[30] US (60/141,274) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,377,806**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 57/20 7C07F 9/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING A DOWNSTREAM PROCESSABLE AMMONIUM GLYPHOSATE PASTE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER UNE PATE DE GLYPHOSATE D'AMMONIUM TRAITABLE EN AVAL**  
[72] KRAMER, RICHARD, M., US  
[72] WANG, JOHN, T., US  
[72] MASSMANN, BRENT, D., US  
[72] TOUSSAINT, MARC (deceased), US  
[71] MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC, US  
[71] MONSANTO EUROPE S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020485)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008492)  
[30] US (60/146,243) 1999-07-28

[21] **2,377,809**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B30B 9/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREW PRESS**  
[54] **PRESSE A VIS**  
[72] DIONNE, HUGUES, CA  
[71] OPTIMUM FILTRATION INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-01-05 (PCT/CA2001/000016)  
[87] 2001-08-16 (WO2001/058676)  
[30] CA (2,298,235) 2000-02-08

[21] **2,377,811**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02J 3/14 7H02J 13/00**  
**7H02J 3/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MANAGING ENERGY CONSUMPTION OF HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE GESTION DE LA CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE D'APPAREILS MENAGERS**  
[72] MELONI, FRANCESCA, IT  
[71] WRAP S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-02-01 (PCT/IB2000/000097)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001542)  
[30] IT (TO99A000552) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,377,813**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/30 7C12M 1/00**  
**7G01N 27/416 7G01N 33/483**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTRACELLULAR RECORDING MULTIPLE ELECTRODE**  
[54] **ELECTRODE MULTIPLE D'ENREGISTREMENT EXTRACELLULAIRE**  
[72] OKA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] OGAWA, RYUTA, JP  
[72] SUGIHARA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] YUKIMASA, TETSUO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-07-12 (PCT/JP2001/006067)  
[87] 2002-01-24 (WO2002/006809)  
[30] JP (2000-213531) 2000-07-13

[21] **2,377,814**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 63/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GEL POTTING METHOD FOR PRODUCING FILTERING HOLLOW FIBRE MEMBRANES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ENROBAGE AU GEL POUR PRODUIRE DES MEMBRANES DE FILTRATION A FIBRES CREUSES**  
[72] PEDERSEN, STEVEN, CA  
[72] RABIE, HAMID, CA  
[72] LANGERAK, ROBERT, CA  
[72] DEANE, MARSHAL, CA  
[71] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/CA2001/000643)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085315)  
[30] CA (2,308,234) 2000-05-05  
[30] US (60/202,848) 2000-05-08

[21] **2,377,815**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/542**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORESCENT INTENSITY METHOD FOR ASSAYING BINDING BETWEEN PROTEINS OR PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE BASE SUR UNE INTENSITE FLUORESCENTE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER UNE LIAISON ENTRE DES PROTEINES OU DES PEPTIDES**  
[72] ERIKSON, GLEN H., CA  
[72] DAKSIS, JASMINE I., CA  
[71] INGENEUS CORP., BB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/IB2000/000842)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001138)  
[30] US (09/344,525) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,377,816**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 291/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING RUBBER LATEX CONTAINING WATER IN PARTICLES**  
[54] **PROCEDE SERVANT A PRODUIRE UN LATEX CAOUTCHOUTEUX DONT LES PARTICULES CONTIENNENT DE L'EAU**  
[72] HASHIMOTO, TOMOMICHI, JP  
[72] MIZUTA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] MORI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] KAKUTANI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] TAKAKI, AKIRA, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-05-09 (PCT/JP2001/003860)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085817)  
[30] JP (2000-140562) 2000-05-12

[21] **2,377,823**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGICAL DATA PROCESSING**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES BIOLOGIQUES**  
[72] TOPALOGLOU, THODOROS, US  
[72] KOSKY, ANTHONY, ZZ  
[71] GENE LOGIC INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/IB2000/000863)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001294)  
[30] US (60/141,424) 1999-06-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,826</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C04B 18/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COLORING PIGMENT GRANULATES AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>PIGMENTS COLORES SOUS FORME GRANULAIRE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PRODUIRE</b> [72] HERRMANN, BERND, DE [72] NOACK, BERND, DE [71] RHEIN-CHEMOTECNIK GMBH GESELLSCHAFT FUR CHEMISHTechnische Erzeugnisse, DE [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-10-20 (PCT/DE2000/003690) [87] 2001-04-26 (WO2001/028954) [30] DE (199 50 712.0) 1999-10-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,855</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/40 7B32B 3/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EXCIMER LASER ABLATION PROCESS CONTROL OF MULTILAMINATE MATERIALS</b> [54] <b>COMMANDE D'UN PROCESSUS D'ABLATION PAR LASER EXCIMERE DE MATIERES MULTICOUCHES</b> [72] BESTE, RUSSELL D., US [71] ARADIGM CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/US2000/019199) [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005551) [30] US (09/353,125) 1999-07-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,865</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/64 7H04N 7/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VIDEO CODING CODAGE VIDEO</b> [72] HANNUKSELA, MISKA, FI [71] NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED, FI [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/EP2000/006732) [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006795) [30] GB (9916909.6) 1999-07-19</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,839</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/20 7B65D 41/04 7B65D 53/04 7B65D 77/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SCREW CAP WITH SEALING DISK</b> [54] <b>BOUCHON FILETE A DISQUE D'ETANCHEITE</b> [72] TROMBACH, HORST, DE [71] ALFELDER KUNSTSTOFFWERKE HERM. MEYER GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/EP2000/003985) [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066450) [30] DE (199 20 572.8) 1999-05-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,860</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/48 7B67D 5/01</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A CONTAINER RECIPIENT</b> [72] HUGHES, BARNEY, US [71] CASTROL LIMITED, GB [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/GB2000/002593) [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005670) [30] US (60/144,081) 1999-07-16 [30] GB (9923336.3) 1999-10-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,869</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/68 7A01K 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING A FLOW PATTERN OF A FLUID IN A SPACE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION D'UNE REPRESENTATION DU FLUX D'UN FLUIDE DANS UN ESPACE DONNE</b> [72] BERCKMANS, DANIEL ALBERT, BE [72] VRANKEN, ERIK JOANNES MATHEUS, BE [72] JANSSENS, KARL HANS BERT, BE [71] KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN, BE [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/IB2000/000865) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001082) [30] NL (1012459) 1999-06-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,850</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEALING DISC AND FILM COMPOSITE FOR A CLOSURE OF A CONTAINER</b> [54] <b>DISQUE D'ETANCHEITE ET COMPOSITE PELLICULAIRE POUR SYSTEME DE FERMETURE DE RECIPIENT</b> [72] TROMBACH, HORST, DE [72] WIENING, HEINZ-RUDOLF, DE [71] ALFELDER KUNSTSTOFFWERKE HERM. MEYER GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/EP2000/003955) [87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066453) [30] DE (199 20 586.8) 1999-05-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,862</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HOLLOW PLASTIC SECTION PROFILE CREUX EN MATIERE PLASTIQUE</b> [72] KAMPER, RALF, DE [72] SENNEKA, MATTHIAS, DE [72] BIELEFELD, HANS-WALTER, DE [71] SCHUCO INTERNATIONAL KG, DE [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/EP2000/006636) [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006079) [30] DE (199 33 099.9) 1999-07-15 [30] DE (299 12 375.8) 1999-07-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,878</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01M 3/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLUID LEAKAGE SENSORS CAPTEURS DE FUITE DE FLUIDE</b> [72] TRYBA, STEPHEN A., US [71] TRYBA, STEPHEN A., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/US1999/014581) [87] 2000-01-06 (WO2000/000801) [30] US (09/106,035) 1998-06-26</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,888</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E05B 49/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRONIC KEY WITH OPTICAL SCANNER</b> [54] <b>CLE ELECTRONIQUE A SCANNER OPTIQUE</b> [72] VEGA, JOSE I., US [71] INTERLOGIX, INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017139) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079078) [30] US (60/140,317) 1999-06-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,897</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C04B 37/00 7B01F 13/02 7B01F 3/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REFRACTORY COMPONENTS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSANTS REFRACTAIRES</b> [72] VINCENT, MARK, GB [71] PYROTEK ENGINEERING MATERIALS LTD., GB [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2001-01-29 (PCT/GB2001/000347) [87] 2002-02-14 (WO2002/012147) [30] GB (0019088.4) 2000-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,905</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/02 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/577</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF DETECTING TRICHOHECENE MYCOTOXINS AND REAGENT THEREOF</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE MYCOTOXINES DE TRICHOHECENE ET LEUR REACTIF</b> [72] KOHNO, HIROAKI, JP [72] YOSHIZAWA, TAKUMI, JP [72] HASHIMOTO, YURIKO, JP [71] KYOWA MEDEX CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/JP2000/006100) [87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018196) [30] JP (11/253443) 1999-09-07 [30] JP (11/310185) 1999-10-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,890</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 34/06 7E21B 43/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VARIABLE DOWNHOLE CHOKE</b> [54] <b>DUSE VARIABLE DE FOND</b> [72] NORMAN, DALE, US [72] O'BRIEN, ROBERT, US [72] RUSSELL, RONNIE D., US [71] BAKER HUGUES INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017433) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079094) [30] US (60/140,879) 1999-06-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,900</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD FOR GENERATING AND DECODING IMAGE DEPENDENT WATERMARKS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CREER ET DECODER DES FILIGRANES NUMERIQUES DEPENDANT DE L'IMAGE</b> [72] PEREIRA, SHELBY, CH [72] PUN, THIERRY, CH [72] VOLSHYNOVSKIY, SVIATOSLAV, CH [71] DIGITAL COPYRIGHT TECHNOLOGIES AG, CH [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/IB2000/000494) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082226)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,919</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PANEL AND PANEL FASTENING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>PANNEAU ET DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR PANNEAUX</b> [72] HANNIG, HANS-JURGEN, DE [72] EISERMANN, RALF, DE [71] AKZENTA PANELEE + PROFILE GMBH, DE [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 1999-10-09 (PCT/DE1999/003259) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002670) [30] DE (199 29 896.3) 1999-06-30 [30] DE (299 11 462.7) 1999-07-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,891</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DETECTING ARCING FAULTS AND TESTING SUCH SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DETECTION DES DEFAUTS D'AMORCAGE D'ARC ET TEST D'UN TEL SYSTEME</b> [72] BROOKS, STANLEY J., US [71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-21 [86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016877) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002872) [30] US (09/345,940) 1999-07-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,903</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/11 7A61B 5/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BIOLOGICAL INFORMATION COLLECTING DEVICE COMPRISING CLOSED PNEUMATIC SOUND SENSOR</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE COLLECTE D'INFORMATIONS BIOLOGIQUES COMPORTANT UN CAPTEUR SONORE PNEUMATIQUE FERME</b> [72] TAKASHIMA, MITSURU, JP [71] MI LABORATORIES CORPORATION, JP [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/JP2000/005902) [87] 2001-05-31 (WO2001/037731) [30] JP (11/332842) 1999-11-24 [30] JP (2000-99587) 2000-03-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,926</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND A SYSTEM FOR ON-LINE SCREENING OF CHEMICAL CUSTOMERS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'ETUDE EN DIRECT DE CLIENTS DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES</b> [72] MACK, DAVID, US [72] NISLER, THOMAS, US [71] ASPEN TECHNOLOGY, INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2001-05-01 (PCT/US2001/014037) [87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084352) [30] US (60/201,046) 2000-05-01</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,939</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRADING MARKET DESIGN AND DEPLOYMENT</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONCEPTION D'UN MARCHÉ BOURSIER, ET DEPLOIEMENT</b> [72] SHOHAM, YOAV, US [72] WELLMAN, MICHAEL, US [72] EPHRATI, EITHAN, US [71] ARIBA, INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017449) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079463) [30] US (09/339,325) 1999-06-23 [30] US (09/410,856) 1999-10-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,943</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/25 7E21B 47/00 7E21B 43/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING COALBED GAS PRODUCTION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA PRODUCTION DE GAZ DE HOUILLE</b> [72] MONES, CHARLES G., US [71] THE UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING RESEARCH CORPORATION d.b.a. WESTERN RESEARCH CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017411) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079099) [30] US (09/338,295) 1999-06-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,950</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/00 7C09D 167/02 7C09J 167/02 7C08G 63/181 7C08G 63/695 7C08G 63/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COPOLYESTERS HAVING IMPROVED RETAINED ADHESION</b> [54] <b>COPOLYESTERS PRESENTANT UNE ADHERENCE PROLONGEE AMELIOREE</b> [72] PALUMBO, JEFFREY, US [72] ROSSITTO, FRANCIS, US [72] SOMMERFELD, EUGENE, US [71] BOSTIK FINDLEY S.A., FR [85] 2001-12-24 [86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/EP2001/005494) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081448) [30] US (09/559,794) 2000-04-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,941</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445 7H04N 7/173</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTERACTIVE TELEVISION PROGRAM GUIDE SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH NICHE HUBS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GUIDE INTERACTIF DE PROGRAMMES DE TELEVISION A PLAQUES TOURNANTE DE NICHES</b> [72] KNUDSON, EDWARD B., US [72] ELLIS, MICHAEL D., US [71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017590) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001677) [30] US (60/141,501) 1999-06-28 [30] US (09/604,470) 2000-06-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,946</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/552 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/551</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMMUNOASSAY SUPPORTS AND IMMUNOASSAY SOLID PHASES WITH THE USE THEREOF</b> [54] <b>SUPPORTS D'IMMUNOESSAI ET PHASES SOLIDES D'IMMUNOESSAI UTILISANT CES SUPPORTS</b> [72] YOKOHAMA, HIROAKI, JP [72] MATSUMORI, SHIGERU, JP [72] MORI, HIDEHARU, JP [72] KIYA, YOSHIYASU, JP [72] KUMAZAWA, TOSHIAKI, JP [72] TAGAMI, HIROAKI, JP [71] KYOWA MEDEX CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/JP1999/003427) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001145)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,952</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/00 7C01B 3/00 7C22C 23/00 7B22F 1/00 7B22F 9/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDROGEN ABSORBING ALLOY POWDER, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>POUDRE D'ALLIAGE ABSORBANT L'HYDROGENE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION</b> [72] HOSOE, MITSUYA, JP [72] KANOYA, IZURU, JP [72] KITAGAWA, JUNICHI, JP [72] SUZUKI, TAKANORI, JP [72] FURUTA, TERUMI, JP [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/JP2000/004176) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000891) [30] JP (11/178710) 1999-06-24 [30] JP (11/267553) 1999-09-21 [30] JP (11/267554) 1999-09-21</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,942</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A RAW STARCH DEGRADING ENZYME</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES COMPRENANT UN ENZYME SUSCEPTIBLE DE DEGRADER L'AMIDON NATIF</b> [72] SMETS, JOHAN, BE [71] THE PROCTER AND GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018068) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002529) [30] EP (99870138.7) 1999-07-01</p>		

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,965</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/12</b> [25] FR [54] <b>MATS D'ANTENNES RELAIS DE SYSTEME DE RADIO-TELECOMMUNICATION CELLULAIRE</b> [54] <b>RELAY ANTENNA MASTS FOR CELLULAR RADIO-TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM</b> [72] SAFAKHAH, HOSSEIN, FR [71] BOUYGUES TELECOM, FR [85] 2001-12-24 [86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/FR2001/001260) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082406) [30] FR (00/05242) 2000-04-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,011</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LINEARIZING AN AMPLIFIER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE LINEARISATION D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR</b> [72] DANIELSONS, DAVID, US [71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-24 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018101) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001565) [30] US (09/343,340) 1999-06-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,051</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/08 7A61K 47/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EXTENDING THE LIFETIME OF ANTICOAGULANT</b> <b>OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDE APTAMERS IN BLOOD</b> [54] <b>PROLONGEMENT DE LA DUREE DE VIE D'APTAMERES D'OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDES ANTICOAGULANTS DANS LE SANG</b> [72] WEITZ, JEFFREY I., CA [72] DOUGAN, ALFRED H., CA [71] THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA; SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY; THE UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA; THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA DOING BUSINESS AS TRIUMF, CA [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/CA2000/000751) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078364) [30] US (60/139,896) 1999-06-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,968</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B63B 15/00 7B63B 25/00 7B63B 27/12</b> [25] FR [54] <b>NAVIRE PORTE CONTENEURS AUTONOME</b> [54] <b>SELF-CONTAINED CONTAINER SHIP</b> [72] LE COZ, DANIEL, FR [71] ETAT FRANCAIS REPRESENTE PAR LE DELEGUE GENERAL POUR L'ARMEMENT, FR [85] 2001-12-24 [86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/FR2001/001291) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081162) [30] FR (00/05309) 2000-04-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,029</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/30 7H04J 14/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WAVELENGTH SELECTIVE SWITCH</b> [54] <b>COMMUTATEUR SELECTIF DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE</b> [72] SCOTT, BRADLEY A., US [72] RANALLI, ELISEO R., US [71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016945) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001173) [30] US (60/141,556) 1999-06-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,060</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPONENT ARCHITECTURE FOR MEDICAL DEVICE SYSTEM NETWORKS</b> [54] <b>ARCHITECTURE DE COMPOSANT POUR RESEAUX DE SYSTEMES DE DISPOSITIFS MEDICAUX</b> [72] JOHNSON, KEVIN M., US [72] STROMBERG, CHARLES R., US [72] FARR, JOHN B., US [72] NELSON, CHESTER G., US [71] MEDTRONIC, INC., US [85] 2001-12-24 [86] 2001-04-27 (PCT/US2001/013574) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082210) [30] US (60/199,967) 2000-04-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,377,990</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F01B 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THIN-WALLED BRAKE DIAPHRAGM</b> [54] <b>MEMBRANE DE FREIN DE FAIBLE EPAISSEUR</b> [72] HARALALKA, NIRANJAN, US [72] BURCHAM, TRACY, US [72] SAVEL, ROBERT M., US [71] LONGWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC., US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/US2000/014472) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000963) [30] US (09/344,755) 1999-06-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,048</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16F 9/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AIR SPRING BUMPER UTILIZING A COMBINATION OF MATERIALS</b> [54] <b>BUTEE ELASTIQUE DE SUSPENSION PNEUMATIQUE UTILISANT UNE COMBINAISON DE MATIERES</b> [72] HENDERSON, TERRY J., US [72] HILBURGER, MARK D., US [72] PEICKERT, ANDREAS, US [72] TAGHIZADEH, MOHAMAD, US [72] LEONARD, DANIEL J., US [72] WALLIN, JAMES M., US [72] ZIEMS, TODD M., US [71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC., US [85] 2001-12-20 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017227) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001013) [30] US (09/342,943) 1999-06-29</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,378,072**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATTACHMENT OF BIOMOLECULE TO A POLYMERIC SOLID SUPPORT BY CYCLOADDITION OF A LINKER**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE FIXER DES BIOMOLECULES A DES SUPPORTS SOLIDES, A DES HYDROGELS ET A DES MATRICES D'HYDROGELS**  
[72] BEUHLER, ALLYSON, US  
[72] JOHNSON, TRAVIS, US  
[72] MCGOWEN, JOHN, US  
[72] LAJOS, ROBERT EMIL, US  
[72] BRUSH, CHARLES KIMBALL, US  
[71] MOTOROLA INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017422)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001143)  
[30] US (09/344,620) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,378,100**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05D 16/06 7G05D 16/20 7G01F 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGULATOR FLOW MEASUREMENT APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MESURE DU DEBIT DANS UN REGULATEUR**  
[72] MILLIKEN, JON B., US  
[72] WOOLLUMS, DAVID E., US  
[72] ADAMS, PAUL R., US  
[71] FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017585)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001215)  
[30] US (60/141,576) 1999-06-29

[21] **2,378,143**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A23C 9/123 7C07K 14/335 7C12N 15/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE LACTOSE OPERON OF LACTOBACILLUS DELBRUECKII AND ITS USE FOR CONTROLLING GENE TRANSCRIPTION AND/OR EXPRESSION IN BACTERIAL CELLS**  
[54] **OPERON DE LACTOSE DE LACTOBACILLUS DELBRUECKII ET SES UTILISATIONS POUR CONTROLER LA TRANSCRIPTION ET/OU L'EXPRESSION DE CELLULES BACTERIENNES**  
[72] LAPIERRE, LUCIANE, CH  
[72] GERMOND, JACQUES EDOUARD, CH  
[72] MOLLET, BEAT, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005834)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002576)  
[30] EP (99112471.0) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,378,157**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05D 1/08 7B64G 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOMENTUM POSITION CONTROL**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE POSITION PAR IMPULSION**  
[72] HEIBERG, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017717)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002921)  
[30] US (09/340,806) 1999-06-28

[21] **2,378,160**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CROSSLINKED FOAM OF ETHYLENE VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMER AND ACID COPOLYMER**  
[54] **MOUSSE RETICULEE DE COPOLYMERE ETHYLENE-ACETATE DE VINYLE ET DE COPOLYMERE ACIDE**  
[72] CHOU, RICHARD T., US  
[72] HSU, CHIN-FU, TW  
[72] WHELCHER, WAYNE C., US  
[72] OU, Y. T., TW  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017773)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002484)  
[30] US (60/142,034) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,378,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/18 7C11D 3/20 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEAR OR TRANSLUCENT AQUEOUS POLYQUATERNARY AMMONIUM FABRIC SOFTENER COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING LOW SOLVENT**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES ADOUCISSANTES LIMPIDES OU TRANSLUCIDES POUR TEXTILES, A L'AMMONIUM POLYQUATERNNAIRE, CONTENANT UNE FAIBLE QUANTITE DE SOLVANT**  
[72] BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT, US  
[72] DECLERCQ, MARC JOHAN, BE  
[72] MURPHY, RUTH ANNE, US  
[72] SIVIK, MARK ROBERT, US  
[72] FRANKENBACH, GAYLE MARIE, US  
[72] DEMEYERE, HUGO JEAN-MARIE, BE  
[72] WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN, US  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/US2000/018350)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002523)  
[30] US (60/142,469) 1999-07-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,378,190**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 43/04 7F15C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROFABRICATED ELASTOMERIC VALVE AND PUMP SYSTEMS**  
[54] **OBTURATEUR ELASTOMERE MICRO-USINE ET SYSTEMES DE POMPE**  
[72] SCHERER, AXEL, US  
[72] THORSEN, TODD A., US  
[72] CHOU, HOU-PU, US  
[72] QUAKE, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] UNGER, MARC A., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017740)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001025)  
[30] US (60/141,503) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/147,199) 1999-08-30  
[30] US (60/186,856) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,378,200**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09B 3/00 7G09B 5/00 7G09B 7/00 7G09B 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNET-BASED EDUCATION SUPPORT SYSTEM AND METHODS**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET SYSTEME DE SUPPORT EDUCATIF SUR INTERNET**  
[72] CHI, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] CHASEN, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] ALCORN, ROBERT L., US  
[72] CANE, DANIEL E., US  
[72] PITTINSKY, MATTHEW L., US  
[72] PERIAN, SCOTT, US  
[72] GILFUS, STEPHEN R., US  
[71] BLACKBOARD, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/017979)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001372)  
[30] US (60/141,283) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (60/141,864) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (60/187,890) 2000-03-08

---

---

[21] **2,378,211**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0203 7H01L 33/00 7G02B 6/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HERMETIC CHIP-SCALE PACKAGE FOR PHOTONIC DEVICES**  
[54] **BOITIER HERMETIQUE A L'ECHELLE D'UNE PUCE POUR DISPOSITIFS PHOTONIQUES**  
[72] JOHNSON, KLEIN L., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018004)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001497)  
[30] US (09/342,801) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,378,224**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/20 7F16L 37/00 7B63B 21/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTION SYSTEM FOR CONNECTING EQUIPMENT TO UNDERWATER CABLES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RACCORD POUR ASSEMBLER UN EQUIPEMENT A DES CABLES SOUTERRAINS**  
[72] OLIVIER, ANDRE W., US  
[71] INPUT/OUTPUT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/040248)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001169)  
[30] US (09/344,884) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,378,236**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/155**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF SUPPORTING POWER CONTROL ON SUPPLEMENTAL CHANNEL IN BASE STATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SOUTIEN DE REGLAGE DE PUISSANCE SUR UN CANAL SUPPLEMENTAIRE DANS UNE STATION DE BASE**  
[72] CHANG, YONG, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-04-27 (PCT/KR2001/000705)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082502)  
[30] KR (2000/23372) 2000-04-27

---

---

[21] **2,378,252**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 1/02 7H05K 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD CARTE A CIRCUIT IMPRIME**  
[72] OLOFSSON, LARS-ANDERS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/SE2000/001349)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001738)  
[30] SE (9902496-0) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,378,282**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 3/46 7H05K 1/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROFIBER DIELECTRICS WHICH FACILITATE LASER VIA DRILLING**  
[54] **DIELECTRIQUES A BASE DE MICROFIBRES, FACILITANT LE PERCAGE DE TRAVERSEES PAR LASER**  
[72] HAAS, DAVID R., US  
[72] XU, CHENGZENG, US  
[72] MCAULIFFE, MAVYN, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016934)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001740)  
[30] US (09/344,038) 1999-06-25

---

[21] **2,378,304**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERACTIVE TELEVISION SYSTEM WITH NEWSGROUPS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELEVISION INTERACTIF A GROUPES DE DISCUSSION**  
[72] ELLIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017840)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001690)  
[30] US (60/141,501) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/144,695) 1999-07-20  
[30] US (09/605,683) 2000-06-26

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,378,309**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/20 7B65D 65/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTIC CONTAINER WITH LAMINATED SEALING FILM**  
[54] **CONTENANT PLASTIQUE POUR VU D'UN FILM D'ETANCHEITE LAMINE**

[72] PETRICCA, JOHN D., US  
[72] FEEHAN, ARTHUR, US  
[72] WEBB, JAMES LARRY, US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/US2000/019880)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009001)  
[30] US (09/364,243) 1999-07-29

[21] **2,378,320**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25C 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MODULAR ICE DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR A BEVERAGE DISPENSER**  
[54] **SYSTEME MODULAIRE DE DEBIT DE GLACE POUR DISTRIBUTEUR DE BOISSONS**

[72] SCHROEDER, ALFRED A., US  
[72] DURHAM, SAMUEL, US  
[71] LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020239)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007847)  
[30] US (09/374,125) 1999-07-26

[21] **2,378,331**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07H 21/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/16 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/566 7A61K 31/7105**

[25] EN  
[54] **CALCIUM CHANNEL TRANSPORT POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES, AND ANTIBODIES**  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES ET ANTICORPS DE TRANSPORT DE CANAUX CALCIQUES**  
[72] SHI, YANG-GU, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US

[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020392)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008635)  
[30] US (60/145,958) 1999-07-28  
[30] US (60/149,446) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (60/189,064) 2000-03-14

[21] **2,378,311**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/20 7B65D 25/20 7B65D 77/26 7B65D 77/30**

[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER FOR SHAVING CARTRIDGE OR OTHER STORED ITEM**

[54] **CONTENANT POUR CARTOUCHE DE RASAGE OU AUTRE ARTICLE STOCKE**

[72] PETRICCA, JOHN D., US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/US2000/020067)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009002)  
[30] US (09/364,242) 1999-07-29

[21] **2,378,322**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/08 7C08K 5/09**

[25] EN  
[54] **INTERPOLYMER COMPOSITIONS FOR USE IN SOUND MANAGEMENT**

[54] **COMPOSITIONS INTERPOLYMERES UTILISEES DANS LA GESTION DU SON**

[72] WALTHER, BRIAN W., US  
[72] BETSO, STEPHEN R., DE  
[72] CLAYFIELD, TIMOTHY E., CH  
[72] HOENIG, STEPHEN M., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015232)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078860)  
[30] US (60/139,999) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (09/374,096) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,378,332**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/20 7A61P 29/00 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 407/12 7A61K 31/18 7A61K 31/343 7A61K 31/351 7C07D 307/91 7C07D 307/93**

[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROXAMIC ACID COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE UTILES COMME INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEINASES MATRICIELLES**

[72] ORTWINE, DANIEL FRED, US  
[72] O'BRIEN, PATRICK MICHAEL, US  
[72] PICARD, JOSEPH ARMAND, US  
[72] CONRAD, CHRISTOPHER ALAN, US  
[72] SLISKOVIC, DRAGO ROBERT, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021884)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012592)  
[30] US (60/149660) 1999-08-18

[21] **2,378,319**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/40 7B65D 25/10 7B65D 83/10 7B65D 77/20 7A45D 27/22 7B65D 25/22**

[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE DEVICE FOR SHAVING RAZOR, CARTRIDGES, OR OTHER STORED ITEMS**

[54] **DISPOSITIF DE RANGEMENT POUR RASOIR, CARTOUCHES DE RASOIR ET AUTRES ARTICLES DESTINES A ETRE RANGES**

[72] WORRICK, CHARLES BRIDGHAM III, US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/US2000/020068)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009007)  
[30] US (09/364,240) 1999-07-29

[21] **2,378,328**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/715 7A61K 38/00**

[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PROMOTING BONE GROWTH WITH HYALURONIC ACID AND GROWTH FACTORS**

[54] **METHODE D'AIDE A LA CROISSANCE OSSEUSE AVEC DE L'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE ET DES FACTEURS DE CROISSANCE**

[72] RANDOMSKY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] ORQUEST, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-26 (PCT/US2000/020373)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007056)  
[30] US (09/360,543) 1999-07-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,378,334**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 24/00 7C08J 5/20 7B01D 61/46 7B01D 61/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRODEIONIZATION SUBSTRATE, AND DEVICE FOR ELECTRODEIONIZATION TREATMENT**  
[54] **SUBSTRAT D'ELECTRODESIONISATION ET DISPOSITIF DESTINE A UN TRAITEMENT D'ELECTRODESIONISATION**  
[72] DATTA, RATHIN, US  
[72] BURKE, DENNIS, US  
[72] LIN, YUPO, US  
[72] TSAI, SHIH-PERNG, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-08-17 (PCT/US2000/022624)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012292)  
[30] US (09/376,238) 1999-08-18

[21] **2,378,338**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/18 7G06F 1/025**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER**  
[54] **SYNTHETISEUR DE FREQUENCES**  
[72] CHIANG, TING-KUANG, US  
[71] CIENA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-04-17 (PCT/US2001/012379)  
[87] 2002-01-17 (WO2002/005431)  
[30] US (09/612,689) 2000-07-10

[21] **2,378,342**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR GRAPHICALLY IDENTIFYING REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR GENERALLY COMPLEX EQUIPMENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT L'IDENTIFICATION GRAPHIQUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE DANS UN APPAREILLAGE GLOBALEMENT COMPLEXE**  
[72] LUBAK, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SMITH, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] VASH, KATHLEEN M., US  
[72] STEMPKA, RAYMOND, US  
[72] PURI, ASHISH, US  
[72] BADGER, BRIAN LEE, US  
[72] WILSON, CHRISTINE, US  
[72] COSTELLO, JAMES, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2001-04-20 (PCT/US2001/013027)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082136)  
[30] US (60/198,562) 2000-04-20  
[30] US (60/258,747) 2000-12-29

[21] **2,378,406**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OPERATING A PORTABLE DATA CARRIER CONFIGURED FOR EXECUTING RELOADABLE FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR FAIRE FONCTIONNER UN SUPPORT DE DONNEES CONCU POUR EXECUTER DES PROGRAMMES FONCTIONNELS RECHARGEABLES**  
[72] MERCK, MARTIN, DE  
[72] KOLBECK, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] STOCKER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WEISS, DIETER, DE  
[72] FREY, THOMAS, DE  
[71] GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005795)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001357)  
[30] DE (199 29 164.0) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,378,427**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 59/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATING ELEMENT**  
[54] **ELEMENT D'ISOLATION**  
[72] ARNDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] CZERNY, HANS-RUDOLF, DE  
[71] ILLBRUCK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2001-04-14 (PCT/EP2001/004270)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081816)  
[30] DE (100 20 048.6) 2000-04-22  
[30] DE (100 28 018.8) 2000-06-06  
[30] DE (100 64 607.7) 2000-12-22

[21] **2,378,432**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7A01N 65/00 7C07K 14/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEINS AND PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PROTEINES ET PEPTIDES**  
[72] SIJTSMA, LOLKE, NL  
[72] VAN AMERONGEN, AART, NL  
[72] BORREMANS, FRANS ALOIS MEKANIA, BE  
[72] FANT, FRANKY, BE  
[72] SCHAAPER, WILHELMUS MARTINUS MARIA, NL  
[72] POSTHUMA, GEERTRUIDA AFINA, NL  
[71] SYNGENTA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/GB2000/002941)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009174)  
[30] GB (9918155.4) 1999-08-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,378,441**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7A01N 65/00 7C07K 14/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHETIC PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PEPTIDES DE SYNTHESE**  
[72] OSBORN, RUPERT WILLIAM, GB  
[72] REES, SARAH BRONWEN, GB  
[72] SCHAAPER, WILHELMUS MARTINUS MARIA, NL  
[72] POSTHUMA, GEERTRUIDA AFINA, NL  
[72] SIJTSMA, LOLKE, NL  
[72] FANT, FRANKY, BE  
[72] BORREMANS, FRANS ALOIS MEKANIA, BE  
[72] VAN AMERONGEN, AART, NL  
[71] SYNGENTA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-31 (PCT/GB2000/002968)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009175)  
[30] GB (9918156.2) 1999-08-02

[21] **2,378,458**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR TRANSFER CONTROL OF TELEPHONE LINE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE TRANSFERT DE LIGNE TELEPHONIQUE**  
[72] KIYOMATSU, HISANORI, JP  
[72] ZHOU, CHANGMINE, JP  
[72] TAKATORI, SUNAO, JP  
[71] YOZAN INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/JP2000/003869)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082094)  
[30] JP (2000-122791) 2000-04-24

[21] **2,378,464**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09B 23/00 7A61K 47/26 7A23L 1/272 7C09K 15/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FADING INHIBITORS**  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE DECOLORATION**  
[72] HIGASHIMURA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] EMURA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KODA, TAKATOSHI, JP  
[72] SHIRAI, JUNKO, JP  
[72] KUZE, NORIKO, JP  
[71] SAN-EI GEN F.F.I., INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/JP2000/003922)  
[87] 2001-09-20 (WO2001/067894)  
[30] JP (2000-74306) 2000-03-16

[21] **2,378,470**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/04 7A61M 25/00 7A61L 29/04 7A61L 31/04 7B32B 1/08 7A61L 29/12 7A61L 31/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTILAYERED TUBE AND MEDICAL SUPPLY COMPRISING MULTILAYERED TUBE**  
[54] **TUBE MULTICOUCHES ET FOURNITURES MEDICALES COMPORTANT UN TUBE MULTICOUCHES**  
[72] FUJIEDA, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, TOSHIJI, JP  
[72] WADA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] ZENTO, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] OGUSHI, MASAYASU, JP  
[72] FUKUDA, MOTOHIRO, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[71] KAWASUMI LABORATORIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-09-22 (PCT/JP2000/006493)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081808)  
[30] JP (2000-120270) 2000-04-21

[21] **2,378,475**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/42 7B01J 23/44 7B01D 53/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING DECOMPOSITION CATALYST FOR ORGANIC HALIDE AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING FILTER FOR USE IN DECOMPOSING ORGANIC HALIDE**  
[54] **ELABORATION D'UN CATALYSEUR DE DECOMPOSITION POUR HALOGENURE ORGANIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FILTRE DESTINE A LA DECOMPOSITION D'HALOGENURE ORGANIQUE**  
[72] OSHITA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] TOKURA, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2001-04-12 (PCT/JP2001/003172)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080993)  
[30] JP (2000-119648) 2000-04-20

[21] **2,378,479**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 14/00 7C04B 35/00 7C03C 12/00 7C03B 19/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FINE GLASS PARTICLE CONTAINING EMBEDDED OXIDE AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **FINES PARTICULES DE VERRE CONTENANT DES OXYDES ENROBES ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PRODUIRE**  
[72] YUBUTA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] SHINOZAKI, SADA0, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] FUJII, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] NISSHIN SEIFUN GROUP INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/JP2001/003347)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081260)  
[30] JP (2000-119542) 2000-04-20

[21] **2,378,495**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC INFORMATION CONTENT AUTOMATIC DISTRIBUTION SERVICE SYSTEM, INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS, RECORDING MEDIUM, AND ELECTRICAL INFORMATION CONTENT AUTOMATIC DISTRIBUTION METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SERVICE DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE DE CONTENU D'INFORMATION ELECTRONIQUE, APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION, MOYEN D'ENREGISTREMENT, ET PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE DE CONTENU D'INFORMATION ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] KITA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KAMIMURA, MEGUMI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/JP2001/003521)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082102)  
[30] JP (2000-122543) 2000-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,504</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF SUPPORTING POWER CONTROL ON DCCH IN BS</b> [54] <b>COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE DANS LE CANAL DE COMMANDE SPECIALISE DE LA STATION DE BASE</b> [72] CHANG, YONG, KR [71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/KR2001/000700) [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082504) [30] KR (2000/22183) 2000-04-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,525</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 47/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A SOLID FORMULATION OF GLUCOSAMINE SULPHATE</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION SOLIDE DE SULFATE DE GLUCOSAMINE</b> [72] PAREKH, HARISH, CH [72] MAIER, HANS-JURGEN, CH [71] SCA LOHNHERSTELLUNGS AG, CH [71] PHARMA BASE S.A., CH [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/CH1999/000289) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001992)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,659</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09J 4/00 7A61L 24/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLAVORED CYANOACRYLATE COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE CYANOACRYLATE</b> [72] NICHOLSON, WILLIAM S. C., US [72] NARANG, UPVAN, US [71] CLOSURE MEDICAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-12-18 [86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016841) [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000742) [30] US (09/343,914) 1999-06-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,512</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12Q 1/02 7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/395 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CHARACTERIZATION OF THE YEAST TRANSCRIPTOME</b> [54] <b>CARACTERISATION DU TRANSCRIPTOME D'UNE LEVURE</b> [72] VOGELSTEIN, BERT, US [72] KINZLER, KENNETH, US [72] VELCULESCU, VICTOR, US [71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016223) [87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077214) [30] US (09/335,032) 1999-06-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,529</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/064 7A61B 17/068</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GERD TREATMENT APPARATUS AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENT DU REFLUX GASTRO-OESOPHAGIEN PATHOLOGIQUE ET DISPOSITIF A CET EFFET</b> [72] LAUFER, MICHAEL D., US [72] CERIER, JEFFREY C., US [72] CRUZ, AMOS G., US [71] NDO SURGICAL, INC., US [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017260) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078227) [30] US (60/140,492) 1999-06-22 [30] US (09/520,273) 2000-03-07 [30] US (09/519,945) 2000-03-07 [30] US (09/574,424) 2000-05-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,673</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/24 7B22F 9/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MIXTURE CONSISTING OF METAL PARTICLES AND/OR ALLOY PARTICLES AND OF A LIQUID ELECTROLYTIC MEDIUM AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>MELANGE DE PARTICULES DE METAL ET/OU D'ALLIAGE ET D'UNE SUBSTANCE ELECTROLYTIQUE LIQUIDE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LE PREPARER</b> [72] GLAESER, WOLFGANG, DE [71] GRILLO-WERKE AG, DE [85] 2001-12-19 [86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/EP2000/003798) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003209) [30] DE (199 30 214.6) 1999-06-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,521</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61P 19/10 7A61K 9/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHARMACEUTICAL TABLETS</b> [54] <b>COMPRIMES PHARMACEUTIQUES</b> [72] KATDARE, ASHOK V., US [72] NYAIRO, THOMAS G., US [72] CHEN, TZYU-SHOW H., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2001-12-17 [86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017569) [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001991) [30] US (60/141,987) 1999-07-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,537</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 9/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CHLAMYSIN B ANTIBACTERIAL PROTEIN, GENE ENCODING IT AND AN EXPRESSION SYSTEM FOR IT</b> [54] <b>PROTEINE DE CHLAMYSINE B ANTIBACTERIENNE, GENE CODANT POUR CETTE PROTEINE ET SYSTEME D'EXPRESSION DESTINES A CETTE PROTEINE.</b> [72] NILSEN, INGE WALLER, NO [72] MYRNES, BJORNAR, NO [72] SANDSDALEN, ERLING, NO [72] OVERBO, KERSTI, NO [71] BIOTEC ASA, NO [85] 2002-01-07 [86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/IB2000/000850) [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004328) [30] US (09/349,884) 1999-07-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,378,687</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C07H 21/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/21 7G01N 33/50 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES OF MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS GENOME</b> [54] <b>SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES DU GENOME DE BRANHAMELLA CATARRHALIS</b> [72] LAGACE, ROBERT E., US [72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US [72] BERG, KIM L., US [71] ELITRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2001-12-06 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016649) [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078968) [30] US (60/140,121) 1999-06-18</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,378,733**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21D 15/03 7B62D 1/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROFORMED COLLAPSIBLE DRIVE SHAFT AND STEERING SHAFT AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **ARBRE D'ENTRAINEMENT PLIANT ET ARBRE DE DIRECTION HYDROFORMES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] JAEKEL, FEDERICO G., CA  
[71] COSMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/CA2000/000956)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014077)  
[30] US (60/150,353) 1999-08-24

[21] **2,378,822**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID PHASE METHODS FOR AMPLIFYING MULTIPLE NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
[54] **METHODES D'AMPLIFICATION EN PHASE SOLIDE D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES MULTIPLES**  
[72] ABRAMS, EZRA S., US  
[72] BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN, US  
[71] MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2002-01-09  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/US2000/014968)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075374)  
[30] US (09/327,083) 1999-06-04

[21] **2,378,943**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/04 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/02 7C12N 5/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 31/70 7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/74 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPER-ACTIVE PORCINE GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE ANALOG**  
[54] **ANALOGUE SUPERACTIF DE LA SOMATOSTATINE PORCINE**  
[72] SCHWARTZ, ROBERT J., US  
[72] DRAGHIA-AKLI, RUXANDRA, US  
[71] BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2002-01-25  
[86] 2000-07-24 (PCT/US2000/020127)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/006988)  
[30] US (60/145,624) 1999-07-26

[21] **2,379,022**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/56 7A61P 7/02 7A61K 38/04 7C07K 7/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLIC PEPTIDE DERIVATIVES AS INHIBITORS OF INTEGRIN .ALPHA.V.BETA.6**  
[54] **DERIVES PEPTIDIQUES CYCLIQUES SERVANT D'INHIBITEURS DE L'INTEGRINE .ALPHA.V.BETA.6**  
[72] JONCZYK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] DIEFENBACH, BEATE, DE  
[72] ZISCHINSKY, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] GOODMAN, SIMON, DE  
[72] GROTH, ULRICH, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2002-01-11  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006188)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005810)  
[30] DE (199 33 173.1) 1999-07-15

[21] **2,379,125**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00 7B01J 19/00 7G01N 33/552 7G01N 21/64 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROCHIP MATRIX DEVICE FOR DUPLICATING AND CHARACTERIZING NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MATRICE A MICROCIRCUIT INTEGRE DESTINE A L'AMPLIFICATION ET A LA CARACTERISATION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES**  
[72] ERMANTRAUT, EUGEN, DE  
[72] ELLINGER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] EHRLICH, RALF, DE  
[72] TUCHSCHERER, JENS, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] POSER, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] CLONDIAG CHIP TECHNOLOGIES GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006103)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002094)  
[30] DE (199 32 423.9) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,379,207**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/70 7C07K 14/15 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/867**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETROVIRAL RECOMBINATION ASSAYS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **BIOANALYSES DE RECOMBINAISON RETROVIRALE ET UTILISATIONS**  
[72] WU, XIAOYUN, US  
[72] WAKEFIELD, JOHN, US  
[72] KAPPES, JOHN C., US  
[71] TRANZYME, INC., US  
[71] UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-08  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018597)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004360)  
[30] US (60/143,015) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (60/164,626) 1999-11-10

[21] **2,379,502**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/00 7B01D 59/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROMACHINED FIELD ASYMMETRIC ION MOBILITY FILTER AND DETECTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **FILTRE MICROUSINE A MOBILITE IONIQUE ET A CHAMP ASYMETRIQUE, ET SYSTEME DE DETECTION ASSOCIE**  
[72] NAZAROV, ERKINJON G., US  
[72] MILLER, RAANAN A., US  
[71] THE CHARLES STARK DRAPER LABORATORY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-16  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017971)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/008197)  
[30] US (09/358,312) 1999-07-21

[21] **2,379,786**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/16 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 29/00 7C07D 473/34 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PURINE**  
[72] MANTELL, SIMON JOHN, GB  
[72] MONAGHAN, SANDRA MARINA, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-14  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/IB2000/000789)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077018)  
[30] GB (9913932.1) 1999-06-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,379,792**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04C 11/00 7F04C 15/04 7F04C 2/344**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PUMP**  
[54] **POMPE AMELIOREE**  
[72] VAN DRENTHAM SUSMAN, HECTOR FILIPPUS ALEXANDER, GB  
[71] ROTECH HOLDINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-17  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/GB2000/002350)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079132)  
[30] GB (9914150.9) 1999-06-18

---

[21] **2,380,317**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/52 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 9/00 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/43 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN SYNTHETASES**  
[54] **SYNTHETASES HUMAINES**  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-21  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/US2000/019980)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007628)  
[30] US (60/144,992) 1999-07-22  
[30] US (60/168,858) 1999-12-02

---

[21] **2,380,384**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/28 7C23C 22/30 7C23C 22/33**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE TREATED STEEL PLATE AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **PLAQUE D'ACIER TRAITEE EN SURFACE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE**  
[72] YAMASHITA, MASAOKI, JP  
[72] HAMADA, ETSUO, JP  
[72] MATSUZAKI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] YAMAJI, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] MORITA, KENJI, JP  
[71] NKK CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/JP2000/003876)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081653)  
[30] JP (2000-120241) 2000-04-21  
[30] JP (2000-120242) 2000-04-21  
[30] JP (2000-120243) 2000-04-21  
[30] JP (2000-130328) 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (2000-130329) 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (2000-130330) 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (2000-130331) 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (2000-130332) 2000-04-28  
[30] JP (2000-130333) 2000-04-28

---

[21] **2,380,391**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7C07D 401/04 7A61K 31/131 7A61K 31/137 7C07C 211/27 7C07C 211/36 7A61K 31/465**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSDERMAL PATCH FOR DELIVERING VOLATILE LIQUID DRUGS**  
[54] **TIMBRE TRANSDERMIQUE POUR ADMINISTRER DES MEDICAMENTS LIQUIDES VOLATILES**  
[72] MIRANDA, J., US  
[72] BETLACH, C. J., II, US  
[71] ELAN TRANSDERMAL TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-07  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/US1999/028697)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO2000/033812)  
[30] US (60/111,285) 1998-12-07

---

[21] **2,380,866**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/44 7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/428 7C07D 277/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELECTIVE NPY (Y5) ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES SELECTIFS DU NPY (Y5)**  
[72] SCHILLING, WALTER, CH  
[72] BUHLMAYER, PETER, CH  
[72] NOBLE, STEWART A., US  
[72] WONG, WAI C., US  
[72] RUEGER, HEINRICH, CH  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, YASUCHIKA, US  
[72] MARZABADI, MOHAMMAD R., US  
[71] SYNAPTIC PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/US2000/011004)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002379)  
[30] US (09/343,635) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/343,633) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/343,993) 1999-06-30

---

[21] **2,381,062**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29B 9/00 7C09D 5/03 7B02C 19/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRANULATING APPARATUS OF RESIN COMPOSITION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GRANULATION D'UNE COMPOSITION DE RESINE**  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, TATSUMI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO BAKELITE COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2002-01-31  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/JP2000/004134)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098046)

---

[21] **2,381,162**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/445 7G06F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PROCESSING DATA AND CORRESPONDING METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] MOLLER, BERND, DE  
[72] SMEETS, BEN, SE  
[72] OSTHOFF, HARRO, DE  
[72] POON, KAR-FAT, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/EP2000/005634)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001243)  
[30] EP (99111962.9) 1999-06-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,381,219**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/18 7C07K 14/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONOMERIC PROTEIN OF THE TGF-.BETA. FAMILY**  
[54] **PROTEINE MONOMERE DE LA FAMILLE DES TGF-.BETA.**  
[72] BECHTOLD, ROLF, DE  
[72] HOTTEN, GERTRUD, DE  
[72] POHL, JENS, DE  
[71] HYGENE AG, CH  
[85] 2002-02-04  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/EP2000/007600)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011041)  
[30] EP (99115613.4) 1999-08-06

---

[21] **2,382,154**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 11/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF DESIGNING OPTIMAL PID CONTROLLERS**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE DESIGNATION DE FONCTIONS DE COMMANDE OPTIMALES DE TYPE PID**  
[72] LIU, WUYANG, CN  
[72] LIU, DANYANG, CA  
[71] LIU, WUYANG, CN  
[71] LIU, DANYANG, CA  
[85] 2002-02-13  
[86] 2001-06-07 (PCT/IB2001/001002)  
[87] 2001-12-27 (WO2001/098844)  
[30] CA (2,311,268) 2000-06-20

---

---

[21] **2,382,426**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/565 7A61P 15/00 7A61K 31/585**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATION OF ETHINYLESTRADIOL AND DROSPIRENONE FOR USE AS A CONTRACEPTIVE**  
[54] **MELANGE PHARMACEUTIQUE D'ETHINYLESTRADIOL ET DE DROSPIRENONE UTILISE EN TANT QUE CONTRACEPTIF**  
[72] HILMAN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] HEIL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] LIPP, RALPH, DE  
[72] HEITHECKER, RENATE, DE  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-02-26  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/IB2000/001213)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015701)  
[30] EP (99202826.6) 1999-08-31  
[30] US (09/386,274) 1999-08-31

---

[21] **2,382,544**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7A61P 31/00 7A61P 35/00 7C07K 14/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF PEPTIDE PREPARATION**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE PEPTIDES**  
[72] REKDAL, OYSTEIN, NO  
[72] WIKMAN, MARI, NO  
[72] SVENDSEN, JOHN SIGURD, NO  
[72] YANG, NANNAN, NO  
[72] SOLSTAD, TERESE, NO  
[71] ALPHARMA AS, NO  
[85] 2002-02-20  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/GB2000/003378)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019852)  
[30] GB (PCT/GB99/02851) 1999-08-31  
[30] GB (0005702.6) 2000-03-09

---

---

[21] **2,382,587**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 19/00 7A61P 35/00 7G01N 33/15 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HM1.24 ANTIGEN EXPRESSION POTENTIATORS**  
[54] **POTENTIALISATEURS D'EXPRESSION DE L'ANTIGENE HM1.24**  
[72] WAKAHARA, YUJI, JP  
[72] OZAKI, SHUJI, JP  
[72] KOSAKA, MASAOKI, JP  
[71] CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2002-02-22  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/JP2000/005617)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013940)  
[30] JP (11/236007) 1999-08-23  
[30] JP (2000/38689) 2000-02-16

---

[21] **2,382,622**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/7088**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBON INDUCED MOLECULES**  
[54] **MOLECULES INDUITES PAR UN HYDROCARBURE AROMATIQUE POLYCYCLIQUE**  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] KASER, MATTHEW R., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-22  
[86] 2000-08-22 (PCT/US2000/023039)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016317)  
[30] US (09/386,493) 1999-08-30

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,382,725**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 1/00 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 5/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSGENICALLY PRODUCED FUSION PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES DE FUSION PRODUITES DE MANIERE TRANSGENIQUE**  
[72] RYBAK, SUSANNA M., US  
[72] MEADE, HARRY M., US  
[72] EDGE, MICHAEL D., GB  
[72] POLLOCK, DAN, US  
[72] ECHELARD, YANN, US  
[71] THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES NATIONAL INSTITUTE S OF HEALTH, US  
[71] ASTRAZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[71] GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-03-12  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/US2000/025560)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019846)  
[30] US (09/398,610) 1999-09-17

[21] **2,382,808**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7C12Q 1/37 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/48 7C12N 9/48 7C12N 9/64 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **22196, A NOVEL HUMAN AMINOPEPTIDASE**  
[54] **LA 22196, NOUVELLE AMINOPEPTIDASE HUMAINE**  
[72] SILOS-SANTIAGO, INMACULADA, US  
[72] WHITE, DAVID, US  
[72] KAPPELLER-LIBERMANN, ROSANA, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-28  
[86] 2000-10-02 (PCT/US2000/027214)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO2001/023590)  
[30] US (09/409,180) 1999-09-30

[21] **2,383,003**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 38/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES MONOCATENAIRES, SONDES, AMORCES ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DES SPIROCHETES**  
[54] **SINGLE STRANDED OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, PROBES, PRIMERS AND METHOD FOR DETECTING SPIROCHETES**  
[72] DRANCOURT, MICHEL, FR  
[72] RAOULT, DIDIER, FR  
[71] UNIVERSITE DE LA MEDITERRANEE (AIX-MARSEILLE II), FR  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/FR2000/002481)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020028)  
[30] FR (99/11493) 1999-09-10

[21] **2,383,066**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SENSING A MAGNETIC FIELD USING A LORENTZ FORCE AND A PIEZOELECTRIC EFFECT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DETECTER UN CHAMP MAGNETIQUE PAR LA FORCE DE LORENTZ ET UN EFFET PIEZOELECTRIQUE**  
[72] CHEN, BO SU, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/US1999/014781)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001163)

[21] **2,383,121**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/10 7F16H 47/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER BRANCHING TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION A BRANCHEMENT DE PUISSANCE**  
[72] LIEBHERR, MARKUS, DE  
[72] HAGLSPERGER, JOSEF, DE  
[71] LIEBHERR, MARKUS, DE  
[85] 2001-11-21  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/EP2000/004538)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071377)  
[30] DE (199 23 974.6) 1999-05-25  
[30] DE (199 54 894.3) 1999-11-15

[21] **2,383,136**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/63 7A61P 3/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OBG3 GLOBULAR HEAD AND USES THEREOF FOR DECREASING BODY MASS**  
[54] **TETE GLOBULAIRE OBG3 ET SES UTILISATIONS POUR REDUIRE LA MASSE CORPORELLE**  
[72] BIHAIN, BERNARD, US  
[72] ERICKSON, MARY RUTH, US  
[72] FRUEBIS, JOACHIM, US  
[72] YEN-POTIN, FRANCES, US  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2002-04-19  
[86] 2001-01-10 (PCT/IB2001/000084)  
[87] 2001-07-19 (WO2001/051645)  
[30] US (60/176,228) 2000-01-14  
[30] US (60/198,087) 2000-04-13  
[30] US (60/229,881) 2000-09-01

[21] **2,383,244**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A61K 38/00 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 5/12 7C12N 9/12 7C07K 16/40 7G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEIN KINASES**  
[54] **PROTEINES KINASES**  
[72] PLOWMAN, GREGORY D., US  
[72] MARTINEZ, RICARDO, US  
[72] WHYTE, DAVID, US  
[72] SUDERSANAM, SUCHA, US  
[71] SUGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-27  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014842)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073469)  
[30] US (60/136,503) 1999-05-28

[21] **2,383,253**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 35/30 7C12N 15/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONDITIONAL IMMORTALISATION OF CELLS**  
[54] **IMMORTALISATION CONDITIONNELLE DE CELLULES**  
[72] JAT, PARMJIT, GB  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, GB  
[71] RENEURON LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-02-26  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/GB2000/003588)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021790)  
[30] EP (99307405.3) 1999-09-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,383,352**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR DIGITAL VIDEO STREAMS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION DES PUBLICITES DESTINE A DES FLUX DE SIGNAUX VIDEO NUMERIQUES**  
[72] HAMILTON, JEFFREY S., US  
[72] ELDERING, CHARLES A., US  
[72] FLICKINGER, GREGORY C., US  
[71] EXPANSE NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-18  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/US2000/010633)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/064165)  
[30] US (60/130,102) 1999-04-20  
[30] US (60/183,411) 2000-02-18  
[30] US (09/553,637) 2000-04-20  
[30] US (09/553,099) 2000-04-20

[21] **2,383,396**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/04 7G06F 7/06 7G01G 19/08 7B60P 3/377**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPATCH SYSTEM LINKED TO MINE DEVELOPMENT PLAN**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE ROULAGE GERE EN FONCTION D'UN PLAN D'EXPLOITATION MINIERE**  
[72] BAKER, MARK R., US  
[71] MODULAR MINING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-05-24  
[86] 2000-11-21 (PCT/US2000/031983)  
[87] 2001-06-07 (WO2001/040824)  
[30] US (09/454,882) 1999-12-03

[21] **2,383,492**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 241/08 7A61P 9/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 417/14 7C07D 207/273 7A61K 31/4545 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/506 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K 31/541**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACYLHYDRAZINE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE**  
[54] **DERIVES ACYLHYDRAZINE, PROCEDE D'ELABORATION ET UTILISATION**  
[72] ITOH, FUMIO, JP  
[72] HOSONO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KUBO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] KAWAMURA, MASAKI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/JP2000/004034)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078747)  
[30] JP (11/176057) 1999-06-22  
[30] JP (11/266280) 1999-09-20  
[30] JP (2000/17956) 2000-01-24

[21] **2,383,493**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATING PROSTATE CANCER WITH ANTI-ERBB2 ANTIBODIES**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DU CANCER DE LA PROSTATE A L'AIDE DES ANTICORPS ANTI-ERBB2**  
[72] SLIWKOWSKI, MARK X., US  
[72] SCHER, HOWARD I., US  
[72] AGUS, DAVID B., US  
[71] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-11  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017423)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000238)  
[30] US (60/141,315) 1999-06-25

[21] **2,383,514**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/25 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREENING FOR AGENTS MODULATING TGF-BETA CELL SIGNALING**  
[54] **CRIBLAGE D'AGENTS MODULATEURS DE SIGNALISATION CELLULAIRE TGF-BETA**  
[72] MERCURIO, FRANK M., US  
[72] MURRAY, BRION W., US  
[72] HOEKSTRA, MERL F., US  
[72] XIE, WEILIN, US  
[71] SIGNAL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-21  
[86] 2000-08-29 (PCT/US2000/023729)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016604)  
[30] US (09/385,918) 1999-08-30

[21] **2,383,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/06 7C12N 9/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 9/14 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 9/42 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES ENCODING CELL WALL-DEGRADING ENZYMES AND USE TO ENGINEER RESISTANCE TO FUSARIUM AND OTHER PATHOGENS**  
[54] **SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT POUR DES ENZYMES DEGRADANT LES PAROIS CELLULAIRES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR CREER UNE RESISTANCE AU FUSARIUM ET A D'AUTRES PATHOGENES**  
[72] OKUBARA, PATRICIA A., US  
[72] BERKA, RANDY M., US  
[72] HOHN, THOMAS M., US  
[72] BLECHL, ANN E., US  
[71] NOVOZYMES BIOTECH, INC., US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, US  
[85] 2002-02-21  
[86] 2000-08-30 (PCT/US2000/023802)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016353)  
[30] US (60/151,582) 1999-08-30  
[30] US (60/224,946) 2000-08-11  
[30] US (09/649,747) 2000-08-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,383,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/506 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 403/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SRC KINASE INHIBITOR COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES INHIBITEURS DE LA SRC KINASE**  
[72] ZALLER, DENNIS M., US  
[72] WONG, FREDERICK, US  
[72] HOLMES, MARK A., US  
[72] ARMSTRONG, HELEN M., US  
[72] GOULET, JOUNG L., US  
[72] SINCLAIR, PETER J., US  
[72] STEINER, MARK G., US  
[72] BERESIS, RICHARD, US  
[72] HONG, XINGFANG, US  
[72] MILLS, SANDER G., US  
[72] PARSONS, WILLIAM H., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017443)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000213)  
[30] US (60/141,639) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,383,592**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2384891 ACIDS INCLUDING OPEN READING FRAMES ENCODING POLYPEPTIDES; ORFX**  
[54] **ACIDES NUCLEIQUES COMPRENANT DES PHASES DE LECTURE OUVERTE CODANT DES POLYPEPTIDES; ORFX**  
[72] SHIMKETS, RICHARD A., US  
[72] LEACH, MARTIN, US  
[71] CURAGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008621)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058473)  
[30] US (60/127,607) 1999-03-31  
[30] US (60/127,636) 1999-04-02  
[30] US (60/127,728) 1999-04-05  
[30] US (09/540,763) 2000-03-30

[21] **2,383,598**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/12 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 16/08 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 39/42 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC USES OF M3 POLYPEPTIDE**  
[54] **UTILISATIONS THERAPEUTIQUES DE POLYPEPTIDE M3**  
[72] SPECK, SAMUEL, US  
[72] MCFADDEN, GRANT, CA  
[72] VIRGIN, HERBERT IV, US  
[72] LUCAS, ALEXANDRA, CA  
[71] WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] THE JOHN P. ROBARTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CA  
[85] 2002-03-04  
[86] 2000-09-20 (PCT/US2000/025871)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021204)  
[30] US (60/154,799) 1999-09-20

[21] **2,383,623**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/405 7C07D 209/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-METHYLIDENYL-2-INDOLINONE MODULATORS OF PROTEIN KINASE**  
[54] **MODULATEURS 3-METHYLIDENYL-2-INDOLINONE DE PROTEINE KINASE**  
[72] MILLER, TODD ANTHONY, US  
[72] LIANG, CONGXIN, US  
[72] TRAN, NGOC MY, US  
[72] TANG, PENG CHO, US  
[72] SUN, LI, US  
[72] NGUYEN, ANH THI, US  
[72] NEMATALLA, ASAAD, US  
[71] SUGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US1999/017845)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO2000/008202)  
[30] US (09/129,256) 1998-08-04  
[30] US (60/095,470) 1998-08-05  
[30] US (60/102,178) 1998-09-28  
[30] US (60/116,107) 1999-01-15

[21] **2,383,630**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/56 7C07D 221/00 7C07D 231/00 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 405/06 7C07D 409/06 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 417/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/416**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITING PROTEIN KINASES, AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'INDAZOLE ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES INHIBANT LES PROTEINES KINASES, ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[72] HUA, YE, US  
[72] JOHNSON, THEODORE OTTO JR., US  
[72] BORCHARDT, ALLEN J., US  
[72] BRAGANZA, JOHN F., US  
[72] CRIPPS, STEPHAN JAMES, US  
[72] KANIA, ROBERT STEVEN, US  
[72] BENDER, STEVEN LEE, US  
[72] PALMER, CYNTHIA LOUISE, US  
[72] THOMAS, CHRISTINE, US  
[72] VARNEY, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[72] TENG, MIN, US  
[72] REICH, SIEGFRIED HEINZ, US  
[72] TEMPCZYK-RUSSELL, ANNA MARIA, US  
[72] LUU, HIEP THE, US  
[72] WALLACE, MICHAEL BRENNAN, US  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL RAYMOND, US  
[71] AGOURON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018263)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002369)  
[30] US (60/142,130) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,383,638**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/62 7A61P 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONOMERIC ANALOGUES OF HUMAN INSULIN**  
[54] **ANALOGUES MONOMERES DE L'INSULINE HUMAINE**  
[72] FENG, YOU-MIN, CN  
[72] ZHANG, YOU-SHANG, CN  
[71] SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF BIOCHEMISTRY, CN  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/GB2000/003460)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018052)  
[30] CN (99 1 16851.8) 1999-09-08

---

[21] **2,383,642**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18 7C12Q 1/25 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTHOZOA DERIVED CHROMOPHORES/FLUOROPHORES AND METHODS FOR USING THE SAME**  
[54] **CHROMOPHORES/FLUOROPHORES ISSUS D'ANTHOZOAIRES ET METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] LUKYANOV, SERGEY ANATOLIEVICH, RU  
[72] LABAS, YULII ALEKSANDROVICH, RU  
[72] TERSKIKH, ALEXEY, US  
[72] FRADKOV, ARCADY FEDOROVICH, RU  
[72] MATZ, MIKHAIL VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[71] CLONTECH LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2000-10-13 (PCT/US2000/028477)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO2001/027150)  
[30] US (09/418,529) 1999-10-14  
[30] US (09/418,917) 1999-10-15  
[30] US (09/418,922) 1999-10-15  
[30] US (09/444,341) 1999-11-19  
[30] US (09/444,338) 1999-11-19  
[30] US (09/458,477) 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/457,556) 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/458,144) 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/457,898) 1999-12-09  
[30] US (PCT/US99/29405) 1999-12-10  
[30] US (60/211,627) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,687) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,609) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,626) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,880) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,607) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,766) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/211,888) 2000-06-14  
[30] US (60/212,070) 2000-06-14

---

[21] **2,383,690**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 16/00 7C07K 5/04 7G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **29 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES 29**  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] SHI, YANG-GU, US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] LAFLEUR, DAVID W., US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGES A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/US2000/019735)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007459)  
[30] US (60/145,220) 1999-07-23

---

[21] **2,383,691**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7C12P 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR RECEPTOR TR16**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR HUMAIN TR16 DE FACTEUR DE NECROSE TUMORALE**  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-12  
[86] 2000-08-10 (PCT/US2000/021885)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012671)  
[30] US (60/148,348) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (60/148,683) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (60/148,870) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (60/148,758) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (60/149,181) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (60/149,453) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (60/149,498) 1999-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,383,701**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 69/00 7G06F 17/00  
7B60P 5/00 7B65G 67/04 7G01G 19/08  
7G01G 19/10 7G01G 19/40**

[25] EN

[54] **LOAD DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
FOR HAULAGE TRUCKS**

[54] **SYSTEME DE REPARTITION DE  
LA CHARGE POUR CAMION  
PORTEUR**

[72] BAKER, MARK R., US

[71] MODULAR MINING SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US

[85] 2002-02-27

[86] 2000-08-25 (PCT/US2000/023287)

[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020479)

[30] US (09/397,189) 1999-09-16

---

[21] **2,383,748**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 13/00**

[25] EN

[54] **INJECTION MOLDED PLASTIC  
SNOWSHOE**

[54] **RAQUETTE A NEIGE EN  
PLASTIQUE MOULE PAR INJECTION**

[72] LANSEL, TOBY, CA

[71] LANSEL, TOBY, CA

[85] 2002-03-01

[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/CA2000/001028)

[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017624)

[30] US (60/152,239) 1999-09-03

---

[21] **2,383,774**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/19 7C07K 19/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 38/19  
7C07K 16/24 7G01N 33/50 7C07K 14/52  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**

[25] EN

[54] **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR-  
LIKE POLYPEPTIDES**

[54] **POLYPEPTIDES DE TYPE  
FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DES  
FIBROBLASTES**

[72] LIU, BENXIAN, US

[72] THOMASON, ARLEN READ, US

[72] DANILENKO, DIMITRI MICHAEL,  
US

[71] AMGEN INC., US

[85] 2002-03-01

[86] 2000-09-05 (PCT/US2000/024373)

[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018172)

[30] US (09/391,861) 1999-09-07

[30] US (09/644,052) 2000-08-23

---

---

[21] **2,383,828**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02**

[25] EN

[54] **26 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**

[54] **26 PROTEINES HUMAINES**

**SECRETEES**

[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US

[72] FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A., US

[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US

[72] NI, JIAN, US

[72] SHI, YANGGU, US

[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US

[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US

[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US

[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US

[72] BIRSE, CHARLES E., US

[72] LAFLEUR, DAVID W., US

[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US

[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US

[85] 2001-11-22

[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015187)

[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075375)

[30] US (60/137,725) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,383,865**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C12P 13/08**  
**7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/34 7C12N 15/61**  
**7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 9/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORYNEBACTERIUM**  
**GLUTAMICUM GENES ENCODING**  
**METABOLIC PATHWAY PROTEINS**  
[54] **GENES DE CORYNEBACTERIUM**  
**GLUTAMICUM CODANT POUR DES**  
**PROTEINES DE VOIE METABOLIQUE**  
[72] POMPEJUS, MARKUS, DE  
[72] KROGER, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] SCHRODER, HARTWIG, DE  
[72] ZELDER, OSKAR, DE  
[72] HABERHAUER, GREGOR, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/IB2000/000923)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000843)  
[30] US (60/141,031) 1999-06-25  
[30] DE (199 30 476.9) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (60/142,101) 1999-07-02  
[30] DE (199 31 415.2) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 418.7) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 419.5) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 420.9) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 424.1) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 428.4) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 434.9) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 435.7) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 443.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 453.5) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 457.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 465.9) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 478.0) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 510.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 541.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 573.6) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 592.2) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 632.5) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 634.1) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 636.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 32 125.6) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 126.4) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 130.2) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 186.8) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 206.6) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 227.9) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 228.7) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 229.5) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 230.9) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 922.2) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 32 926.5) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 32 928.1) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 33 004.2) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 33 005.0) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 33 006.9) 1999-07-14  
[30] US (60/148,613) 1999-08-12  
[30] DE (199 40 764.9) 1999-08-27  
[30] DE (199 40 765.7) 1999-08-27  
[30] DE (199 40 766.5) 1999-08-27  
[30] DE (199 40 832.7) 1999-08-27  
[30] DE (199 41 378.9) 1999-08-31

[30] DE (199 41 379.7) 1999-08-31  
[30] DE (199 41 394.0) 1999-08-31  
[30] DE (199 41 396.7) 1999-08-31  
[30] DE (199 41 380.0) 1999-08-31  
[30] DE (199 42 077.7) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 129.3) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 076.9) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 079.3) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 086.6) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 087.4) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 088.2) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 095.5) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 124.2) 1999-09-03  
[30] US (60/187,970) 2000-03-09

---

[21] **2,383,875**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C12P 13/08**  
**7C12N 9/18 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/34**  
**7C12N 15/55 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORYNEBACTERIUM**  
**GLUTAMICUM GENES ENCODING**  
**PROTEINS INVOLVED IN CARBON**  
**METABOLISM AND ENERGY**  
**PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PROTEINES CODANT POUR LES**  
**GENES CORYNEBACTERIUM**  
**GLUTAMICUM, INTERVENANT DANS**  
**LE METABOLISME DU CARBONE ET**  
**DANS LA PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE**  
[72] HABERHAUER, GREGOR, DE  
[72] SCHRODER, HARTWIG, DE  
[72] POMPEJUS, MARKUS, DE  
[72] KROGER, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] ZELDER, OSKAR, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/IB2000/000943)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000844)  
[30] US (60/141,031) 1999-06-25  
[30] DE (199 31 562.0) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 634.1) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 412.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 413.6) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 419.5) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 420.9) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 424.1) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 428.4) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 431.4) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 433.0) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 434.9) 1999-07-08  
[30] DE (199 31 510.8) 1999-07-08  
[30] US (60/143,208) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 180.9) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 227.9) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 32 230.9) 1999-07-09  
[30] DE (199 33 005.0) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 32 924.9) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 32 973.7) 1999-07-14  
[30] DE (199 40 765.7) 1999-08-27  
[30] US (60/151,572) 1999-08-31  
[30] DE (199 42 076.9) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 079.3) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 086.6) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 087.4) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 088.2) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 095.5) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 123.4) 1999-09-03  
[30] DE (199 42 125.0) 1999-09-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,383,885**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7G01N 33/573**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF A DEACETYLASE AND INHIBITORS THEREOF**  
[54] **STRUCTURE CRISTALLINE D'UNE DEACETYLASE ET SES INHIBITEURS**  
[72] RIFKIND, RICHARD A., US  
[72] PAVLETICH, NIKOLA, US  
[72] FINNIN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] DONIGIAN, JILL, US  
[72] RICHON, VICTORIA, US  
[72] MARKS, PAUL A., US  
[72] BRESLOW, RONALD, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[71] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2002-03-01  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/US2000/024700)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018045)  
[30] US (60/152,753) 1999-09-08

[21] **2,383,930**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR REMOVING WATER FROM FLAT, CONTOURED, TEXTURED AND PATTERNED SURFACES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENLEVEMENT D'EAU A PARTIR DE SURFACES PLATES, EN RELIEF, TEXTUREES ET A MOTIFS**  
[72] VARNER, DONALD DEAN, US  
[71] ONE PASS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US1999/027499)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO2000/033718)  
[30] US (09/205,420) 1998-12-04

[21] **2,383,939**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C12M 1/00 7C12M 1/34 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL NUCLEIC ACID PROBES AND METHOD OF ASSAYING NUCLEIC ACID BY USING THE SAME**  
[54] **NOUVELLES SONDAS D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET PROCEDES D'ESSAI D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE PAR UTILISATION DES MEMES**  
[72] KURATA, SHINYA, JP  
[72] TORIMURA, MASAKI, JP  
[72] KAMAGATA, YOICHI, JP  
[72] KANAGAWA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] KURANE, RYUICHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[72] YOKOMAKU, TOYOKAZU, JP  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, JP  
[71] KANKYO ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2001-06-27 (PCT/IB2001/001147)  
[87] 2002-01-31 (WO2002/008414)  
[30] JP (2000-193133) 2000-06-27  
[30] JP (2000-236115) 2000-08-03  
[30] JP (2000-292483) 2000-09-26

[21] **2,383,940**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 14/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULATION OF EXCITABLE TISSUE FUNCTION BY PERIPHERALLY ADMINISTERED ERYTHROPOIETIN**  
[54] **MODULATION DE LA FONCTION D'UN TISSU EXCITABLE PAR ADMINISTRATION PERIPHERIQUE D'UNE ERYTHROPOIETINE**  
[72] CERAMI, CARLA, US  
[72] CERAMI, ANTHONY, US  
[72] BRINES, MICHAEL, US  
[71] KENNETH S. WARREN LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-10-10  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US2000/010019)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061164)  
[30] US (09/290,938) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (09/547,220) 2000-04-11

[21] **2,383,947**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEARLESCENT CONTACT LENS**  
[54] **VERRE DE CONTACT NACRE**  
[72] ATKINS, BARRY L., US  
[72] QUINN, MICHAEL H., US  
[71] WESLEY-JESSEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-10  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/US2000/010840)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065402)  
[30] US (09/298,141) 1999-04-23

[21] **2,384,055**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE TREATMENT OF IMMUNE RELATED DISEASES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES D'ORDRE IMMUNOLOGIQUE**  
[72] GODOWSKI, PAUL J., US  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[72] WATANABE, COLIN K., US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] TUMAS, DANIEL, US  
[72] HILLAN, KENNETH J., US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-28  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/US2000/023522)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016319)  
[30] US (60/151,733) 1999-08-31  
[30] US (PCT/US99/20111) 1999-09-01  
[30] US (PCT/US99/30095) 1999-12-16  
[30] US (PCT/US00/04342) 2000-02-18  
[30] US (PCT/US00/05601) 2000-03-01  
[30] US (PCT/US00/08439) 2000-03-30  
[30] US (PCT/US00/13705) 2000-05-17  
[30] US (PCT/US00/14042) 2000-05-22  
[30] US (PCT/US00/14941) 2000-05-30  
[30] US (60/209,832) 2000-06-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,384,089**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7A61K 38/18 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/50  
7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 31/70**

[25] EN

[54] **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR-  
19 (FGF-19) NUCLEIC ACIDS AND  
POLYPEPTIDES AND METHODS OF  
USE FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
OBESITY**

[54] **ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ET  
POLYPEPTIDES DU FACTEUR 19 DE  
CROISSANCE DU FIBROBLASTE, ET  
PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DANS LE  
TRAITEMENT DE L'OBESITE**

[72] TOMLINSON, ELIZABETH, US

[72] STEWART, TIMOTHY A., US

[71] GENENTECH, INC., US

[85] 2002-03-06

[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/US2000/006471)

[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018210)

[30] US (PCT/US99/20594) 1999-09-08

[30] US (PCT/US99/21090) 1999-09-15

[30] US (PCT/US99/30999) 1999-12-20

[30] US (PCT/US00/04414) 2000-02-22

---

[21] **2,384,123**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/02 7C12N 1/19  
7C12N 15/81 7C12N 15/90**

[25] EN

[54] **PICHA METHANOLICA  
GLYCERALDEHYDE-3-PHOSPHATE  
DEHYDROGENASE 2 PROMOTER AND  
TERMINATOR**

[54] **PROMOTEUR ET TERMINATEUR  
DE GLYCERALDEHYDE-3-  
PHOSPHATE DESHYDROGENASE 2 DE  
PICHA METHANOLICA**

[72] RAYMOND, CHRISTOPHER K., US

[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US

[85] 2002-03-06

[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US2000/024110)

[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018182)

[30] US (09/391,951) 1999-09-08

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,364,888**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/03 7G01B 11/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMPLETE 3D OBJECT AND AREA DIGITIZING**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE NUMERISATION TRIDIMENSIONNELLE COMPLETE D'OBJETS ET D'ESPACES**  
[72] MIHELIC, JOE, CA  
[71] CLEARVIEW GEOPHYSICS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-07  
[30] CA (2,327,894) 2000-12-07

---

[21] **2,365,586**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23B 5/00 7B23G 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REPAIRING CYLINDRICAL WORKPIECES AND LATHE THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE DE REPARATION D'UNE TIGE DE SONDE ET TOUR CONNEXE**  
[72] HALLETT, THOMAS A. M., CA  
[71] HALLETT, THOMAS A. M., CA  
[22] 1998-07-28  
[43] 2000-01-28  
[62] 2,243,940

---

[21] **2,381,474**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS TURBINE COOLED BLADE**  
[54] **LAME REFROIDIE PAR TURBINE A GAZ**  
[72] TAKEISHI, KENICHIRO, JP  
[72] TOMITA, YASUOKI, JP  
[72] MASADA, JUNICHIRO, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, TATSUO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KOJI, JP  
[72] MATSUURA, MASAOKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-03-19  
[43] 1999-09-26  
[62] 2,266,140  
[30] JP (10-079181) 1998-03-26  
[30] JP (10-079184) 1998-03-26

---

[21] **2,382,275**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODAFINIL HAVING DEFINED PARTICLE SIZE**  
[54] **MODAFINIL A GROSSEUR DE PARTICULE DEFINI**  
[72] STONG, DAVID, US  
[72] CORVARI, VINCENT, US  
[72] GREBOW, PETER E., US  
[71] CEPHALON, INC., US  
[22] 1995-10-04  
[43] 1996-04-18  
[62] 2,201,967  
[30] US (08/319,124) 1994-10-06  
[30] US (08/319,124(CON)) 1994-10-06

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

July 2, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

2 juillet 2002

ABB POWER T&D COMPANY, INC.	2,138,075	Azuma, Makoto	2,040,204	BITOWFT, Bruce Kevin	2,262,541
ABC SPA COVER REMOVAL CO. LTD.	2,282,012	BABCOCK-HITACHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,243,711	BLACK & DECKER INC.	2,216,143
ABLESTIK LABORATORIES	2,182,713	BACON, Dennis Ray	2,249,293	BLACK & DECKER INC.	2,332,547
Acosta, Anabel A.	2,050,749	Badstieber, Johann	2,100,058	Blake, Judith A.	2,184,908
ADACHI, Kenji	2,201,604	BAIR, RICHARD A., JR.	2,286,226	Blanco, Sonia G.	2,050,749
ADAMS, GRANT R., JR.	2,275,753	BAJGROWICZ, Jerzy A.	2,249,663	BLOCK DRUG COMPANY, INC.	2,197,189
Adams, Mark D.	2,184,908	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,211,884	Bloczynski, Michael L.	2,104,839
Aikio, Mauri	2,117,907	Baldwin, John J.	2,022,119	BLONDIN-COOK, Patricia Ann	2,249,293
AKAGI, Koichi	2,244,442	BANKS, Bernard Joseph	2,229,173	BLOOMBERG L.P.	2,200,404
Akahane, Atsushi	2,047,283	BANNER ENGINEERING & SALES, INC.	2,248,011	BLOSS, HANS ULRICH	2,279,342
Akahane, Kenji	2,062,877	Banno, Kouichi	2,174,276	BLUNDELL, CURTIS CHRISTOPHER	2,322,656
Akin, Mickey Edward	2,112,216	BARNARD, Chris Wilhelm	2,261,509	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,253,837
AKSYS, LTD.	2,274,533	BARRETT, Shawn O.	2,274,533	Boardwick, Kathleen E.	2,000,758
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,064,478	BASELL POLYOLEFINE GMBH	2,032,802	Bocker, Thomas	2,104,839
ALDRICH, William N.	2,197,614	Baughman, Sharon	1,341,373	BOCKSNICK, John Louis	2,234,614
Allen, Robert H.	2,062,553	BAUGHMAN, Thomas L.	2,197,614	Boden, Richard M.	2,000,758
ALUMA ENTERPRISES INC.	2,205,154	BAUMGARTNER, Heinrich	2,231,406	Bohannon, Stephen Charles	2,112,216
AMERICAN STANDARD INC.	2,283,473	Bauvois, Bernard	2,087,179	Bolte, Gerd	2,123,610
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,224,844	BAXTER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,201,714	BORDEN CHEMICAL, INC.	2,172,902
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,283,621	BAXTER VACCINE AG	2,073,486	BOSMA, Gjalt	2,204,562
ANAZAWA, KAZUMI	2,284,320	BAYER	2,054,888	BOURDEAU, Marybeth	2,229,149
ANDERSON, CRAIG	2,277,884	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,077,790	BOURDIN, Bernadette	2,249,663
Anderson, Keith G.	2,062,553	BAYER CORPORATION	2,104,839	BOWMAN, Allan	2,075,762
ANDERSON, NORMAN G.	2,283,621	BAYER CORPORATION	2,104,839	BOY, William A.	2,235,668
Anderson, Raymond L.	2,031,424	BBS MOTORSPORT & ENGINEERING GMBH	2,231,406	Boyles, Walter W.	2,093,966
Anderson, Thomas M.	2,117,510	Beck, Charles E.J.	2,000,758	BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,049,697
ANDRESS, Donald Lee	2,258,946	BECKER, Michael	2,262,541	BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,062,553
Antberg, Martin	2,032,802	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,335,409	Bradtmueller, Lynn E.	2,087,749
ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGIES B.V.	2,094,384	BELLAS, Michael	2,236,987	BRAGDON, Clifford R.	2,260,301
Antonov, Roumen	2,094,384	BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,239,855	Brake, Anthony J.	1,341,372
Aota, Kensaku	2,024,671	BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,257,041	Branco, Anthony G.	2,000,758
ARAI, KEN-ICHI	2,291,406	BELONGIA, David C.	2,217,549	Brans, Walter	2,146,887
Arata, Yoji	2,040,204	Ben-David, Daniel	2,077,790	Brans, Walter	2,146,889
ARBESMAN, RAY	2,220,796	BENETTI, Federico J.	2,197,614	BRAUN	
ARDO, Björn	2,221,374	BENKER, THOMAS	2,278,679	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,240,986
ARMSTRONG, Timothy James	2,261,448	BENNETT, Brian J.	2,197,614	BREDA, SILVANO	2,230,938
Asaoka, Takemitsu	2,065,846	BERG, HOWARD G.	2,277,884	BRETON, Lionel	2,201,163
ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,225,001	BERND, METZNER	2,278,679	BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS) LIMITED	2,244,769
ASCULAI, Samuel Simon	2,061,703	Best, David L.	2,157,101	BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS) LIMITED	2,284,230
ASHLINE, William J.	2,074,971	BEVEN, JOHN LAWSON	2,284,230	BRODIE, PAUL F.	2,341,089
ASO, Yasuhiro	2,239,920	BILLIERES, Jean	2,208,069	BROOKNER, George	2,225,001
Associated Octel Company Limited (The)	2,151,043	BILLIG, Michael J.	2,197,614	BROSE, Tom L.	2,274,533
AT&T CORP.	2,226,647	Binley, Gary Norman	2,149,909	Brown, David L.	2,055,763
AT&T CORP.	2,233,731	BIONDO, VINCENT C.	2,303,860		
Audic, Jean-Marc	2,126,156	BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A.	2,109,601		
Audouset, Marie-Pascale	2,170,314	BIRK, Rudi	2,216,143		
AUGELLO, FRANK A.	2,335,409				

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued July 2, 2002

Brueninghaus, Ulrike	2,123,610	MICHELIN - MICHELIN & CIE	2,208,069	DIATIDE, INC.	2,167,678
Bruns, Dieter	2,146,887	COMURHEX Société pour la Conversion de l'Uranium en Métal et Hexafluorure	2,062,493	DIAZ, Carlos Manuel	2,171,149
Bruns, Dieter	2,146,889	CONATSER, Roger	2,208,116	DICKEY-john Corporation	2,228,272
Bryant, Stephen D.	2,196,453	CONNELL, James W., Jr.	2,224,138	DIECKE, Friedrich Konrad	2,242,038
Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.	2,196,453	Consortium für elektrochemische Industrie GmbH	2,147,224	Diefenbach, Steven P.	2,062,553
Buolamwini, John K.	2,030,875	COOPER TOOLS GMBH	2,269,287	DISPLAY EDGE TECHNOLOGY, LTD.	2,200,553
Camacho, Salvador L.	2,142,709	CORDIS EUROPA N.V.	2,204,562	DITTRICH, DAVID JOHN	2,284,230
CAMPBELL HAUSFELD/SCOTT FETZER CO.	2,208,116	Cordova, Vivian M.	2,050,749	DIVO, Michael	2,225,028
CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,124,315	Corey, Paul F.	2,104,839	Doig, Ian Dracup	2,114,228
CAPOTOSTO, DAVID A.	2,279,706	CORZANI, Italo	2,228,455	DOLAN, William R.	2,274,533
Cappa, Maurus	2,166,256	Cotteret, Jean	2,170,314	Dolle, Volker	2,032,802
CARDIOTHORACIC SYSTEMS, INC.	2,197,614	COURNANE, Thomas C.	2,267,900	Dorner, Friedrich	2,073,486
Cariboo Bob Productions	2,235,914	Cousens, James A.	2,038,426	DORNER, Friedrich	2,201,714
CARPENTER, Gary D.	2,271,536	Cousens, Lawrence S.	1,341,372	DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY (THE)	1,341,373
Carpenter, Joel F.	2,049,697	COZENS, ERIC	2,229,056	Dowdican, Frank W.	2,174,581
CARROLL, RICHARD J.	2,335,409	Craik, James D.	2,030,875	DOWLING COLLEGE	2,260,301
Case Corporation	2,224,138	CRARY, STEVEN F.	2,285,856	Dräger Sicherheitstechnik GmbH	2,226,055
CASPER, ROBERT A.	2,295,589	CUMMINGS, Donald D.	2,257,761	Drake, Fred H.	2,184,908
Cass, Carol E.	2,030,875	Cupo, Albert	2,077,790	DRIESSEN, LEO	2,332,547
CAUWET-MARTIN, Danièle	2,217,339	Curators of the University of Missouri of Columbia (The)	2,040,541	Durrance, Debra Hartley	2,050,021
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES GALDERMA (CIRD GALDER MA)	2,214,909	CURLL, Bruce	2,235,914	DUSSAULT, JAMES R.	2,279,706
Centro De Ingenieria Genetica Y Biotecnologia (CIGB)	2,050,749	CYMER, INC.	2,198,713	DUTTA, Partha P.	2,226,647
CHASE, Jeffrey Scott	2,233,731	DAI, Ji-Dong	2,199,238	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,044,956
CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A.	2,333,528	DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,066,017	E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.	2,082,960
CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC.	2,093,966	DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,201,604	EAKES, James W.	2,249,575
Chemithon Corporation (The)	2,130,027	DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS GMBH	2,278,679	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,236,987
CHEN, Zhuo-Hui	2,199,238	Daisy, Nick K.	2,172,902	EAVES, FELMONT F., III	2,303,860
Cheng, Roberta C.	1,341,373	Danek, Robert Joseph	2,034,373	Eckhardt, Claude	2,081,812
Chiba Flour Milling Co., Ltd.	2,049,548	DARR, Richard C.	2,238,095	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,087,733
Chiba, Koichi	2,190,123	DARR, Roger Raymond	2,249,575	EIBL, Johann	2,201,714
CHIRON CORPORATION	1,341,372	Darzi, Jalil Michel	2,114,228	EISELE, Ernst	2,269,287
CHROMATIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,	2,201,397	Dawson, David W.	2,112,495	Ellerbe, Levern	2,138,075
CHUNG, Alex Haejoon	2,249,293	Dawson, John F.	2,038,426	ELSTON, Andrew	2,212,132
CHURCH, DANIEL D.	2,280,322	Dawson, Ronald Gerry	2,109,413	EMERY RECYCLING CORPORATION	2,256,407
Ciabatti, Romeo	2,109,601	DAY, Joseph M.	2,248,011	EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,133,203
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,081,812	DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC.	2,104,459	ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,257,761
Circeo, Louis J., Jr.	2,142,709	DE BEURS, Jaap Rudolf	2,234,251	ENEX CO., LTD.	2,253,045
Clark, Abbot F.	2,064,478	De La Mettrie, Roland	2,170,314	Engelhard Corporation	2,035,695
CLARKE, Hal C.	2,197,189	de LAAT, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,289,967	ERBE, Helmut Norbert	2,262,541
CLEMENT, Robert Marc	2,265,041	DE LACHARRIERE, Olivier	2,201,163	Erken, Manfred	2,059,879
CLIFTON, GLEN	2,367,773	DEAN, Mark E.	2,271,536	ERONEN, Pekka	2,239,185
Cochimin, Jimmy	2,087,763	Dean, Richard T.	2,167,678	ESW-EXTEL SYSTEMS WEDEL GESELLSCHAFT FUR AUSRUSTUNG MBH	2,278,679
Cole, Lee A.	2,190,796	DEBENEDICTIS, Erik P.	2,226,560	ETHICON, INC.	2,303,860
Colella, Gregory M.	2,077,790	DEERE & COMPANY	2,242,038	Evans, Michael L.	2,157,101
COLES, Peter	2,225,028	DEERE & COMPANY	2,244,053	EVANS, Michael L.	2,202,310
Colgan, Evan George	2,172,751	DEERE & COMPANY	2,247,514	EVANS, Nigel A.	2,223,699
Collier, L. Warren, IV	2,029,617	DEERE & COMPANY	2,280,345	Evens, Lance J.	2,058,721
Colson, Wendell B.	2,190,796	DeJESUS, Joel	2,274,533	EXHIBIT-GROUP/GILTSPUR, INC.	2,246,440
COMER S.P.A.	2,261,660	del Valle Rosales, Jesus A.	2,050,749	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,041,438
COMER S.P.A.	2,261,664	DELTAGEN PROTEOMICS, INC.	2,283,261	FAHRBACH, Gerhard	2,251,577
COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES ETABLISSEMENTS		Demachi, Takashi	2,024,671	Falk, Rudolf E.	2,061,703
		DEN-BOUWMEESTER, Renate	2,201,714	FALKNER, Falko-Günter	2,201,714
		Denny, William Alexander	2,124,315	Fan, Sophie S.	2,077,790
		DER GRUNE PUNKT - DUALES SYSTEM DEUTSCHLAND AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,251,577	Fasshauer, Peter	2,155,892
		Detlefsen, William D.	2,172,902		
		Dewald, James E., Jr.	2,077,865		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

Fattinger, Christof	2,041,438	GENERAL ELECTRIC		HICKEY, Kurt Allen	2,211,884
Fayoux, Christian	2,126,156	COMPANY	2,089,298	HID CORPORATION	2,213,754
Fazio, Michael J.	2,006,372	GIFFEN, Ken	2,075,762	Hidaka, Mikio	2,101,824
Ferrar, Napoleone	2,054,699	Gillaspey, William	2,000,758	HIENER, LOUIS W., III	2,286,226
FERSTL, Werner	2,216,143	GILLHAM, Robert Winston	2,108,982	HIGASHI, Noboru	2,252,019
FINDLY, R. Craig	2,223,699	GINN, Richard S.	2,197,614	Highberger, Gerald	2,201,397
FISCHER, Bernhard	2,201,714	GIROIR, Brett P.	2,253,837	HILLIARD, Wesley P.	2,256,407
Fischer, Gena	2,077,790	GIVAUDAN ROURE		HIRAI, Hideo	2,253,080
Fisher, Lynn Edwin	2,089,298	(INTERNATIONAL) S.A.	2,249,663	HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko	2,223,358
Fitzgerald, Lisa M.	2,184,908	GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH	2,287,516	Hirsenkorn, Rolf	2,147,224
FLACHGLAS		GLADISH, DAVID R.	2,280,322	HITACHI CABLE, LTD.	2,124,380
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,146,887	GLASCO, David B.	2,271,536	HITACHI, LTD.	2,284,320
FLACHGLAS		GLINES, Robert C.	2,197,614	HJELMELAND, Odd	2,221,374
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,146,889	GOBEL, Fred G.	2,265,607	HOCHMAN, David	2,061,703
Flexman, Edmund A., Jr.	2,044,956	Goeckeler, William F.	1,341,373	HOFFMAN, David M.	2,235,668
FOGARTY, Thomas J.	2,197,614	Goldstein, Jack	2,159,083	Hoffner, Max	2,114,946
Foley, Mark P.	2,104,459	Gomez, Alain	2,061,204	HOFLE, JORG	2,280,345
FOMENKOV, Igor	2,198,713	Goto, Giichi	2,018,149	Hokari, Hiroshi	2,062,877
FONDELIUS, Johan	2,204,683	Gowan, Maxine	2,184,908	Holden, Edward S.	2,165,586
Fordyce, William A.	1,341,373	GRAINAWI, Lorri J.	2,263,657	Holenka, Jacques M.	2,157,101
FORNASARI, Giancarlo	2,225,028	GRANDHI, Sudheer A.	2,263,032	Holm, Niels Erik	2,082,960
Forsgren, Arne	2,083,172	GREEN, Harry L.	2,197,614	Holmqvist, Mats	2,057,276
Frank, Richard Keith	1,341,373	Green, Richard	2,073,209	Holzwarth, Henry A.	2,055,763
FRANTZEN, John J.	2,197,614	GREENFIELD, Mark S.	2,229,082	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	
Fraser, Claire M.	2,184,908	Greenheck Fan Corporation	2,059,710	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,229,122
FRATER, Georg	2,249,663	GREIG, COLIN CAMPBELL	2,284,230	HONDA, KATSUHISA	2,283,260
FRAZIER, William C.	2,212,411	Gries, Heinz	2,038,493	HONEYWELL INC.	2,038,426
FRAZIER, WILLIAM C.	2,212,411	Grillo, Juan M.	2,050,749	HONEYWELL INC.	2,083,191
FREDERICK, Jerome W., III	2,235,157	Grimault, Christelle	2,170,314	HOOK, RICHARD GEOFFREY	2,284,230
FREDERICK, W. Richard	2,200,553	GROH, BRIAN	2,367,773	HORNEY, James Cameron	2,237,553
Fremgen, Dieter	2,091,556	Grzina, Anthony	2,164,126	Hosein, Barbara H.	2,047,792
FRIGO, Nicholas J.	2,244,385	GUAZZO, FRANK	2,333,528	Hoshino, Hiroyuki	2,124,380
Fuchigami, Katsuhiko	2,190,123	GUSKEY, GERALD JOHN	2,275,570	HOUSER, Clarence Glenn	2,258,946
Fujioka, Futoshi	2,000,758	GUTZMANN, Douglas B.	2,244,634	Hovda, Keith D.	2,130,027
FUJISAWA		H.R. Black Company, Inc.	2,031,424	HU, Lan	2,247,748
PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,		Haensel, Eduard	2,054,888	HUANG, Joe	2,263,032
LTD.	2,047,283	Hagedorn, Myrna L.	2,000,758	HUBER, Ronald	2,216,143
FUJITA, SUSUMU	2,283,260	HALVONIK, Mark R.	2,229,149	HUDSON, John Edward	2,237,492
FUJITSU LIMITED	2,239,920	HAMADA, NORIAKI	2,283,260	HUG, Albert	2,246,828
Fujiwa Kiko Kabushiki Kaisha	2,174,276	Hanna, Marie R.	2,000,758	HUGHEY, Stephen A.	2,249,575
Fukunaga, Nobuyuki	2,165,839	HANNIGAN, PAUL J.	2,205,154	HULT, VERN ARTHUR	2,322,656
Funk, Dieter	2,146,887	HANSEN, Loren Fredrick	2,247,514	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,	
Funk, Dieter	2,146,889	HARPER, David W.	2,061,703	INC.	2,184,908
FURLONG, Steven C.	2,231,771	Harper, James McKell Edwin	2,172,751	HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,190,796
GADDE, Syam	2,233,731	Harrison, Darrell Lee	2,112,216	Hybrivet Systems, Inc.	2,046,657
GAGNON, RONALD J.	2,261,448	Hastings, Gregg A.	2,184,908	HYPERTHERM, INC.	2,268,102
Galy, Michel Germain Henry	2,061,204	HATADA, MAMORU	2,283,260	Hyun, James L.	2,047,382
GANESAN,		HAYASHI, Shinji	2,231,925	IACHETTA, Richard N., Jr.	2,271,536
KRISHNAMURTHY	2,285,856	HECKETT MULTISERV PLC	2,059,879	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM	
Ganster, Otto	2,054,888	HEIDLER, RALF	2,285,856	CANADA LIMITEE	2,166,256
GARDNER, DAVID L.	2,295,589	Heil, Eugene J.	2,059,710	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM	
Garlich, Joseph R.	1,341,373	HEINIGER, Fritz	2,246,828	CANADA LIMITEE	2,166,357
GASMAN, Robert C.	2,197,189	HELBICH NEE FROHNE,		ICHIKAWA, Katsuomi	2,253,080
Gatechair, Leslie R.	2,047,382	Evelyn Marianne	2,255,955	ICN PHOTONICS LIMITED	2,265,041
Gati, Wendy P.	2,030,875	HELIX BIOMEDIX, INC.	2,032,527	IFFT, STEPHEN A.	2,287,479
GEBHARDT, Andrew	2,274,533	HELLER, ALAN C.	2,329,297	Igarashi, Koichi	2,080,008
GELARDI, PAUL J.	2,279,706	HENDERSON, Raymond D.	2,269,389	IJIMA, MASAKI	2,275,795
GENENTECH, INC.	2,054,699	Henke, Guenter	2,123,610	Imoto, Katsuyuki	2,124,380
GENERAL ELECTRIC		HENKEL		Inagaki, Hajime	2,103,380
COMPANY	2,034,373	KOMMANDITGESELLSC		INCO LIMITED	2,171,149
GENERAL ELECTRIC		HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,123,610	INNOVATIVE DEVICES, LLC	2,295,589
COMPANY	2,061,935	HENNINGER, Friedrich	2,240,986	Inoue, Kikumitsu	2,060,787
GENERAL ELECTRIC		Hern, Soren	2,082,960	Inoue, Takahiro	2,024,671
COMPANY	2,087,749	HEWLETT-PACKARD		INTERCON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,275,753
GENERAL ELECTRIC		COMPANY	2,059,213		
COMPANY	2,087,763	HIATT, ANTHONY R.	2,283,621		

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued July 2, 2002

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,155,888	KERN, Heinz	2,240,986	Leung, David W.	2,054,699
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,172,751	Kiefer, Garry	1,341,373	LIEBENTHAL, Dieter	2,240,986
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,222,347	KIERNAN, Michael Noel	2,265,041	Lin, Ronny W.	2,062,553
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,271,536	KIKO, FREDERICK J.	2,286,226	LIU, Vincent Bardina	2,246,325
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.	2,000,758	Kim, Annabelle	2,090,339	Lively, Ian	2,073,486
Iqbal, Mohammad	2,052,129	KIM, Sung-jun	2,255,450	Lollar, John S.	2,133,203
ISHIDA, KAZUSHIGE	2,284,320	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,029,617	LONDON, Thomas B.	2,226,647
ISHIDA, TAKESHI	2,291,609	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,050,021	L'OREAL	2,170,314
Ishihara, Yuji	2,018,149	KINERTON LIMITED	2,250,981	L'OREAL	2,201,163
Ishii, Keizou	2,034,095	Kirkness, Ewen F.	2,184,908	L'OREAL	2,217,339
Ishikura, Shinichi	2,034,095	Kissei Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2,062,877	LOUGHMAN, Thomas Ciaran	2,250,981
ITT Flygt AB	2,204,683	KITA, Kanji	2,229,122	LOW, William Raymond	2,258,946
Iwasaki, Yuji	2,165,839	Kita, Yukio	2,165,839	LOWE, Peter R.	2,213,754
Iwashita, Nobuyoshi	2,066,017	Kitani, Hiroaki	2,062,749	LU, Zhipeng	2,268,102
IZAWA, Naoyuki	2,239,920	Klein, Ehud S.	2,061,703	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,244,385
Izumi, Yoshiya	2,165,839	Kobayashi, Michihiro	2,062,877	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,263,032
JAGOTEC AG	2,061,703	KODA, Fumio	2,243,711	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,270,322
Jamieson, Gary	2,030,875	Koenig, Klaus	2,054,888	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,270,700
JANOUCHE, Peter	2,240,986	KOJIMA, Nakao	2,253,080	LUONG, BRUNO	2,285,856
JANSEN, John R.	2,212,411	Komatsu, Satoshi	2,066,017	Lyonnaise des Eaux - Dumez SA	2,126,156
JANVRIN, Robert B.	2,234,614	Kondo, Hiroyuki	2,190,123	Macor, John Eugene	2,194,984
Jaynes, Jesse M.	2,032,527	Kondocho, Hartmut	2,032,802	MAGARAGGIA, Flavio	2,261,660
JEFFRIES, Andrew William	2,236,515	KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V.	2,234,251	MAGARAGGIA, Flavio	2,261,664
JEFFRIES, Andrew William	2,237,492	Konno, Fujiko	2,065,846	MAINES, Kenneth E.	2,229,393
JEHNERT, Walt	2,249,575	Kono, Satoko	2,165,839	Malabarba, Adriano	2,109,601
Jenner Technologies	2,123,696	Kopp, Virgil Clinton	2,114,228	Manny, Margaret Paggi	2,172,751
Johannsen, Heiner	2,038,788	Koreishi, Hiroshi	2,190,274	MANUEL, LEO W., II	2,286,226
JOHNSON & JOHNSON ORTHOPAEDICS, INC.	2,073,209	KORI, Mitsunori	2,259,793	Marazzi, Alessandra M.	2,109,601
JOHNSON, Stephen C.	2,226,560	Kotite, Nicolas J.	2,006,372	MARCUSON, Samuel Walton	2,171,149
Jones, Murray K.	2,138,075	KOVACS, JAMES E.	2,203,332	Marinitsch, Waldemar	2,155,892
JUNG, Robert	2,240,986	Koyama, Satoshi	2,066,017	MARKET FACTS, INC.	2,279,706
KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON CONLUX	2,291,609	Kruper, William J. Jr.	1,341,373	Marks, Michael Allen	2,089,298
KAHN, Colin Leon	2,263,032	KUDO, Satoru	2,229,122	MARTIN, DAVID WRIGHT	2,261,448
KAJIKAWA, OSAMU	2,283,260	KUMAR, Viraraghavan S.	2,251,812	Martin, Grace E.	2,077,790
KAKUMA, Satoshi	2,239,920	KUMARAN, Krishnan	2,263,032	MARTIN, Richard	2,201,163
Kalotay, Paul Zoltan	2,154,672	KUNERT, HEINZ	2,075,109	Martinez, Luis S. H.	2,050,749
KAMB, CARL ALEXANDER	2,283,261	Kuraishi, Tadayuki	2,065,846	Maso, Julio R. F.	2,050,749
Kanamori, Shigeo	2,024,671	KURASHIKI BOSEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,252,019	MASUDA, NORIO	2,291,406
KARABETSOS, Jeffery J.	2,234,614	KURIHARA, Sachiko	2,231,925	Matsuda, Hideaki	2,065,846
KATAOKA, Akitoshi	2,231,925	KURITA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,284,320	MATSUDA, Junichiro	2,243,711
Katayama, Hirohito	2,047,283	Kurkoski, Philip L.	2,157,101	MATSUMOTO, ATSUMI	2,283,260
Kato, Syunji	2,156,822	Kvaerner Pulping Aktiebolag	2,050,818	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,223,358
Kato, Yoshiya	2,156,822	LAHAY, LEON	2,282,012	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,226,372
KAUFHOLD, Horst T.	2,224,844	Lake, William H. R.	2,126,862	MATTHEWS, Dawn	2,274,533
Kaufman, Frank Benjamin	2,172,751	LAKSHMANAN, VAIKUNTAM IYER	2,289,967	MATUSEVICH, Alex	2,270,322
Kawahara, Ryuichi	2,065,846	LAMB, Mark Edward	2,247,514	Maxi System International SA	2,114,946
Kawasaki, Masaaki	2,062,749	LAROCQUE, JEAN-LOUIS	2,282,285	McAdam, David P.	2,030,875
KAWASE, Takayo	2,243,711	Larson, Ernest J., Jr.	2,136,552	McADAM, KEVIN GERARD	2,284,230
KAYANO, Takeshi	2,229,122	Lasa, Alexis M.	2,050,749	McBride, William	2,167,678
KAYSER, Kenneth W.	2,200,553	Lavash, Bruce William	2,133,062	McCARTHY, William Patrick	2,257,761
Kelley, Paul E.	2,116,344	Leary, Craig W.	2,055,763	McCARTY, Steve	2,243,044
KEMPF, TILO	2,280,345	LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,277,884	McCloud, Michael L.	2,112,216
KENLEY, Rodney S.	2,274,533	LeCLAIR, Jonathan	2,235,157	McCONNELL, Fred J.	2,244,634
KENNAMETAL INC.	2,229,082	Lee, James C.	2,196,453	MCCROMETER, INC.	2,287,479
KERKLAAN, ALBERT JOHN	2,166,357	Lee, Norman H.	2,184,908	McLAREN, Duncan R. H.	2,244,634
		LEE, Yong Hee	2,253,045	McManus, Patrick W.	2,077,865
		LEITH, FRANK A.	2,295,589	McMillan, Kenneth	1,341,373
		LEMPACH, Walter	2,216,143	MCNABB, Daniel L.	2,222,347
		Lennox Industries Inc.	2,058,721	Meckel, Walter	2,054,888
		Leon, Silian C.	2,050,749	MELCHER, DOMENIC	2,292,658

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés 2 juillet 2002

Melcher, Robert Lee	2,172,751	Nemec, Larry H.	2,062,553	PASTEUR MERIEUX SERUMS ET VACCINS	2,061,204
Menendez, Evelin C.	2,050,749	NERO, REGIS J., JR.	2,286,226	Patel, Rajeshkumar Natwarlal	2,151,043
MENICO AG	2,292,658	Nesvadba, Peter	2,081,812	Paterson, Alan R.P.	2,030,875
Menzel, Stanley William Otto	2,119,034	NEW OJI PAPER COMPANY LTD.	2,165,839	Paul, Charles W.	2,182,713
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,022,119	NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER, INC.	2,159,083	PEDLICK, JACK S.	2,303,860
METSO PAPER, INC.	2,239,185	NICHOLSON, David John	2,261,448	PERDUE, Kenneth L.	2,257,761
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,154,672	Nicolas, François	2,062,493	Pérez, Lidia I. N.	2,050,749
MILLER, William J.	2,239,855	Nieto, Gerardo G.	2,050,749	PERLEY, RICHARD	2,367,773
MIMURA, Tetsuo	2,243,711	Nihon Medi-Physics Co., Ltd.	2,040,204	Perrott, Charles H.	2,174,581
Minami, Shuji	2,062,749	Ninomiya, Yusuke	2,034,095	PETER, Frederick H., Jr.	2,274,533
MINATO, Hironao	2,264,331	NIOSI, Donald Emil	2,244,053	PFIZER INC.	2,194,984
MINERBO, GERALD N.	2,316,596	NIPPON PAINT CO., LTD.	2,034,095	PFIZER INC.	2,223,699
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,038,788	NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,190,123	PFIZER INC.	2,229,173
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,052,129	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,231,925	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,247,748
MINTZER, LESTER	2,286,226	NISHIDA, Hiroyuki	2,253,080	PHAM, DAI HUNG	2,280,322
Misawa Homes Co., Ltd.	2,156,822	NOPPERT, Tiemen	2,204,562	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,258,946
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,101,824	Nortec Air Conditioning Industries Limited	2,203,332	Pierre, David M.	2,087,749
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,254,547	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,199,238	PIETERSE, Rob	2,234,251
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,259,793	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,236,515	Pilz, Joachim	2,146,889
MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,244,442	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,237,492	PINHAS SHPATER	2,220,813
MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,275,795	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,244,634	PINKERTON, ROBERT N.	2,287,479
MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,062,749	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,261,448	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,164,890
MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,103,380	NUMEREX INVESTMENT CORPORATION	2,249,575	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,164,893
MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,190,274	Ohta, Seiji	2,103,380	PLANSEE TIZIT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,216,143
Mitsunaga, Takafumi	2,047,283	O'Keefe, Thomas J.	2,040,541	PLASTIPAK PACKAGING, INC.	2,238,095
MITTERER, Artur	2,201,714	ONDEO NALCO ENERGY SERVICES, L.P.	2,047,382	Platzek, Johannes	2,038,493
MIURA CO., LTD.	2,283,260	Ono, Akihiro	2,190,123	PLUMMER, Lori A.	2,274,533
Miura, Kimiyoshi	2,190,274	Optical Sensors Incorporated	2,231,771	PM Luft AB	2,057,276
MIYATA, Kazunori	2,229,122	ORAD HI-TEC SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,231,376	POITZSCH, MARTIN E.	2,285,856
Mizuno, Den'ichi	2,049,548	O'REILLY, ROSEMARY ELIZABETH	2,284,230	Pollock, Douglas K.	2,006,372
MOBILE COMPUTING CORPORATION	2,075,762	Ornstein, Leonard	2,077,790	Ponticello, Gerald S.	2,022,119
Modly, Zoltan M.	2,035,695	OSAKA GAS CO., LTD.	2,283,260	PORS, Mark Albert	2,234,251
Moffatt, John R.	2,059,213	OSBORNE, Geoffrey Edwin	2,171,149	PORTER, Scott L.	2,222,347
MOREJOHN, Dwight P.	2,197,614	Oser, Zale	2,073,209	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,243,044
MORETTO, ALESSANDRO	2,283,473	Oshima, Haruyuki	2,049,548	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS, INC.	2,174,581
MORITA, Shigeki	2,243,711	Osing, Dirk	2,059,879	Press, Wolf-Rüdiger	2,038,493
MORTON, Joel T.	2,228,272	Ottesen, Hal H.	2,155,888	PREUILH, Isabelle	2,214,909
MOSER, Felix	2,246,828	Ouellette, William Robert	2,133,062	Purschke, Don	2,061,703
Motter, William K.	2,172,902	Overstreet, Andrew D.	2,062,553	Quintus, James G.	2,104,459
MUNAYYER, FARAHA J.	2,333,528	OZOLINS, Helmars	2,200,404	R.R. Street & Co. Inc.	2,112,495
MUNDT, Wolfgang	2,201,714	Palmer, Brian Desmond	2,124,315	RABINOVICH, Michael	2,233,731
Muramoto, Hisaichi	2,034,095	PALUMBO, Gianfranco	2,228,455	Radley, Peter Michael	2,151,043
MURASKI, Matthew	2,235,157	Panzone, Gianbattista	2,109,601	Ramos, Joel A.	2,065,900
MURAYAMA, Masami	2,239,920	PAPAI, LASZLO	2,277,272	REESE, R. Allan	2,263,657
MYSZKA, Robert V.	2,217,549	Papenheim, Friedbert	2,091,556	REGAN, Brent	2,197,614
Nagaoka, Akinobu	2,018,149	Paquette, Susan Z.	2,038,788	REICHEN, Ronald Lee	2,244,053
NAGASE, MAKOTO	2,284,320	PARK, Jin Ho	2,253,045	REIS, Eugene E.	2,197,614
NAGAYOSHI, Masayuki	2,201,604	PARK, Jin Kyu	2,253,045	Reisman, Juliana Pinkasovich	2,061,935
Nakajima, Nobuya	2,101,824	Paschal-Werk G. Maier GmbH	2,100,058	REITER, Manfred	2,201,714
NAKAMURA, FUMITO	2,284,320			Rembold, Manfred	2,081,812
NAKAMURA, HIROFUMI	2,283,260			RESLAB A/S	2,221,374
Narula, Anubhav	2,000,758			RESTLE, Serge	2,217,339
NASSAR, RAMI V.	2,283,621			RHOADES, George	2,243,044
NEC CORPORATION	2,192,886			Rib Loc Australia Pty. Ltd.	2,119,034
NEC CORPORATION	2,291,406			Richter, Johan C. F. C.	2,050,818
NEIDICH, DOUGLAS A.	2,275,753			Richter, Ole J.	2,050,818
				RIDDLE, Richard S.	2,235,157
				RISHEA, MARC MURRAY	2,289,967
				Ritter, Guenter	2,059,879

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued July 2, 2002

RIVERA, Moises Ramos	2,254,424	SHERMAN, Benjamin	2,197,614	Taido, Naokata	2,065,846
ROBBINS, Edward S., III	2,254,553	Shibata, Akihiro	2,065,846	Takahashi, Mamoru	2,103,380
Roberts Filter Manufacturing Company	2,090,339	Shibuya, Takashi	2,192,886	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,018,149
Roberts, R. Lee	2,090,339	Shields, James P.	2,059,213	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,080,008
Robins, Morris J.	2,030,875	SHIMADZU CORPORATION	2,116,344	TAKEDA, Hidetoshi	2,226,372
Robinson, Gene C.	2,062,553	SHIMIZU, Hidehiro	2,259,793	Takeda, Sunao	2,065,846
Rodriguez, Edelgis C.	2,050,749	Shiokawa, Youichi	2,047,283	Takeuchi, Eiichi	2,190,123
Rodriguez, Ricardo S.	2,050,749	SHMUEL HERSHKOVITZ	2,220,813	TAMAGAWA, TADASHI	2,284,320
ROGERS, PETER JOHN	2,205,154	SHPATER, Pinhas	2,220,813	TAMAKI, NAOYA	2,291,406
Rohrmann, Jurgen	2,032,802	SIIL, Karl A.	2,226,647	TAMIR, Michael	2,231,376
Roper, Jerry M.	2,049,697	SIMAS, Luis	2,243,044	Tanaka, Kiyoyuki	2,024,671
RÜCKERT, DIETER	2,280,345	Simon, Jaime J.	1,341,373	Tanaka, Nobuyuki	2,062,877
Runge, Marschall S.	2,133,203	SKIELLER, Christian	2,197,614	Tanaka, Yasuhiro	2,190,274
RUSSELL, Ruth Mary	2,250,981	Sloan, William R.	2,157,101	TATAR, Mohammed Ismael	2,261,448
S & C Electric Company	2,065,900	Small, Lyle D.	2,201,397	TAYLOR, Charles S.	2,197,614
SAGE, Russell L.	2,274,533	SMETANA, Alfred J.	2,197,189	TAYLOR, Robert W.	2,212,411
SAIGO, Tsuyoshi	2,273,162	Smith, David Lee	2,089,298	TEKNOCRAFT, INC.	2,251,812
SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,238,714	Smith, Gordon J.	2,155,888	Tempco, Dale A.	2,138,075
Saito, Masaru	2,062,877	SMITH, Harold R., Jr.	2,270,700	TFX MEDICAL, INCORPORATED	2,235,157
SAKAMOTO, YUICHI	2,291,609	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,184,908	THE BOEING COMPANY	2,280,322
SALAHIEH, Amr	2,197,614	Smitley, Ronnie G.	2,087,749	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,006,372
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,255,450	Snodgrass, Thomas D.	2,038,426	THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,030,875
Santos, Beatriz T.	2,050,749	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,067,629	THE INTERNATIONAL METALS RECLAMATION COMPANY, INC.	2,235,668
Sasaki, Manji	2,060,787	SOGA, Hiroyuki	2,252,303	THE MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	2,077,790
Sasse, Philip Anthony	2,050,021	SOLHEIM, ALAN GLEN	2,261,448	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,133,062
SATAKE, Kunio	2,253,080	SOLLAC	2,087,179	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,225,028
Sato, Fumiyasu	2,062,877	SOMA, GEN-ICHIRO	2,049,548	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,228,455
Sato, Jiro	2,174,276	Sosa, Manuel S. H.	2,050,749	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,237,553
SATO, TOMINORI	2,283,260	Southwire Company	2,112,216	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,246,325
Sawyer, William H.	2,030,875	Speidell, James Louis	2,172,751	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,249,293
SAYER, JOHN	2,287,516	SPEIER, PETER	2,285,856	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,255,955
SCANNON, Patrick J.	2,253,837	SPENCER, Sarah E.	2,224,138	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,262,541
SCARANO, Anthony James	2,245,417	SPILLMAN, Robert A.	2,252,313	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,275,570
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,038,493	Spitler, Lynn E.	2,123,696	The West Bend Company	2,217,549
SCHERING CORPORATION	2,264,116	SRIDHAR, RAMAMRITHAM	2,289,967	THELEN, John E.	2,267,013
SCHERING CORPORATION	2,333,528	SS PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,065,846	THIER, Richard David	2,244,053
SCHLOKAT, Uwe	2,201,714	STACKPOLE LIMITED	2,229,056	THOMA, EDUARD JOSEF	2,257,041
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,157,101	Stanko, Ronald T.	2,152,487	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,246,838
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,202,310	STEFFEN, John J.	2,224,844	Throne, Jason T.	2,190,796
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,285,856	STEMMLE, Denis J.	2,239,747	TISCHLER, Heiko Armin Ernst Friedrich	2,262,541
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,316,596	Stepanski, Horst	2,054,888	TITANIUM MINERALS OF CANADA INC.	2,289,967
SCHNETTLER, Heinz Reiner	2,251,577	STERLING HYDRAULICS, INC.	2,242,038	Titlow, Joseph David	2,154,672
Schoeckel, James E.	2,112,495	STEVENS, Clyde Bennett	2,242,038	Todo, Akira	2,103,380
Schreck, Michael	2,032,802	STOCK, Burkhard	2,226,055	Toh, Takehiko	2,190,123
Schuhmann-Giampieri, Gabriele	2,038,493	Stone, Marcia J.	2,046,657	Tokarski, Cheryl Marcucio	2,034,373
Schwan, Michael	2,067,629	Stopper, Steven R.	2,029,617		
SCHWARZ, Hans-Peter	2,201,714	Streton, Robert John William	2,114,228		
Schwing America, Inc.	2,117,510	Stuhr, Leslie, P.	2,083,191		
Seestrom, Frank E.	2,164,890	STUPAK, ELLIOT I.	2,333,528		
Seestrom, Frank E.	2,164,893	SUBRAMANIAN, Valavanur A.	2,197,614		
Seltzer, Raymond	2,047,382	SULZER CHEMTECH AG	2,246,828		
Senoo, Masaharu	2,080,008	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,060,787		
SEPETKA, Ivan	2,197,614	SUTTON, JOHN	2,367,773		
SEQUEIRA, JOEL A.	2,333,528	SUZUKI, Seiji	2,252,303		
Seri, Shigemi	2,040,204	Suzuki, Tokio	2,190,123		
SHARIR, Avi	2,231,376	SWENSON, Phillip Orland	2,244,053		
SHARMA, Mahendra Kumar	2,236,987	SWINDLER, DANNY E.	2,367,773		
		SYNODIS, Joseph	2,197,189		
		SYSMEX CORPORATION	2,024,671		
		TAGLIONE, John V.	2,166,256		
		TAGLIONE, John V.	2,166,357		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
2 juillet 2002**

TOKHEIM CORPORATION	2,279,342	WARMAN INTERNATIONAL	
TOKHEIM GMBH	2,279,342	LIMITED	2,164,126
TOLLGRADE		WARNER, ANTHONY	
COMMUNICATIONS,		EDWARD MOLINE	2,171,149
INC.	2,286,226	WARTMANN, Gerd	2,257,761
TOMIZAWA, Ginjiro	2,201,604	Watanabe, Tatsuya	2,080,008
TOURAUD, Franck Jean-Claude	2,250,981	Waugh, William H.	2,137,755
TOWSON, James C.	2,264,116	WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,322,656
TREBLA CHEMICAL		WEBBER, JOHN P.	2,280,322
COMPANY	2,277,272	WEBER, Dale A.	2,246,838
TREU, Dennis M.	2,274,533	WEBER, Frederick H.	2,223,699
Trutlein, Guenter	2,059,879	Weinmann, Hanns-Joachim	2,038,493
TRINH, Toan	2,249,293	Weis-Fogh, Ulla	2,082,960
TSARGORODSKI, Mikhail	2,267,013	WELLER, Gary B.	2,197,614
Tsubaki, Atsushi	2,062,877	Welsh, Gregory P.	2,087,733
Tsuda, Takehide	2,066,017	WENDEL, Christopher M.	2,246,440
Tsukioka, Daisuke	2,049,548	Wenning, Rolf	2,146,887
Tsutsui, Toshiyuki	2,103,380	Wenning, Rolf	2,146,889
TURECEK, Peter	2,201,714	Whitney, Charles A.	2,074,971
Tyson, Robert Graham	2,151,043	Wiedemann, Gustave F.	2,087,749
UCHIDA, Yoshihiro	2,239,920	WIGHT, Mark Stephen	2,261,448
Uemori, Ryuji	2,190,123	WIKLUND, Michael Edward	2,274,533
UETAKE, NAOHITO	2,284,320	Wiley, James S.	2,030,875
UMEMOTO, Teruo	2,201,604	Wiley, Jonathon Richard	2,151,043
Umezawa, Kazushige	2,190,123	WILF, Itzhak	2,231,376
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,252,303	WILKERSON, Douglas L.	2,274,533
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,264,331	WILLCOX, Nathalie	2,214,909
UNILEVER PLC	2,149,909	WILLIAMS, Kevin Alan	2,236,987
United Biomedical, Inc.	2,047,792	Wilson, David A.	1,341,373
UNITED DOMINION		WILSON, Keith Stewart	2,236,515
INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,267,013	Wilson, William Robert	2,124,315
UNITED STATES SURGICAL		Winter, Andreas	2,032,802
CORPORATION	2,055,763	Wiremold Company (The)	2,074,971
University of Pittsburgh Medical		WITT, William F.	2,197,614
Center	2,152,487	WONG, Eddie	2,197,189
University of Waterloo	2,108,982	WOO, Ricky Ah-Man	2,249,293
Urdea, Mickey S.	1,341,372	WOOD, John E.	2,228,272
USF FILTRATION PTY		Woodgrift, Randal W.	2,087,733
LIMITED	2,114,228	WU, CHUNG	2,261,509
UTAH MILK		WYLLIE, James C.	2,222,347
TECHNOLOGIES, L.C.	2,252,313	XEROX CORPORATION	2,229,149
Valenzuela, Pablo D.T.	1,341,372	XEROX CORPORATION	2,239,747
VALTION TEKNILLINEN		XOMA CORPORATION	2,253,837
TUTKIMUSKESKUS	2,117,907	XPLORE TECHNOLOGIES	
VAN OSENBRUGGEN,		CORP.	2,367,773
Anthony Alfred	2,238,714	XU, Yufeng	2,199,238
VAN POMEREN, Frank Pieter	2,234,251	Yachigo, Shinichi	2,060,787
VASHI, Dhiru B.	2,264,116	YAMADA, Masazumi	2,226,372
VENTURE MEASUREMENT		YAMAGUCHI, MASAHIRO	2,291,406
COMPANY LLC	2,267,900	Yamamoto, Kazuaki	2,060,787
VERSUS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,329,297	YAMASHITA, MASAZUMI	2,283,260
Vollmecke, Teresa Anne	2,133,062	Yamauchi, Hirohiko	2,040,204
VRSALOVIC, Dalibor F.	2,226,647	YAO, Jame	2,258,946
VT HOLDINGS II, INC.	2,077,865	YASUDA, SHIGERU	2,291,609
Wahl Clipper Corporation	2,212,132	Yoshida, Kenitsu	2,174,276
WAHL, Gregory S.	2,212,132	YOSHIKAWA, HIROO	2,284,320
WAKAYAMA, Toshio	2,254,547	YOSHIKAWA, Nobuji	2,253,080
Wakoh, Masamitsu	2,190,123	Yoshimura, Kiyoshi	2,049,548
WALSH, James D.	2,229,149	YOSHIMURA, Shuji	2,239,920
Walter Rose GmbH & Co. KG	2,091,556	Yoshitake, Junichi	2,062,749
WALTER, Sidney John	2,244,769	Yoshitsugu, Ken	2,103,380
Wang, Chang Y.	2,047,792	Yoshizumi, Toshiaki	2,101,824
WARD, Christopher	2,236,515	ZENCHELISKY, Daniel N.	2,226,647
WARD, Christopher Mark	2,242,038	ZHANG, Bulin B.	2,263,032
WARD, Christopher Robert	2,237,492	Zhu, Alex	2,159,083

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
July 2, 2002**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002

ACHUTHAN, RAMESH	2,357,564	BELL HELICOPTER		CIBA SPECIALTY	
AIKIYO, TAKESHI	2,365,389	TEXTRON INC.	2,364,759	CHEMICALS HOLDING	
AIKIYO, TAKESHI	2,365,952	BENENSON, JAMES JR.	2,361,109	INC.	2,364,767
AIRBOSS RAILWAY		BESSETTE, LUC	2,329,598	CLAPPER, MATTHEW F.	2,328,213
PRODUCTS INC.	2,363,611	BHAGAT, AMAURY	2,328,565	CLARK, BRIAN	2,363,789
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,363,308	BIRCH, LARRY L.	2,359,289	CLAYTON, RICHARD D.	2,328,637
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,364,419	BLACK, SHANE CARVER	2,327,962	CLOSE, JON	2,327,996
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,364,838	BLONDEL, FRANCIS	2,363,308	COLEMAN, JOHN R.	2,364,983
AL GHATTA, HUSSAIN	2,363,972	BOBST S.A.	2,364,915	COLGAN, EVAN GEORGE	2,358,685
ALAVIAN, SHAHRAM	2,328,642	BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN	2,364,678	CONTINENTAL	
ALBRITTON, KENNETH		BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN	2,364,679	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,364,543
BUCK	2,364,871	BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN	2,364,681	COOPER TECHNOLOGIES	
AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED	2,328,639	BOHNENPOLL, MARTIN	2,364,806	COMPANY	2,360,182
AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED	2,328,640	BOLLMANN, ANDREAS	2,364,179	COSLOVI, ILARIO A.	2,328,639
AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED	2,328,648	BOMBARDIER, INC.	2,365,195	COSLOVI, ILARIO A.	2,328,640
AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED	2,328,659	BONNER, STEPHEN D.	2,363,789	COSLOVI, ILARIO A.	2,328,648
AL-KAABI, MOHAMMED	2,328,672	BOOTH, RICHARD	2,328,066	COSLOVI, ILARIO A.	2,328,659
ALLEN, LEONARD G. D.	2,328,539	BOOZ, STEVEN CRAIG	2,364,752	CREATIVE DISPLAYWORKS	
ALLEN, LEONARD G. D.	2,364,789	BOPP, GABRIELA	2,361,482	CORPORATION	2,354,357
AOKI, TAKUMA	2,364,545	BORTON, MICHAEL D.	2,363,891	CREAVIS GESELLSCHAFT	
ARICHELL TECHNOLOGIES,		BOSLER, KENNETH DAVID	2,364,752	FUR TECHNOLOGIE UND	
INC.	2,364,883	BOUCHER, PHILIPPE	2,328,548	INNOVATION MBH	2,364,834
ARROW MANUFACTURING		BRANDT INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,327,996	CREVLING, ROBERT L.	2,351,578
INCORPORATED	2,328,032	BRAY, WALTER THOMAS JR.		CZIPOTT, PETER V.	2,337,429
ASAI, YASUYUKI	2,364,303		2,364,644	DANNHAUSER, HORST	2,365,018
ASULAB S.A.	2,362,232	BRENNEMAN, ALLEN J.	2,364,132	DATEPLAY.COM, INC.	2,364,959
ATOFINA	2,364,167	BRICKLIN, JONATHAN	2,364,959	DAVENPORT, JOHN M.	2,328,213
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY		BRINKMAN, GORDON E.	2,328,517	DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME	2,364,199
CORP.	2,357,564	BROEHL, JOSHUA M.	2,364,890	DE SILVA, NICOLE ASANKA	2,327,648
AVERTY, EMMANUELLE	2,363,211	BROETTO, MARIO	2,364,162	DE SILVA, NIMALASIRI	2,327,648
AVRIN, WILLIAM F.	2,337,429	BROWN, ROBERT J.	2,328,689	DEAN, PATRICK M.	2,363,781
BABICKI, MATTHEW	2,329,475	BRUGGE, JOAN	2,329,858	DEERE & COMPANY	2,359,918
BACK, ADAM	2,328,548	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,364,826	DEERE & COMPANY	2,364,775
BAKER, MICHAEL	2,328,117	BUSHBERGER, TODD E.	2,364,947	DEGUSSA AG	2,364,996
BARBER, THOMAS D.	2,363,789	CAMINO MODULAR		DEROSIA, ANDREW J.	2,364,163
BASF		SYSTEMS INC.	2,364,892	DESMARIS, JEAN-	
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,163	CAMPBELL, BRUCE		FRANCOIS	2,365,195
BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC.	2,328,023	EDWARD	2,364,790	DETROIT DIESEL	
BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC.	2,328,337	CARDIOGENICS INC.	2,328,684	CORPORATION	2,358,183
BAUGHMAN, RICHARD C.	2,363,450	CARON, PAUL	2,328,285	DIENSTHUBER, FRANZ	2,364,543
BAYER		CARPENTER, NEIL M.	2,364,933	DIETL, STEFAN	2,365,160
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,364,678	CARRUTHERS, LISA M.	2,364,393	DIGIROLAMO, SEVERINO	2,328,537
BAYER		CASSARLY, WILLIAM J.	2,328,213	DITTLI, OSKAR	2,364,915
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,364,679	CERTAIN TEED		DORAN, MICHAEL	2,328,113
BAYER		CORPORATION	2,364,752	DORRIE, HELGE	2,364,543
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,364,681	CHA, ALICE SHEN	2,364,790	DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,364,286
BAYER		CHAMPION, PATRICK	2,364,423	DUCHARME, MICHEL B.	2,359,777
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,364,806	CHAN, VICTOR	2,328,033	DUMERGUE, LUCETTE	2,363,211
BAYER CORPORATION	2,364,132	CHANG, JENNY	2,328,029	DUMONT, SYLVAIN	2,328,568
BAZIN, RICHARD JOHN	2,363,575	CHARBONNEAU, ROBERT	2,328,015	DUNN, ROBYN M.	2,328,662
BECHTOLD, THOMAS H.	2,328,689	CHEVARIE-PELLETIER,		DUVAL, FRANCOIS	2,328,568
BEDARD, YVON	2,365,195	SERGE	2,328,548	DUVE, JEFF	2,360,182
BELAND, JEAN-FRANÇOIS	2,328,023	CHU, JEFFREY	2,357,564	EBERLE, MARC	2,327,996
BELAND, JEAN-FRANÇOIS	2,328,337	CHUN-MING, LIU	2,328,600	EDELSTEIN, PHILIP	2,342,513

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002**

EDGE MARKETING CORPORATION	2,328,117	GRAF, MATTHIAS	2,328,365	ICT CO., LTD.	2,364,788
EKONO, SARL	2,328,565	GRIEBEL, MICHAEL	2,364,920	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,362,079
ELKAEL, MAURICE	2,363,943	GRUHN, RYAN B.	2,328,022	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,364,074
ELLWOOD, DEREK	2,328,262	GUBISCH, DIETMAR	2,364,826	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,364,190
ENGINEERING INVENTION PTY LTD.	2,363,611	GUILLEMETTE, ROBERT	2,328,285	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,358,685
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS	2,330,198	GUTFREUND, DAN	2,354,357	INTERNATIONAL CATALYST TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,364,788
ETHICON, INC.	2,365,448	HADI, ENSAN	2,325,759	IRLMEIER, MICHAEL E.	2,328,022
ETIEMBRE, DOMINIQUE	2,364,423	HAEUSSER-BOEHM, HELMUT	2,365,071	IRWIN, BAILEY	2,364,731
ETIENNE, JEAN-DANIEL	2,362,232	HAHS, MICHAEL	2,365,448	IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG	2,361,482
EVE, JOHN S.	2,359,289	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,364,646	IZAWA, KUNISUKE	2,364,838
FAITEL, WILLIAM M.	2,364,346	HAMADA, HITOSHI	2,364,303	JAMISON, DALE E.	2,364,646
FARINE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,362,232	HANSLER, RICHARD L.	2,328,213	JANOWSKY, GLENN T.	2,365,009
FCI	2,364,423	HARRIS, JAMES A.	2,327,653	JARAMILLO, JENNIFER LYNN	2,359,918
FIBERSTARS INCORPORATED	2,328,213	HASEGAWA, TOORU	2,365,210	JAWOROWSKI, MARK R.	2,365,009
FIROUZI, ELHAM	2,362,232	HAUN DROP FORGE CO. LTD.	2,334,252	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,364,286
FODEN, JACK	2,364,892	HAYES, KATHERINE E.	2,364,770	JENSEN, KENNETH B.	2,357,564
FOK, KIT YIN MADELINE	2,328,033	HECK, MARTIN	2,365,024	JORGENSEN, MICHAEL	2,364,392
FONTAINE, REJEAN	2,328,568	HEELAN, BILL	2,328,548	JORGENSEN, MICHAEL	2,364,730
FORBES, JAMES W.	2,328,660	HEFFNER, MATTHIAS	2,365,163	JUNKINS, MITCHELL A.	2,327,976
FORBES, JAMES W.	2,328,672	HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,363,450	KADERABEK, CTIRAD	2,327,380
FORSTER, HEINZ	2,365,163	HEISLER, NELSON GERALD	2,327,423	KAIYAMA, AKIRA	2,365,210
FRANCK, FELIX	2,365,071	HEISLER, WARREN NELSON	2,327,423	KAIZIK, ALFRED	2,364,826
FRANCOVICH, WALTER	2,364,394	HEITOH, TSUNEO	2,358,685	KALTENBERGER, ANITA	2,365,160
FRANCOVICH, WALTER	2,364,406	HENSON, ROBERT ALAN	2,359,918	KARSTENMANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,358,184
FRANCOVICH, WALTER	2,364,412	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OF HER MAJESTY'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT	2,359,777	KARSTENMANUFACTURING CORPORATION	2,363,622
FRANKISCHE ROHRWERKE GEBR. KIRCHNER GMBH + CO KG	2,364,894	HER, LIH-MIN	2,362,898	KASUTANI, EIJI	2,364,798
FRAUNHOFER GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,364,834	HETZEL, FRANK	2,364,793	KEEFER, BOWIE	2,329,475
FREAS, JON THOMAS	2,364,394	HIRATSUNA, KENJIRO	2,364,352	KELLER, MICHAEL	2,364,392
FREAS, JON THOMAS	2,364,406	HIROSE, NAOKO	2,364,838	KELLER, MICHAEL	2,364,730
FREAS, JON THOMAS	2,364,412	HOARE, GRAYDON	2,328,548	KIMURA, TOSHIO	2,348,268
FRIM, JOHN	2,359,777	HOELZER, JAMES C.	2,358,183	KIMURA, TOSHIO	2,365,389
FUKUYAMA, MASASHI	2,364,896	HOLMER, ARTHUR EDWARD	2,365,027	KIMURA, TOSHIO	2,365,952
FULLUM, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,328,337	HOMAN, DEAN M.	2,363,789	KINDER, JOSEPH	2,344,744
FUNABASHI, MASAKI	2,365,389	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,364,352	KITANO, YOSHIO	2,328,010
FUNABASHI, MASAKI	2,365,952	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,364,879	KNOBLAUCH, GEORG	2,365,163
GAN, HONG	2,358,333	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,364,879	KNOOP, CORD	2,364,826
GASPARRE, PASQUALE	2,361,041	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,364,879	KOBAYASHI, HIRONARI	2,365,210
GATTO, MARIO	2,328,648	HORIE, YUKIO (DECEASED)	2,328,010	KOBAYASHI, TAKAO	2,364,352
GATTO, MARIO	2,328,660	HOTA, GANGARAO V.S.	2,365,143	KOJIMA, ATSUSHI	2,364,352
GAUTHIER, ALAIN	2,328,285	HOTA, SIVA RAM V.	2,365,143	KONISHI, MIEKO	2,365,389
GAWAD, YAHIA	2,328,684	HUBBARD, MARK W.	2,328,033	KONISHI, MIEKO	2,365,952
GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,364,658	HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,364,517	KONO, AKITO	2,364,352
GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION	2,364,890	HYDE, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,364,393	KOSHI, HIROSHI	2,365,141
GERSTNER, THOMAS	2,364,920	I.M. PAPPAS S.R.L.	2,364,162	KOTIN, JAY S.	2,364,517
GIBBONS, RODNEY	2,364,325	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,328,033	KOZU, KAZUYUKI	2,365,210
GIBBS, ANDREA	2,329,475	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,328,566	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,364,393
GILBERT, THOMAS CHARLES	2,364,752	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,328,633	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,364,790
GLOANEC, PHILIPPE	2,364,199	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,328,644	KRAFT FOODS R & D, INC.	2,364,787
GOLDBERG, IAN	2,328,548	IC VEC LIMITED	2,364,392	KRUG, PETER	2,328,262
GOLNARAGHI, FARID	2,364,919	IC VEC LIMITED	2,364,730	KRYZMAN, MICHAEL A.	2,365,009
GOMBERT, ANDREAS	2,364,834			KUGAI, HIROKAZU	2,360,719
GOMEZ, CORINNE	2,364,824			KUMAR, SANKARAN	2,337,429
GOTO, FUMISATO	2,364,992			KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,350,347
				LACKMAN, MILTON	2,328,032
				LAING, DAVID A.	2,361,109
				LANGSTEIN, GERHARD	2,364,678

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

LANGSTEIN, GERHARD	2,364,679	MCDONALD, MARK		NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,364,740
LANGSTEIN, GERHARD	2,364,681	CHESLEY	2,327,962	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,364,896
LANGSTEIN, GERHARD	2,364,806	MCDONELL, MICHAEL	2,330,198	NGO BUI HUNG, FREDERIC	2,363,943
LARSEN, JAMES L.	2,365,095	MCFARLAND, STUART	2,365,024	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO.,	
LASNIER, PHILIPPE	2,328,066	MCFARLANE, ROGER	2,328,548	LTD.	2,365,141
LAU, JAMES S.	2,328,633	MCGEOWN, JOHN JAMES	2,364,393	NISHI, TOYOTA	2,365,210
LAU, JAMES S.	2,328,644	McNEILLY, ROBERT		NISHIWAKI, TOSHIMITSU	2,364,545
LAYE, ISABELLE MARIE- FRANCOISE	2,364,790	LAWRENCE	2,327,438	NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,364,479
LEGER, DAVID EARL	2,327,962	MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,364,782	NOGUCHI, MICHIKAZU	2,358,685
LEGGI, AURELIO	2,364,830	MCNIEL, CLAUDE	2,364,517	NORMATEC	2,364,909
LEHOUX, JANNICK	2,364,824	MECHWORKS SOFTWARE, INC.	2,364,919	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,328,637
LEISING, RANDOLPH A.	2,364,825	MEDIGUE, JEAN-PIERRE	2,365,327	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,328,641
LEISING, RANDOLPH A.	2,365,189	MEDNOVUS, INC.	2,337,429	NORTHLAND ENERGY CORPORATION	2,344,744
LENKOFF, ROGER	2,353,432	MEGER, DANNY	2,365,018	NTT DOCOMO, INC.	2,365,210
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	2,364,199	MERMET, MICHEL	2,364,915	NUN, EDWIN	2,364,834
LEVAY, STEVE B.	2,334,252	MERTES, JURGEN	2,365,163	OHISHI, ISAMU	2,364,913
LEYSIEFFER, HANS	2,364,811	MERZIGER, JOACHIM	2,364,167	OIKE, MIZUKI	2,364,545
LIGHTSCAPE NETWORKS LTD.	2,361,854	MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,363,211	OKAMOTO, KOZO	2,328,010
LINDNER, GOTTLIEB-GEORG	2,364,996	MIEDL, MATHIAS	2,365,160	OLEN, MARKUS	2,364,834
LINDSTROM, TED RILEY	2,364,790	MILLER, ANDREW DAVID	2,364,392	OMERAGIC, DZEVAT	2,363,789
LINK, JURGEN	2,364,767	MILLER, ANDREW DAVID	2,364,730	O'NEIL, DARCY S.	2,327,578
LOESCHEN, MICHAEL D.	2,364,074	MILLS, ROBERT LESLIE	2,327,756	ONISHI, TOMOYUKI	2,364,838
LOFTHUS, ROBERT M.	2,363,891	MIMA, TOSHIYUKI	2,364,740	ORCHARD, JAMES V. II	2,363,450
LOH, JIMBAY P.	2,364,790	MINTZ, YARON	2,361,854	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,359,372
LONG, JASON M.	2,364,394	MITSCH, MATTHEW D.	2,351,245	OTA, NOBUHIRO	2,360,719
LONG, JASON M.	2,364,406	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,363,348	OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH	2,364,826
LONG, JASON M.	2,364,412	MIWA, MASASHI	2,352,589	PACCAR INC	2,363,426
LUBRINA, YVES	2,365,327	MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,364,163	PACCAR INC.	2,363,781
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,363,513	MOODY, JOHN R.	2,364,658	PADDON, PAUL J.	2,328,641
LUMENON INNOVATIVE LIGHTWAVE TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,328,642	MORGANTI, TERRY N.	2,363,450	PAGANO, SALVATORE	2,363,211
MACDONALD, GRAEME ARTHUR	2,363,575	MORITEX CORPORATION	2,364,913	PAKULSKI, GRZEGORZ J.	2,328,641
MAEDA, IWAO	2,364,685	MOTTA, MIRIAM	2,364,782	PALAZZO, MARCUS	2,365,189
MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC.	2,364,711	MOUINE, JAOUHAR	2,328,568	PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO	2,328,654
MALDEME, CHRISTOPHE	2,364,167	MUEHLSCHLEGEL, JOACHIM	2,365,071	PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO	2,328,668
MAO, JEAN-PIERRE	2,364,419	MUELLER, ASTRID	2,364,996	PALMA, FLORENCIO NETO	2,328,669
MARCO, WENDY G.	2,365,305	MUKAIGAWA, SATOSHI	2,363,348	PAPCEL - PAPIER UND CELLULOSE, TECHNOLOGIE UND HANDELS-GMBH	2,365,018
MARUTSUKA, TOSHINORI	2,364,479	MULLER, GERM M.	2,364,811	PAQUIN, CHRISTIAN	2,328,548
MARWAH, NIPUN	2,328,259	MULLER, PHILIPP	2,365,160	PARSONS, NATAN E.	2,364,883
MASCHINENFABRIK J. DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO.	2,328,365	MUNGER, MICHAEL	2,365,077	PATENT-TREUHAND- GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,365,071
MASSENGILL, R. KEMP	2,337,429	MURPHY, ROBERT J., JR.	2,364,646	PATTERSON, JOHN P., JR.	2,362,079
MATSUMOTO, AKIRA	2,364,896	MURRAY, DANIEL M.	2,364,764	PAVLOU, THEODOROS	2,327,544
MATSUMOTO, SHINICHI	2,364,303	NAGANO, KATSUTO	2,352,589	PECHAK, DAVID GLENN	2,364,790
MATSUNAGA, HIROSHI	2,365,210	NAKAE, MASASHI	2,365,389	PEDESTAL, INC.	2,365,024
MATSUURA, HIROSHI	2,365,389	NAKAE, MASASHI	2,365,952	PELTON REFORESTATION LTD.	2,328,151
MATSUURA, HIROSHI	2,365,952	NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	2,364,933	PELTON, NORMAN R.	2,328,151
MAYER, MELISSA A.	2,328,662	NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,328,639	PEROUZEL, ERIC	2,364,392
MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES EDWARD	2,364,394	NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,328,640	PEROUZEL, ERIC	2,364,730
MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES EDWARD	2,364,406	NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,328,659	PFIZER INC.	2,363,575
MCCAMBRIDGE, JAMES EDWARD	2,364,412	NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,328,660	PHIBRO-TECH INC.	2,342,513
MCCLURE, SAMUEL AARON	2,364,775	NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,328,672	PHILLIPS, CHRISTOPHER	2,363,575
MCCUEN, KURT L.	2,328,022	NEC CORPORATION	2,364,798	PHONAK AG	2,364,811
				PLETIKOSA, VELIMIR	2,364,529
				PONCET, GERALD	2,328,066

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002**

POWERDISC DEVELOPMENT CORP. LTD.	2,327,962	SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,328,578	TEITELBAUM, NEIL	2,364,286
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,365,027	SHAW INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,328,689	THALES	2,363,943
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	2,329,858	SHIBATA, NOBUYUKI	2,364,545	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,348,268
PRODUITS BERGER	2,364,824	SHIMIZU, TAKEO	2,365,389	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,364,545
QAYUMI, KARIM	2,327,380	SHIMIZU, TAKEO	2,365,952	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,365,389
QUANTUM MAGNETICS, INC.	2,337,429	SHINMAYWA INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,364,685	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,365,952
QUESTAIR TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,329,475	SHIRAKAWA, YUKIHIKO	2,352,589	THE TOKYO ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY, INCORPORATED	2,364,740
QUOSS, EDWARD V.	2,365,448	SHOOSHTARI, ALIREZA	2,328,642	THIRODE GRANDES CUISINES POLIGNY	2,365,327
R.G. BARRY CORPORATION	2,364,644	SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,351,578	THOMAS, RUDIGER	2,363,308
RADL, ANDREAS	2,361,482	SHOSTACK, ADAM	2,328,548	TISCHLER, MICHAEL	2,364,787
RADOWICK, DENNIS G.	2,364,759	SHOSTACK, RONALD N.	2,364,959	TOKUDEN CO., LTD.	2,328,010
RAO, VIKRAM	2,329,858	SHOVLIN, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,365,009	TORATANI, TOMOAKI	2,365,389
REINERTH, PETER	2,365,163	SHREWSBURY, RONALD WILLIAM	2,365,027	TORATANI, TOMOAKI	2,365,952
RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,364,529	SHULZ, JURGEN	2,364,894	TOTSCH, WALTER	2,364,826
RIEM-VIS, RUUD	2,362,232	SINCO RICERCHE S.P.A.	2,363,972	TOUAM, TAHAR	2,328,642
RIEWE, CURTIS H.	2,365,009	SLOAN VALVE COMPANY	2,364,883	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,364,303
RITTBERGER, HERBERT	2,328,312	SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,365,095	TREAD EX, INC.	2,359,289
ROBADEY, PIERRE	2,364,915	SMITH, KEITH A.	2,334,252	TRECKER, GARY WILLIAM	2,364,393
ROCHMAN UNIVERSAL DOORS INC.	2,365,016	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,364,793	TSUGANE, TAKAHIDE	2,364,303
ROCHMAN, ODED E.	2,365,016	SOBOLEWSKI, DANIEL	2,364,909	TSUKIJI, NAOKI	2,348,268
ROLLS-ROYCE DEUTSCHLAND LTD & CO KG	2,364,647	SOLLEWIS, JOHN K.	2,358,184	TSUKIJI, NAOKI	2,365,389
ROSE, KLAUS	2,364,834	SOLHEIM, JOHN K.	2,363,622	TSUKIJI, NAOKI	2,365,952
ROSTHAL, RICHARD A.	2,363,789	SOLOMON, ROBERT J.	2,363,426	TUER, KEVIN	2,364,919
ROY, SURAJIT	2,329,475	SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,364,731	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,365,009
RUPIN, ALAIN	2,364,199	SPRINGTHORPE, ANTHONY J.	2,328,641	UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE	2,328,568
RUYTERS, MICHEL	2,364,933	STADLER, EDMUND	2,365,163	UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,327,380
SAKURAI, JIRO	2,328,041	STEPHAN, VOLKER	2,364,647	UNOVA I.P. CORP.	2,364,346
SALIM, SATERIA	2,365,027	STEWART, THERESA	2,364,644	VALLEZ, MARIE-ODILE	2,364,199
SALOW, HARTMUT	2,365,018	STORISTEANU, ADRIAN	2,328,566	VANDENBROUCKE, ERIC	2,364,190
SANDBANK, THOMAS	2,365,163	STRASSBERGER WALTER	2,365,160	VARNEY, JAMES	2,351,245
SANO, SEIJI	2,364,303	STRY-LENKOFF COMPANY	2,353,432	VERBEUREN, TONY	2,364,199
SANTIAGO, JACOB C.	2,328,650	STURGEON, JENNIFER L.	2,364,782	VERHELST, MARC	2,364,678
SARIKAYA, DENIZ	2,328,548	SUGIMOTO, TAKESHI	2,328,041	VERHELST, MARC	2,364,679
SASAKI, TOSHIO	2,364,992	SUGIYAMA, TAKESHI	2,365,210	VERHELST, MARC	2,364,681
SASAKI, YASUJI	2,365,141	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,364,992	WACKER-CHEMIE GMBH	2,364,806
SATO, KOUKI	2,364,545	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,360,719	WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,365,160
SAVARD, DONALD D.	2,327,979	SUMNER, ANTHONY	2,364,678	WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,364,394
SAVARD, DONALD D.	2,364,891	SUMNER, ANTHONY	2,364,679	WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,364,406
SCHAFFER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,328,022	SUMNER, ANTHONY	2,364,681	WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION	2,364,412
SCHLAFHAUSER, JOSEPH K.	2,364,346	SUMNER, ANTHONY	2,364,806	WAHL, SEBASTIAN	2,364,920
SCHLEICH, BERNHARD	2,364,834	SUN, HONGLIN H.S.	2,327,754	WALLACE, STANLEY J.	2,363,891
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,363,789	SUZUKI, MASARU	2,358,685	WALSH, TERRENCE P.	2,364,793
SCHMIDT, HANS-ULLRICH	2,364,894	SUZUKI, TOSHIYUKI	2,364,303	WARDELL, WESLEY R.	2,328,566
SCHOLTZ, BERNHARD	2,364,826	SUZUKI, YUICHI	2,364,838	WELLEN, JEROEN	2,363,513
SCHOTTNER, GERHARD	2,364,834	SWIGER, DARIN J.	2,364,163	WERNER, GRADY M.	2,364,959
SCHRANDT, DOUGLAS J.	2,364,346	TAILOR, DILIP K.	2,328,578	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	2,365,143
SCHULER, JOACHIM	2,364,826	TAKAHASHI, TSUYOSHI	2,364,303	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,351,245
SCHUTZ, UDO	2,364,894	TAKEKOSHI, YOICHIRO	2,350,347	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,328,259
SCHUURMAN, MARTIN	2,365,077	TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S.	2,358,333	WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION	2,364,179
SEEPERSAUD, DAVID	2,328,578	TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S.	2,364,825		
SEENIUK, DAVID R.	2,328,262	TAKEUCHI, ESTHER S.	2,365,189		
SENN, BRUNO	2,361,482	TAKEUCHI, MASASHI	2,364,879		
SERVICE MOLD ASSOCIATES	2,365,077	TAME, OMAR D.	2,364,711		
SHAFFER, JOHN W.	2,359,372	TANIGUCHI, TAKUMI	2,364,303		
SHAO, CHIA MU	2,358,751	TATHGUR, AMARJIT	2,328,578		
		TDK CORPORATION	2,352,589		
		TECHFOOD S.N.C. DI IORIE CASTAGNETTI	2,364,830		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
9 juin 2002 - 15 juin 2002**

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL E.	2,328,652
WILSON GREATBATCH LTD.	2,358,333
WILSON GREATBATCH LTD.	2,364,825
WILSON GREATBATCH LTD.	2,365,189
WILSON, JOHN R.	2,364,883
WITWER, JEFFREY DAVID	2,359,918
WOGOMAN, FRANK W.	2,364,132
WONG, ALFRED Y.	2,327,756
WONG, SHUI-WEI	2,328,312
WRIGHT, DAWN A.	2,364,793
WU, SU-SYIN	2,365,448
WWS LEASING	2,328,517
XEROX CORPORATION	2,363,891
XEROX CORPORATION	2,364,764
XEROX CORPORATION	2,364,770
YAMAMOTO, MIKIO	2,363,348
YAMAMOTO, TOSHIRO	2,365,389
YAMAMOTO, TOSHIRO	2,365,952
YIXIN, ZENG	2,364,303
YOSHIDA, JUNJI	2,348,268
YOSHIDA, JUNJI	2,365,389
YOSHIDA, JUNJI	2,365,952
YOSHIHARA, OSAMU	2,363,348
YOSHIKAWA, TATSUYA	2,364,788
YOUNG, HARTLEY FRANK	2,363,611
YU, YAKE	2,364,782
ZAACKS, MARK RAYMOND	2,361,854
ZAMBELLI, BENITO	2,364,889
ZAMBELLI, SERGIO	2,364,889
ZAMFES, KONSTANDINOS	2,328,192
ZENASTRA PHOTONICS INC.	2,328,262
ZERO-KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC.	2,328,548
ZINGG, JURG	2,364,767
ZUMMO, CONNIE J.	2,364,837
ZWOLFER, MATTHEW	2,364,790

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
June 9, 2002 - June 15, 2002**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,377,703	ANGIOGENE PHARMACEUTICALS LTD.	2,377,489	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,377,604
ABB FLAKT AKTIEBOLAG	2,377,140	ANGLO AMERICAN PLC	2,377,779	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,380,317
ABB K.K.	2,373,804	ANSEMS, PATRICIA	2,377,008	BANERJEE, SUBHASHIS	2,365,281
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,375,364	AONO, HIROYUKI	2,377,686	BANTER, CHAD ANTHONY	2,377,726
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,377,547	APPS, WILLIAM P.	2,376,290	BARBER, JILL	2,375,358
ABDEL-MAGID, AHMED F.	2,377,240	AQUINO, MELISSA DEE	2,377,728	BARROW, ROBERT E.	2,377,371
ABE, NARUMI	2,377,233	ARACTINGI, SELIM	2,377,519	BARTORELLI, ALBERTO	2,377,639
ABRAMS, EZRA S.	2,378,822	ARADIGM CORPORATION	2,377,855	BASELL POLYOLEFINE GMBH	2,377,672
ABRUSCATO, GERALD J.	2,377,696	ARAKI, TUNENORI	2,377,495	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,376,742
ACADEMISCH ZIEKENHUIS BIJ DE UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM	2,376,870	ARCH CHEMICALS, INC.	2,375,975	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,137
ACETEX CHIMIE	2,376,522	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY	2,377,488	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,304
ACEVEDO, ANA MARIE	2,377,598	ARGO, CARL B.	2,377,764	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,383,865
ACTON, ELIZABETH	2,377,624	ARIBA, INC.	2,377,939	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,383,875
ADAMS, PAUL R.	2,378,100	ARMSTRONG, HELEN M.	2,383,546	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,376,981
ADVANCED CELL TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,377,515	ARNDT, RAINER	2,378,427	BASF COATINGS AG	2,376,981
AEA TECHNOLOGY QSA GMBH	2,377,610	ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,377,760	BASF-LYNX BIOSCIENCE AG	2,377,458
AEA TECHNOLOGY QSA GMBH	2,377,612	ASHE, MICHAEL R.	2,377,602	BASF-LYNX BIOSCIENCE AG	2,377,482
AGASSI, SHAI	2,377,581	ASHMEAD, STEPHEN D.	2,377,281	BASU, SAMIT	2,371,939
AGOURON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,383,630	ASPEN TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,377,926	BATHELIER, XAVIER	2,377,419
AGUS, DAVID B.	2,383,493	ASTRAZENECA LIMITED	2,382,725	BAUDET, JEAN-PIERRE	2,376,997
AGUTTES, JEAN-PAUL	2,377,590	ASTROVISION INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,377,700	BAUER, KENNETH W.	2,375,314
AIRDROME PARTS CO.	2,376,423	ASYMPTOTE LIMITED	2,377,624	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,380,317
AKZENTA PANELEE + PROFILE GMBH	2,377,799	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES, INC.	2,376,014	BAUM, ANKE	2,375,259
AKZENTA PANELEE + PROFILE GMBH	2,377,919	ATKINS, BARRY L.	2,383,947	BAYASSI, MULHAM	2,377,636
ALBION INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,377,281	ATKINSON, MICHAEL A.	2,364,032	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,376,881
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,376,752	AUSTIN, JAMES LEONARD	2,377,765	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,089
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,376,756	AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,377,085	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,103
ALCORN, ROBERT L.	2,378,200	AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,377,087	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,193
ALFELDER KUNSTSTOFFWERKE HERM. MEYER GMBH	2,377,839	AVENTIS PHARMA LTD.	2,375,224	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,197
ALFELDER KUNSTSTOFFWERKE HERM. MEYER GMBH	2,377,850	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,375,869	BAYER CORPORATION	2,377,717
ALLAN, GEOFFREY	2,376,850	A-VIRAL AS	2,377,200	BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	2,378,943
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,378,282	AXELSON, STUART L., JR.	2,376,019	BECHTOLD, ROLF	2,381,219
ALPHARMA AS	2,382,544	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,380,317	BEER, KENNETH D.	2,377,744
ALSTON, WILLIAM W., JR.	2,377,625	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,382,622	BEGG, IAIN M.	2,377,706
ALTAIR NANOMAERIALS, INC.	2,377,241	BACHER, HELMUT	2,375,127	BEHLER, ANSGAR	2,377,110
ALTAIR NANOMATERIALS INC.	2,375,623	BADGER, BRIAN LEE	2,378,342	BEHRINGER, FRED J.	2,377,751
ALTEA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,377,331	BADGLEY, THEODORE L.	2,375,380	BENAGE, BRIGITTE	2,377,696
ALTUS BIOLOGICS, INC.	2,377,361	BAE, HAE-YOUNG	2,377,629	BENDER, STEVEN LEE	2,383,630
AMARR GARAGE DOORS	2,377,526	BAKEEV, KIRILL N.	2,377,764	BENDIX, MAXIMILIAN	2,376,981
AMGEN INC.	2,383,774	BAKER HUGUES INCORPORATED	2,377,890	BENNETT, RICKY	2,375,993
AMIN, ROBERT	2,377,298	BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT	2,378,163	BENSASON, SELIM	2,377,553
ANDERSON, BROOKE P.	2,377,005	BAKER, IVOR PHILIP	2,377,304	BERCKMANS, DANIEL ALBERT	2,377,869
		BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,383,691	BERESIS, RICHARD	2,383,546
		BAKER, MARK R.	2,383,396	BERG, KIM L.	2,378,687
		BAKER, MARK R.	2,383,701	BERGANOVSKY, MICHAEL	2,375,481
		BAKKEN, CRAIG D.	2,377,763	BERKA, RANDY M.	2,383,516
		BAKSHI, ANEESH	2,377,625	BERNSTEIN, ERIC, F.	2,377,621
		BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,377,556	BERSTED, BRUCE H.	2,377,494
				BERTHOLD, JOACHIM	2,377,672

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BERTRAND, GUY	2,377,180	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,377,338	CASTROL LIMITED	2,377,860
BERTRAND, GUY	2,377,184	BOUDOKHANE, MAHMOUD	2,377,486	CAWTHORNE, MICHAEL	2,377,752
BERTRAND, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,376,004	BOURISSOU, DIDIER	2,377,180	CAZAUX, JEAN-BERNARD	2,377,180
BESTE, RUSSELL D.	2,377,855	BOURISSOU, DIDIER	2,377,184	CAZAUX, JEAN-BERNARD	2,377,184
BETLACH, C. J., II	2,380,391	BOUSMAN, W. SCOTT	2,372,088	CAZZOLA, CARLO	2,370,090
BETSO, STEPHEN R.	2,378,322	BOUYGUES TELECOM	2,377,965	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	
BETZ, PETER	2,376,981	BOYKO, ALADJOV	2,377,785	RECHERCHE	
BEUHLER, ALLYSON	2,378,072	BP EXPLORATION OPERATING		SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,376,935
BEUQUE, JEAN-BERNARD		COMPANY LIMITED	2,377,624	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	
GERARD MAURICE	2,377,486	BRAGANZA, JOHN F.	2,383,630	RECHERCHE	
BEUQUE, JEAN-BERNARD		BRAITBERG, MICHAEL F.	2,374,173	SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,377,180
GERARD MAURICE	2,377,789	BRAND, MARTIN DENE	2,377,684	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	
BHATTACHARYA, SHOUMO	2,376,438	BREITSCHIEDL, BORIS	2,376,742	RECHERCHE	
BICHSEL, HANS-ULRICH	2,377,240	BREN, MARK A.	2,371,909	SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,377,184
BIELEFELD, HANS-WALTER	2,377,862	BRENDEL, JOACHIM	2,377,087	CENTRE NATIONAL D'ÉTUDES	
BIERMANN, MANFRED	2,376,818	BRESLER, YORAM	2,375,318	SPATIALES	2,377,590
BIHAIN, BERNARD	2,383,136	BRESLER, YORAM	2,371,939	CERAMI, ANTHONY	2,383,940
BIOCHIP TECHNOLOGIES		BRESLOW, RONALD	2,383,885	CERAMI, CARLA	2,383,940
GBMH	2,375,160	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE,		CERIER, JEFFREY C.	2,378,529
BIOCOMPATIBLES LIMITED	2,376,156	INC.	2,378,048	CESAB CARRELLI ELEVATORI	
BIOCRIST		BRINES, MICHAEL	2,383,940	S.P.A.	2,377,630
PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,377,240	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		CHAE, MYEONG-YUN	2,377,629
BIOCRIST		COMPANY	2,377,698	CHAN, ALAN WAI	2,377,616
PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,377,801	BROADSTONE, STEVEN R.	2,375,525	CHANDER, MADHAVI C.	2,375,343
BIODEX	2,376,898	BROOKS, STANLEY J.	2,377,891	CHANG, YONG	2,378,236
BIOPROGRESS TECHNOLOGY		BROUILLETTE, CHRISTIE G.	2,376,892	CHANG, YONG	2,378,504
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,375,616	BROUILLETTE, WAYNE J.	2,376,892	CHAO, ESTHER YU-HSUAN	2,377,126
BIOTA SCIENTIFIC		BROUSSARD, RANDY P.	2,375,314	CHAPMAN, BRIAN G.	2,377,726
MANAGEMENT PTY LTD.	2,375,211	BROWN, CURT	2,377,699	CHAPMAN, KAREN B.	2,377,515
BIOTEC ASA	2,378,537	BROWN, MALCOLM DAVID	2,375,616	CHASEN, MICHAEL L.	2,378,200
BIO-TECH IMAGING, INC.	2,371,661	BRUNA, ETIENNE	2,375,600	CHATTERJEE, ROBI	2,377,598
BIRCH, DAVID	2,377,706	BRUNNER, MELANIE	2,376,742	CHAUBET, FREDERIC	2,376,898
BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,383,690	BRUSH, CHARLES KIMBALL	2,378,072	CHAUVEAU, CHARLES	2,375,600
BIRSE, CHARLES E.	2,383,828	BRYANT, LONNIE LIDDELL JR.	2,376,570	CHEN, BO SU	2,383,066
BISCHOFF, HILMAR	2,376,881	BRYNDZA, HENRY EDWARD	2,371,403	CHEN, FENG-JING	2,375,083
BLACKBOARD, INC.	2,378,200	BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED		CHEN, TZYY-SHOW H.	2,378,521
BLAKESLEE, TODD	2,377,594		2,377,404	CHI, TIMOTHY R.	2,378,200
BLANCHAT, CINDERELLA	2,376,898	BUCHHEIM, DENNIS S.	2,377,576	CHIANG, ALICE M.	2,375,525
BLECHL, ANN E.	2,383,516	BUCHHEIM, RICHARD S.	2,377,576	CHIANG, TING-KUANG	2,378,338
BLEWETT, BILL	2,377,110	BUGG, RONALD L.	2,377,641	CHILDRE, DOC L.	2,364,032
BLOOM, FREDRIC R.	2,375,482	BUHLMAYER, PETER	2,380,866	CHIRON S.P.A.	2,377,534
BOAG, AMIR	2,375,318	BUISMAN, CEES JAN NICO	2,377,599	CHO, HOON	2,377,614
BOBKOV, SERGEI		BULLEMER, PETER T.	2,377,558	CHOLESTEROL CONTROL	
NICOLAEVICH	2,377,704	BULLEMER, PETER T.	2,377,564	LABORATORIES, INC.	2,375,396
BOCK, WILLIAM JEROME JR.	2,377,085	BULLEMER, PETER T.	2,377,569	CHOU, HOU-PU	2,378,190
BODAPATLA, RADHIKA R	2,377,594	BULLEMER, PETER T.	2,377,572	CHOU, RICHARD T.	2,378,160
BODDY, IAN	2,375,357	BURCH, ROBERT	2,377,129	CHRISTIANSEN, EARL C.	2,377,281
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		BURCHAM, TRACY	2,377,990	CHRISTOPHLIEMK, PETER	2,376,818
INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,376,121	BURKE, DENNIS	2,378,334	CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI	
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM		BURSTINGHAUS, RAINER	2,376,981	KAISHA	2,382,587
PHARMA KG	2,375,259	BUSCH, ALFRED	2,377,723	CHUM, PAK-WING S.	2,377,553
B-O-F CORPORATION	2,377,313	CABINET ERMAN S.A.R.L.	2,376,280	CHUM, PAK-WING S.	2,377,655
BOHM, LUDWIG	2,377,672	CADENAS, SUSANA	2,377,684	CHUNG, MINN	2,377,602
BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN	2,378,822	CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		CHURCH, JAMES R.	2,377,594
BOLGER, CIARAN	2,374,974	TECHNOLOGY	2,378,190	CICHON, BOB A.	2,377,594
BOLGER, CIARAN	2,374,988	CAMBRIDGE CONSULTANTS		CIENA CORPORATION	2,378,338
BOLGER, JOHN	2,374,974	LIMITED	2,376,868	CINK, RUSSELL D.	2,375,364
BOLGER, JOHN	2,374,988	CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY		CLARIANT FINANCE (BVI)	
BOLTON, DANIEL H.	2,377,717	TECHNICAL SERVICES		LIMITED	2,377,658
BOLZONI, GIUSEPPE		LIMITED	2,374,236	CLARK, ANDREW	2,377,625
VINCENZO	2,377,615	CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED	2,376,752	CLARK, MALCOLM	2,376,147
BONNER-WEIR, SUSAN	2,375,509	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,377,486	CLARKE, JOHN TOM	2,376,156
BORCHARDT, ALLEN J.	2,383,630	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,377,636	CLASPER, SIMON GARRY	2,375,284
BORREMANS, FRANS ALOIS		CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,377,789	CLAYFIELD, TIMOTHY E.	2,378,322
MEKANIA	2,378,432	CANE, DANIEL E.	2,378,200	CLEARWATER NETWORKS,	
BORREMANS, FRANS ALOIS		CAP BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,377,747	INC.	2,367,039
MEKANIA	2,378,441	CARMEN, SARA	2,365,281	CLONDIAG CHIP	
BORZSONYI, ANDRAS	2,377,656	CAROLON COMPANY	2,376,026	TECHNOLOGIES GMBH	2,379,125
BOSCARY, JEAN	2,370,090	CAROSELLA, EDGARDO			
BOSTIK FINDLEY S.A.	2,377,950	DELFINO	2,377,519		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CLONTECH LABORATORIES, INC.	2,383,642	DAVIES, GEORGE CALVIN	2,376,147	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,377,509
CLOSURE MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,378,659	DAVIES, LAURENCE W.	2,377,744	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,378,160
COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,376,818	DAVIS, PETER DAVID	2,377,489	EASON, STEPHEN WILLIAM	2,376,868
COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,377,110	DEANE, MARSHAL	2,377,814	EBNER, REINHARD	2,383,690
COHEN, RACHAEL ESTHER	2,377,555	DECKER, JENS	2,377,078	EBNER, REINHARD	2,383,828
COLBOW, KEVIN MICHAEL	2,377,556	DECLERCQ, MARC JOHAN	2,378,163	ECHARGE CORPORATION	2,377,706
COLLAZO, CARLOS ESTEBAN	2,376,019	DEJONGE, STUART	2,374,381	ECHELARD, YANN	2,382,725
COLLINS, MICHAEL J.	2,375,314	DEK PRINTING MACHINES LIMITED	2,375,284	EDELSTEIN, JASON MARK	2,375,993
COLLINS, MICHAEL RAYMOND	2,383,630	DEK PRINTING MACHINES LIMITED	2,375,993	EDGE, MICHAEL D.	2,382,725
COMBES, BRIAN H.	2,377,297	DELUCAS, LAWRENCE J.	2,376,892	EGGER, PHILIPP	2,377,548
COMBIMATRIX CORPORATION	2,377,005	DEMEYERE, HUGO JEAN- MARIE	2,376,888	EGOROV, YURIY MIKHAILOVICH	2,377,704
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,377,519	DEMEYERE, HUGO JEAN- MARIE	2,378,163	EHARA, HIROYUKI	2,377,597
CONLEY, CHRISTOPHER V.	2,375,523	DEMPSEY, PAUL	2,377,779	EHRICHT, RALF	2,379,125
CONRAD, CHRISTOPHER ALAN	2,378,332	DENES, FERENCZ S.	2,377,268	EINOLA, HEIKI JUHANI	2,375,995
COOK GROUP (UK) LIMITED	2,377,516	DERBYSHIRE, ELAINE J.	2,365,281	EISERMANN, RALF	2,377,799
COOPER, ALBERT B.	2,374,389	DERIKART, DAVID M.	2,377,717	EISERMANN, RALF	2,377,919
COOPER, ARTHUR J.	2,375,364	DESAI, BHARAT	2,377,300	ELAN TRANSDERMAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,380,391
CORIXA CORPORATION	2,376,829	DESHGANDE, MAHENDRA N.	2,375,364	ELDERING, CHARLES A.	2,383,352
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,378,029	DESIMIO, MARTIN P.	2,375,314	ELITRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,378,687
CORNISH, BRUCE HERBERT	2,375,249	DETERING, VOLKER	2,377,790	ELLINGER, THOMAS	2,379,125
CORREIA, JOSE	2,376,898	DICKINSON, KEITH	2,377,684	ELLIS, MICHAEL D.	2,377,941
CORTE-REAL, MANUELA	2,375,111	DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED	2,377,594	ELLIS, MICHAEL D.	2,378,304
COSMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,378,733	DIEFENBACH, BEATE	2,377,224	ELVIN, JOHN G.	2,365,281
COSTELLO, JAMES	2,378,342	DIEFENBACH, BEATE	2,379,022	ELZEIN, ELFATIH O.	2,373,410
COUSINS, WILLIAM	2,375,380	DIGITAL COPYRIGHT TECHNOLOGIES AG	2,377,900	ELZEIN, ELFATIH O.	2,375,385
CRAFTON, COREY M.	2,377,488	DINEL, HENRI	2,377,067	ELZEIN, ELFATIH O.	2,375,430
CRAMM, GUNTHER	2,377,089	DIONNE, HUGUES	2,377,809	ELZEIN, ELFATIH O.	2,377,746
CRAMM, GUNTHER	2,377,103	DIPIPPA, VINCENT A.	2,377,768	EMMERICH, FRANCISCO GUILERME	2,377,673
CRANE, R. THOMAS	2,376,829	DISCOVERY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,374,270	EMSING, JULIE A.	2,377,727
CRAWFORD, JOHN O.	2,375,437	DOLHAINE, HANS	2,376,818	EMURA, KAZUHIRO	2,378,464
CRAWFORD, JOHN O.	2,375,519	DONGARA, ARAVIND	2,377,594	EN, XUEHAI	2,376,643
CRIPPS, STEPHAN JAMES	2,383,630	DONIGIAN, JILL	2,383,885	ENDERLE, JOHANNES- FRIEDRICH	2,377,672
CROFT, BRUCE CAMERON	2,376,147	DOUGAN, ALFRED H.	2,378,051	ENDOCARE, INC.	2,377,335
CROUZET, JOEL	2,375,869	DOWNES, TREVOR T.	2,375,380	ENPHARMA L.P.	2,374,358
CRUZ, AMOS G.	2,378,529	DOWNING, TOM	2,377,110	EPHRAI, EITHAN	2,377,939
CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,377,768	DRAGHIA-AKLI, RUXANDRA	2,378,943	EPPSTEIN, JONATHAN A.	2,377,331
CURAGEN CORPORATION	2,383,592	DRANCOURT, MICHEL	2,383,003	ERICKSON, MARY RUTH	2,383,136
CURTIS, KEVIN A.	2,375,481	DREISINGER, DAVID BRUCE	2,377,779	ERIKSON, GLEN H.	2,377,815
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,373,410	DRESNER, CHARLES H.	2,375,523	ERION, JACK L.	2,374,270
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,375,385	DREW, JEFFREY M.	2,377,751	ERMANTRAUT, EUGEN	2,379,125
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,375,430	DRUMMOND, JAY PAUL	2,377,594	ESNEAULT, CALVIN P.	2,377,553
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,375,781	DRZEWINSKI, MICHAEL A.	2,377,764	ETAT FRANCAIS REPRESENTE PAR LE DELEGUE GENERAL POUR L'ARMEMENT	2,377,968
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,375,787	DSM N.V.	2,373,767	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,377,713
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,377,746	DU FOU, SARAH L.	2,365,281	ETHYPHARM	2,375,600
CZERNY, HANS-RUDOLF	2,378,427	DUAN, ROXANNE D.	2,383,690	ETURA PREMIER, LLC	2,377,720
DAIICHI PURE CHEMICALS CO., LTD.	2,375,894	DUAN, ROXANNE D.	2,383,828	EU PHARMA LTD.	2,376,147
DAKO, KWAME	2,377,466	DUMITRESCU, ANCA	2,377,184	EUM, JAY J.	2,377,335
DAKSIS, JASMINE I.	2,377,815	DUNCAN, ALEXANDER R.	2,365,281	EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	2,370,090
DAMM, ELKE	2,377,672	DUNN, WILLIAM L.	2,373,253	EVANS, ERICA LOUISE	2,376,807
DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, INC.	2,376,438	DURECT CORPORATION	2,371,798	EVANS, ERICA LOUISE	2,376,817
DANIELS, KELLYE K.	2,377,768	DURHAM PHARMACEUTICALS LTD.	2,376,850	EVANS, ERICA LOUISE	2,376,838
DANIELSONS, DAVID	2,378,011	DURHAM, SAMUEL	2,378,320	EVANS, ERICA LOUISE	2,376,840
DANILENKO, DIMITRI MICHAEL	2,383,774	DURST, TONY	2,374,358	EVANS, ERICA LOUISE	2,376,842
DARTEIL, RAPHAEL	2,375,869	DUYVESTYEN, WILLEM P. C.	2,375,623	EVANS, ERICA LOUISE	2,376,888
DASARI, RAMACHANDRA R.	2,377,724	DUYVESTYEN, WILLEM P.C.	2,377,241	EVANS, PAUL C.	2,375,523
DATAPLAY, INC.	2,374,173	DYACHKOV, SERGEY VASILIEVICH	2,377,704	EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION	2,366,778
DATTA, RATHIN	2,378,334	DYNEA CHEMICALS OY	2,377,231	EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION	2,372,145
DAUSSET, JEAN	2,377,519	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,371,403		
DAVIES, DAVID H.	2,374,173	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,374,326		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

EXIQON A/S	2,377,589	GEELAN, BRENDAN J.	2,377,696	GUERRA, GABRIEL A.	2,376,290
EXPANSE NETWORKS, INC.	2,383,352	GEIGER, JON R.	2,375,975	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,384,055
EZLOGIN.COM, INC.	2,364,297	GEIJP, EDITH MAGDA LUCIA	2,373,767	GVILY, YANIV	2,377,581
FABRY, BERND	2,376,818	GELLIBERT, FRANCOISE		HAAS, DAVID R.	2,378,282
FAHNSTROM, DALE E.	2,375,523	JEANNE	2,377,126	HABERHAUER, GREGOR	2,383,865
FANT, FRANKY	2,378,432	GENE LOGIC INC.	2,377,823	HABERHAUER, GREGOR	2,383,875
FANT, FRANKY	2,378,441	GENENTECH, INC.	2,383,493	HAFFNER, CURT DALE	2,377,126
FARINA, CARLO	2,376,657	GENENTECH, INC.	2,384,055	HAGLSPERGER, JOSEF	2,383,121
FARR, ADRIAN NIGEL	2,377,632	GENENTECH, INC.	2,384,089	HAHN, STEPHEN F.	2,377,553
FARR, JOHN B.	2,378,060	GENERAL ELECTRIC		HAIAS, LIVIU	2,377,695
FAULKNER, ROGER	2,377,638	COMPANY	2,378,342	HAIGHT, ANTHONY R.	2,375,364
FEEHAN, ARTHUR	2,378,309	GENETICS INSTITUTE INC.	2,365,281	HALL, JEFFREY A.	2,375,526
FELD, MICHAEL S.	2,377,724	GENETRONICS, INC.	2,377,565	HALLOWITZ, ROBERT	2,371,661
FENG, YOU-MIN	2,383,638	GENOVA, PERRY A.	2,377,755	HAMADA, ETSUO	2,380,384
FENSHOLDT, JEF	2,377,589	GENSET	2,383,136	HAMADA, TOSHIYA	2,377,690
FILSHIE, ROBIN	2,377,565	GENZYME TRANSGENICS		HAMILTON, JEFFREY S.	2,383,352
FINLEY, JAMES J.	2,377,714	CORPORATION	2,382,725	HAMOSAN LIFE SCIENCE	
FINNIN, MICHAEL	2,383,885	GERLACH, UWE	2,377,087	SERVICES GMBH	2,369,472
FISHER CONTROLS		GERMOND, JACQUES		HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,377,137
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,378,100	EDOUARD	2,378,143	HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,377,143
FLAIG, RAYMOND MICHAEL	2,377,683	GERTNER, MICHAEL ERIC	2,376,019	HANNIG, HANS-JURGEN	2,377,799
FLEMING, WILLIAM H.	2,375,527	GHAVINI, SIAVASH	2,377,005	HANNIG, HANS-JURGEN	2,377,919
FLEMING, WILLIAM R.	2,375,380	GHOSH, ARUN K.	2,374,346	HANNUKSELA, MISKA	2,377,865
FLICKINGER, GREGORY C.	2,383,352	GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GMBH	2,378,406	HANSEN, DOUGLAS P.	2,375,522
FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A.	2,383,828	GILBERT, JEFFREY M.	2,375,525	HARADA ELECTRONICS CO.,	
FLYNN, GARY A.	2,377,085	GILFUS, STEPHEN R.	2,378,200	LTD.	2,377,692
FMR CORPORATION	2,376,643	GILGER, MIKAL R.	2,377,594	HARADA, MASAHIDE	2,377,692
FOK, KEVIN	2,377,785	GILL, RICHARD P.	2,377,751	HARALALKA, NIRANJAN	2,377,990
FOLEY, PETER ROBERT	2,377,728	GILLIS, EDWARD M.	2,371,798	HARLING, JOHN DAVID	2,376,495
FOLIOFN, INC.	2,375,510	GLAESER, WOLFGANG	2,378,673	HARMER, QUENTIN JOHN	2,376,868
FONTANA, ANTONIO	2,377,073	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,377,126	HARNO, JARMO	2,375,991
FOOTE, KEITH D.	2,375,357	GLAXOSMITHKLINE S.P.A.	2,376,657	HARP, STEVEN A.	2,377,584
FORD, JIM S.	2,377,526	GLITHO, ROCH	2,375,997	HARPER, MARK J.	2,371,403
FORSTER, IAN JAMES	2,377,632	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,384,055	HARRIS CORPORATION	2,378,011
FOSLIEN, WENDY	2,377,584	GODOWSKI, PAUL J.	2,384,055	HARRIS, KEVIN	2,377,764
FOSTER, JACK D.	2,373,850	GOLDBERG, BENNETT B.	2,375,563	HASHIMOTO, SHINSUKE	2,375,289
FOX, PRISCILLA S.	2,371,925	GOLDSTON, DON ROY	2,374,182	HASHIMOTO, TOMOMICHI	2,377,816
FRADKOV, ARCADY		GOLDSTON, DON ROY	2,374,212	HASHIMOTO, YURIKO	2,377,905
FEDOROVICH	2,383,642	GOLUNSKI, STANISLAW		HASSON, RONI	2,377,685
FRANKENBACH, GAYLE		EDMUND	2,377,129	HATCH, MICHAEL R.	2,377,331
MARIE	2,378,163	GOODMAN, SIMON	2,379,022	HAUSMAN, DONALD F., JR.	2,374,381
FRANSSON, TOMMY	2,377,140	GOODREAU, ERIN	2,377,714	HEALY, DENIS DOMINIC	2,376,156
FRANZ, ROBERT G.	2,377,288	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS,		HECKLER & KOCH GMBH	2,374,594
FREY, THOMAS	2,378,406	INC.	2,377,726	HEIBERG, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,378,157
FRIEDRICH, STUART	2,365,281	GORMLEY, EAMONN	2,376,014	HEIKKILA, PERTTI	2,377,523
FRIEND, RICHARD HENRY	2,374,236	GORNITZKA, HEINZ	2,377,180	HEIL, WOLFGANG	2,382,426
FRISENHAGEN, LOTHAR	2,377,110	GORNITZKA, HEINZ	2,377,184	HEINEN, STEFAN	2,377,790
FRITZ, EBERHARD	2,377,610	GOULD-ROTHBERG, BONNIE E.		HEITHECKER, RENATE	2,382,426
FRITZ, EBERHARD	2,377,612		2,377,768	HELMY, ATEF A.	2,376,850
FRITZ, PETER J.	2,377,744	GOULET, JOUNG L.	2,383,546	HENDERSON, TERRY J.	2,378,048
FROMMELT, SIMON	2,377,460	GOURRAUD, CHRISTOPHE	2,375,997	HERBSTER, KARIN	2,377,458
FRUEBIS, JOACHIM	2,383,136	GRAHAM, DAVID E.	2,377,764	HERBSTER, KARIN	2,377,482
FUJIEDA, YUKIHIRO	2,378,470	GRAY, GARY PAUL	2,376,752	HERNDON, DAVID N.	2,377,371
FUJII, TAKASHI	2,378,479	GREEN, JACOB	2,377,344	HERRMANN, BERND	2,377,826
FUKUCHI, TAKESHI	2,374,969	GREENBERG, CHARLES B.	2,376,508	HERSHEY FOODS	
FUKUDA, MOTOHIRO	2,378,470	GREESON, JOHN STUART	2,377,282	CORPORATION	2,377,727
FUKUDA, YOSHIAKI	2,376,882	GRIEME, TIM	2,375,364	HEWINS, MICHAEL	2,377,700
FURUKIMI, OSAMU	2,377,701	GRIFFITHS, DAVID	2,377,706	HIGASHIZUMI, EMI	2,373,857
FURUTA, TERUMI	2,377,952	GRILLO-WERKE AG	2,378,673	HIGASHIMURA, YUTAKA	2,378,464
GAGLIARDI, STEFANIA	2,376,657	GROSSMANN, KLAUS	2,377,143	HILBURGER, MARK D.	2,378,048
GAHUNIA, HARPAL KAUR	2,375,275	GROTH, ULRICH	2,377,224	HILL, DAVID R.	2,375,364
GAITANOPOULOS, DIMITRI E.	2,377,288	GROTH, ULRICH	2,379,022	HILLAN, KENNETH J.	2,384,055
GANZ, ROBERT A.	2,377,654	GRUBBS, RUSSELL A.	2,373,497	HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,380,317
GARCIA PINATTI, DALTRO	2,377,710	GRUTZMANN, RUDI	2,376,881	HILMAN, JURGEN	2,382,426
GARCIA, SALVADOR JR.	2,376,014	GSTOHL, HARRY	2,377,073	HIMMELSBACH, FRANK	2,375,259
GARDNER, ERIC W.	2,375,522	GUEDES SOARES, ALVARO	2,377,710	HIOTAKIS, KONSTANTIN	2,369,472
GARNETT, ROBERT BARCLAY	2,377,555	GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E.	2,377,558	HO, THOI H.	2,377,553
GARVIN, MICHAEL	2,375,781	GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E.	2,377,564	HOBBINS, WILLIAM B.	2,377,344
GARVIN, MICHAEL	2,375,787	GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E.	2,377,569	HODDER, JAMES NELSON	2,373,700
GAVIN, DAVID FRANCIS	2,376,803	GUERLAIN, STEPHANIE A. E.	2,377,572	HOEKSTRA, MERL F.	2,383,514

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HOENIG, STEPHEN M.	2,378,322	INSIGHT STRATEGY & MARKETING LTD.	2,377,498	KAMIMURA, MEGUMI	2,378,495
HOENIG, WENDY D.	2,377,655	INSTITUT PASTEUR	2,376,935	KAMIYAMA, KUNIHIDE	2,377,495
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM C., JR.	2,374,326	INTERLOGIX, INC.	2,377,888	KAMMEIJER, ARTHUR	2,376,870
HOFFMEISTER, JEFFREY W.	2,375,314	INTERNATIONAL REMOTE IMAGING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,377,602	KAMPER, RALF	2,377,862
HOHN, THOMAS M.	2,383,516	INTERNATIONAL TRUCK INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC.	2,375,380	KANAE, KENTAROU	2,377,688
HOLMES, MARK A.	2,383,546	INTERWOVEN, INC.	2,377,576	KANAGAWA, TAKAHIRO	2,383,939
HOLTET, THOR LAS	2,365,281	INVACARE CORPORATION	2,377,551	KANEBO, LIMITED	2,375,290
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		INVITROGEN CORPORATION	2,375,482	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,374,969
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,377,952	INVITROGEN CORPORATION	2,377,707	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,377,816
HONEKAMP, CURTIS J.	2,375,380	IONKIN, ALEX SERGEY	2,371,403	KANIA, ROBERT STEVEN	2,383,630
HONEYWELL INC.	2,377,558	IPPOLITO, STEPHEN B.	2,375,563	KANKYO ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,383,939
HONEYWELL INC.	2,377,564	IRNICH, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,377,705	KANOYA, IZURU	2,377,952
HONEYWELL INC.	2,377,569	ISHIBASHI, KOUZO	2,373,857	KAPELLER-LIBERMANN, ROSANA	2,382,808
HONEYWELL INC.	2,377,572	ISHIBASHI, TAKURO	2,373,857	KAPPES, JOHN C.	2,379,207
HONEYWELL INC.	2,377,584	ISHIDA, AKIRA	2,378,470	KARLSSON, ANETTE	2,377,695
HONEYWELL INC.	2,378,157	ISHIHARA, FUKUSABURO	2,373,857	KARNA, TOIVO	2,377,231
HONEYWELL INC.	2,378,211	ISP INVESTMENTS INC.	2,377,764	KARPIEL, JOHN A.	2,377,516
HONEYWELL INC.	2,383,066	ITOH, FUMIO	2,383,492	KASDAN, HARVEY L.	2,377,602
HONG, LIN	2,374,346	ITZHAKI, HANAN	2,377,498	KASER, MATTHEW R.	2,382,622
HONG, XINGFANG	2,383,546	IZUOKA, AKIRA	2,374,181	KASMA, VELI	2,377,231
HOOLE, ELLIOTT	2,376,014	JACKSON, ALAN	2,377,298	KASTNER, STEFAN	2,376,273
HOPPER, THOMAS J.	2,377,785	JACOB, MOSES N.	2,377,653	KATDARE, ASHOK V.	2,378,521
HORI, NOBUO	2,376,890	JACOBS RIMELL LIMITED	2,377,772	KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN	2,377,869
HORST, ALBERT	2,375,525	JACOBS, DAVID	2,377,772	KATO, HIDETO	2,377,495
HOSOE, MITSUYA	2,377,952	JAEKEL, FEDERICO G.	2,378,733	KATO, MOTOKI	2,377,690
HOSONO, HIROSHI	2,383,492	JAKOVljeVIC, SAMUEL	2,377,516	KATO, RYOCHI	2,377,495
HOTTEN, GERTRUD	2,381,219	JAMIESON, GREGORY A.	2,377,558	KAWAGUCHI, TATSUMI	2,381,062
HOWMEDIA OSTEONICS CORP.		JAMIESON, GREGORY A.	2,377,564	KAWAMURA, MASAKI	2,383,492
	2,376,019	JAMIESON, GREGORY A.	2,377,569	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,377,701
HSU, CHIN-FU	2,378,160	JAMIESON, GREGORY A.	2,377,572	KAWASUMI LABORATORIES, INC.	2,378,470
HSU, MARGARET CHI-PING	2,375,364	JANSING, THOMAS	2,377,078	KAYMAKCALAN, ZEHRA	2,365,281
HU, YINGHE	2,377,484	JANSENS, KARL HANS BERT	2,377,869	KEMPE, HANS	2,377,606
HUA, HSAIOPING R.	2,376,643	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,374,181	KEMPE, RON	2,377,606
HUA, YE	2,383,630	JAT, PARMJIT	2,383,253	KEMTECH INTERNATIONAL PTY. LTD	2,377,606
HUANG, YAZHONG	2,377,698	JIN, BETTY	2,375,211	KENLIN GROUP, INC.	2,375,523
HUBNER, NORBERT	2,377,110	JIN, JI-YOUNG	2,377,614	KENNEDY, MARK	2,375,517
HUGHES, BARNEY	2,377,860	JOHANSEN, INGE	2,370,472	KENNEDY, STEVE	2,377,110
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,378,331	JOHANSEN, INGE	2,370,472	KENNETH S. WARREN LABORATORIES	2,383,940
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,383,690	JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,377,129	KETCHMARK, PATRICK	2,377,587
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,383,691	JOHNSON, JAMES B.	2,377,717	KHALIL DAHER, IMAN	2,377,519
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,383,828	JOHNSON, KEVIN M.	2,378,060	KHALIL, JOSEPH G.	2,375,935
HUMPHREY, VICKIE L.	2,377,361	JOHNSON, KLEIN L.	2,378,211	KILPATRICK, IAN CHARLES	2,376,023
HUNT, DAVID L.	2,377,713	JOHNSON, MICHAEL DAVID	2,383,630	KIM, KYUNG-CHUL	2,377,629
HUNT, JULIANNE A.	2,376,951	JOHNSON, THEODORE OTTO JR.	2,383,630	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,377,323
HUNTER, ANDREW D.	2,377,470	JOHNSON, TRAVIS	2,378,072	KING, ALAN H.	2,372,088
HURLEY, JAMES M.	2,377,494	JONCZYK, ALFRED	2,377,224	KING, STEVEN A.	2,375,364
HUTCHISON, ROBIN B.	2,377,706	JONCZYK, ALFRED	2,379,022	KINZLER, KENNETH	2,378,512
HYGENE AG	2,381,219	JONES, ROBERT BRIAN	2,377,684	KISHI, NAOYUKI	2,377,233
I.C. CODE LTD.	2,377,685	JOSLIN DIABETES CENTER, INC.	2,375,509	KITA, KAZUHIRO	2,378,495
IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION	2,374,182	JOZEFONVICZ, JACQUELINE	2,376,898	KITAGAWA, JUNICHI	2,377,952
IBIQUITY DIGITAL CORPORATION	2,374,212	JOZEFOWICZ, MARCEL	2,376,898	KIYA, YOSHIYASU	2,377,946
ICHIKAWA, TOSHIJI	2,378,470	JSR CORPORATION	2,377,688	KIYOMATSU, HISANORI	2,378,458
IEP PHARMACEUTICAL DEVICES INC.	2,377,755	JUNG, BIRGIT	2,375,259	KLAPPROTH, HOLGER	2,375,160
ILLBRUCK GMBH	2,378,427	JUNG, WERNER ALFONS	2,376,981	KLAUSENER, ALEXANDER	2,377,089
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,380,317	KAARTO, JOHN	2,377,655	KLAUSENER, ALEXANDER	2,377,103
INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,382,622	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOPCON	2,376,890	KLAVENESS, JO	2,377,200
INDEX SYSTEMS, INC.	2,377,741	KAKIYAMA, HIROSHI	2,375,290	KLEIN, KLAUSJORG	2,377,509
INGENEUS CORP.	2,377,815	KAKUDA, MINORU	2,373,857	KLEIN, NORBERT	2,377,110
INHALE THERAPEUTICS SYSTEMS, INC.	2,377,625	KAKUTANI, MITSUO	2,377,816	KLEIN, TIMOTHY H.	2,377,763
INNOVATIVE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,375,304	KALL, JAN	2,377,644	KLEINBERG, ISRAEL	2,377,598
INPUT/OUTPUT, INC.	2,378,224	KAMAGATA, YOICHI	2,383,939	KNAPP, FRANCESCO	2,377,400
				KNIIVILA, JUHA	2,377,748

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KNOLL GMBH	2,365,281	LAPIDUS, STANLEY N.	2,372,145	M I LABORATORIES	
KNOLL GMBH	2,376,023	LAPIERRE, LUCIANE	2,378,143	CORPORATION	2,377,903
KNOLL GMBH	2,377,684	LARYUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR		MACDONALD, LORI ANN	2,373,767
KNUDSON, EDWARD B.	2,377,941	NICOLAEVICH	2,377,704	MACK, DAVID	2,377,926
KOCH, THEODORE AUGUR	2,371,403	LAUFER, GUNTHER G.	2,377,240	MACK, MATTHIAS	2,377,458
KOCH-GLITSCH, INC.	2,377,601	LAUFER, MICHAEL D.	2,378,529	MACK, MATTHIAS	2,377,482
KODA, TAKATOSHI	2,378,464	LAWN, RICHARD M.	2,375,781	MACKERT, PETER-JOHANNES	2,377,106
KOEFELDA, GERALD R.	2,376,290	LAWN, RICHARD M.	2,375,787	MACRAILD, NEIL MACMILLAN	
KOHN, FRANK	2,377,549	LAWTON, ERNEST L.	2,377,714		2,375,284
KOHNO, HIROAKI	2,377,905	LAYEILLON, LISE	2,376,522	MACRIS, HAROLD F.	2,375,380
KOIDE, TAKEHIKO	2,375,224	LE COZ, DANIEL	2,377,968	MADENJIAN, LISA S.	2,377,008
KOLBECK, ALEXANDER	2,378,406	LEACH, MARTIN	2,383,592	MADENJIAN, LISA S.	2,377,655
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGES A.	2,383,690	LEANNA, MARVIN R.	2,375,364	MADISON, GARY	2,375,525
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS		LEAO, CECILIA	2,375,111	MAEDA, MINORU	2,377,688
ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,377,619	LEBRUN, JEAN-NOEL	2,364,297	MAELAND, GEIR	2,370,472
KOREY, DANIEL J.	2,377,240	LECOMPTE, MALCOLM A.	2,377,700	MAERZ, FRIEDER ULRICH	2,376,121
KORNELUK, JOSE E.	2,377,616	LEE, ALVIN	2,377,604	MAGICAXESS	2,377,626
KOSAKA, MASAOKI	2,382,587	LEE, ELAINE C.	2,375,364	MAGNA MIRROR SYSTEMS,	
KOSKIVIRTA, TERO	2,375,995	LEE, FRANK CHING KING	2,376,423	INC.	2,375,357
KOSKY, ANTHONY	2,377,823	LEE, HYUK-KOO	2,377,614	MAHFOUDI, ABDERRAHIM	2,375,869
KOSTER, HELMUT	2,377,711	LEE, JEOUNG-WOOK	2,377,629	MAIER, HANS-JURGEN	2,378,525
KRAL, RUDOLF	2,377,681	LEHTIMAKI, MATTI	2,377,645	MAIJALA, JUHA	2,377,231
KRAMER, RICHARD M.	2,377,735	LEHTO, ERJA A.	2,377,240	MAILMAN, RICHARD B.	2,373,497
KRAMER, RICHARD, M.	2,377,806	LEMMERZ, RALF	2,377,193	MAIS, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,377,089
KRANTIS, ANTHONY	2,374,358	LEMMERZ, RALF	2,377,197	MAIS, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,377,103
KREMER, GILLES	2,377,626	LENIG, ROBERT WILLIAM	2,374,381	MALASKY, ETHAN F.	2,377,576
KRENGEL, THEODORE	2,377,699	LEONARD, DANIEL J.	2,378,048	MALCOLME-LAWES, DAVID	
KRIPPNER, GUY	2,375,211	LEVY, MICHEL	2,376,280	JOHN	2,377,404
KRISHNAN, SIVARAM	2,377,717	LI, WEISHENG	2,373,850	MALLION, STEPHEN	
KROGER, BURKHARD	2,383,865	LIANG, CONGXIN	2,383,623	NICHOLAS	2,377,404
KROGER, BURKHARD	2,383,875	LIAO, HONGTAO	2,377,486	MALONEY, PATRICK REED	2,377,126
KROPF, CHRISTIAN	2,376,818	LIAO, HONGTAO	2,377,789	MANABE, MITSUHISA	2,375,894
KRUTA, FRANCOIS	2,364,297	LIEBHERR, MARKUS	2,383,121	MANNING, GEORGE N.	2,376,850
KS TECHNO CO., LTD.	2,377,495	LIN, JHY-JHU	2,375,482	MANOLACHE, SORIN O.	2,377,268
KU, YI-YIN	2,375,364	LIN, YUPO	2,378,334	MANTELL, SIMON JOHN	2,379,786
KUBO, KEIJI	2,383,492	LINCOLN, DANNY F.	2,377,331	MAO, HSIANG-KUEN	2,376,570
KUHNIL PHARM. CO., LTD.	2,377,614	LINDE GAS AG	2,377,695	MARCEL, TONY	2,376,935
KULDELL, SCOTT	2,376,643	LIPOCINE, INC.	2,375,083	MARCHAND, DANIEL	2,376,522
KUMAR, KRISHNA	2,377,331	LIPP, RALPH	2,382,426	MARCHETTA, ANTHONY	
KUMAR, SAI R.	2,377,494	LIPTON, STUART A.	2,373,883	RAYMOND	2,376,803
KUMAZAWA, TOSHIAKI	2,377,946	LIU, BENXIAN	2,383,774	MARCONI CASWELL LIMITED	2,377,777
KUNG, ANDREW L.	2,376,438	LIU, DANYANG	2,382,154	MARCONI DATA SYSTEMS	
KURANE, RYUICHIRO	2,383,939	LIU, JINGPING	2,373,850	LTD.	2,377,632
KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,378,470	LIU, WUYANG	2,382,154	MARIETTI, GARY J.	2,377,714
KURATA, SHINYA	2,383,939	LIU, XING-PING	2,375,312	MARKS, PAUL A.	2,383,885
KUSUDA, SHINYA	2,375,289	LIVELY, F. GLENN	2,377,767	MARTIN, GEORGE M.	2,377,714
KUWABE, SHIN-ITSU	2,375,289	LIVINGSTON, DAVID M.	2,376,438	MARTINEZ, RICARDO	2,383,244
KUZE, NORIKO	2,378,464	LLEWELYN, ROBERT C.	2,377,706	MARTIN-VACA, BLANCA	2,377,180
KYOWA MEDEX CO., LTD.	2,377,905	LOGEART-AVRAMOGLU,		MARTIN-VACA, BLANCA	2,377,184
KYOWA MEDEX CO., LTD.	2,377,946	DELPHINE	2,376,898	MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA	2,377,240
LABAS, YULII		LOMBARDO, GIUSEPPE	2,377,516	MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA	2,377,801
ALEKSANDROVICH	2,383,642	LONGLEY, CINDY J.	2,377,556	MARZABADI, MOHAMMAD R.	2,380,866
LABKOVSKY, BORIS	2,365,281	LONGWOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,377,990	MASCO CORPORATION	2,377,400
LAFLEUR, DAVID W.	2,383,690	LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-		MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE	
LAFLEUR, DAVID W.	2,383,828	SYSTEME AG	2,377,758	OF TECHNOLOGY	2,377,724
LAFON, MARTIN	2,377,626	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,380,317	MASSET, HENRY J., JR.	2,377,313
LAGACE, ROBERT E.	2,378,687	LUBAK, MICHAEL A.	2,378,342	MASSMANN, BRENT, D.	2,377,806
LAJOS, ROBERT EMIL	2,378,072	LUCAS, ALEXANDRA	2,383,598	MASSON, BRUNO	2,377,789
LAKSHMINARAYAN,		LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR		MATERA, ROBERTO	2,370,090
KAMAKSHI	2,377,584	CANCER RESEARCH	2,383,253	MATHERNE, MARCUS M.	2,374,182
LAL, PREETI	2,380,317	LUKYANOV, SERGEY		MATHERNE, MARCUS M.	2,374,212
LAMBERT, MILLARD HURST III		ANATOLIEVICH	2,383,642	MATSUBARA, KOKI	2,377,760
	2,377,126	LUPIEN, FRANCIS	2,376,004	MATSUMORI, SHIGERU	2,377,946
LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD.	2,378,320	LUTRON ELECTRONICS CO.,		MATSUMOTO, KEIJI	2,374,969
LANG, HANS-JOCHEN	2,377,087	INC.	2,374,381	MATSUNO, SHIGEO	2,376,019
LANGERAK, ROBERT	2,377,814	LUU, HIEP THE	2,383,630	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
LANGKOPF, ELKE	2,375,259	LYNCH, GARY	2,375,550	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,375,550
LANHAM, GREGORY TREAT	2,377,555	LYUSHIN, VICTOR		MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
LANSEL, TOBY	2,383,748	VASILIEVICH	2,377,704	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,377,597
LAPIDUS, STANLEY N.	2,366,778				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,377,813	MILLIKEN, JON B.	2,378,100	MYLARASWAMY, DINKAR A.	2,377,584
MATSUZAKI, AKIRA	2,380,384	MILLS, SANDER G.	2,376,951	MYLES, ANGELA	2,365,281
MATTEI, SEBASTIANO	2,377,240	MILLS, SANDER G.	2,383,546	MYRNES, BJORNAR	2,378,537
MATZ, MIKHAIL		MILOVANOVIC, SUSAN B.	2,372,088	NAGAHIRA, KAZUHIRO	2,376,882
VLADIMIROVICH	2,383,642	MILROY, LAURA	2,377,768	NAGANO, SHIGENORI	2,376,890
MAUGANS, REXFORD A.	2,377,553	MIN, HYE-KYUNG	2,377,629	NAKAMURA, KIICHIRO	2,373,863
MCATEE, RODNEY JOHN	2,375,487	MIRANDA, J.	2,380,391	NAKAMURA, MITSUHIRO	2,375,894
MCAULIFFE, MAVYN	2,378,282	MITCHELL, RICHARD A.	2,375,314	NAKAMURA, YOSHITAKA	2,377,233
MCCHESENEY, JAMES D.	2,375,343	MITSUBISHI DENKI		NAKANISHI, HIDEO	2,377,688
MCCONNELL, DARRYL	2,375,211	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,377,532	NAKANISHI, TOSHIHIRO	2,376,882
MCCONNELL, WESLEY J.	2,377,323	MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,373,857	NAPIER, JAMES J.	2,375,364
MCCOY, MICHAEL D.	2,375,523	MITSUI, MICHIO	2,373,804	NAPRO BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,375,343
MCCRATY, ROLLIN I.	2,364,032	MIYAZAKI, MORIYASU	2,377,532	NARANG, UPVAN	2,378,659
MCDOWELL, MARK E.	2,375,935	MIYOSHI, SHIRO	2,377,760	NARLA, RAMA K.	2,375,312
MCFADDEN, GRANT	2,383,598	MIZUTA, TOSHIO	2,377,816	NASON, KEVIN S.	2,377,625
MCGIFFIN, DAVID C.	2,375,526	MMFX STEEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA	2,377,782	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	2,383,939
MCGOWEN, JOHN	2,378,072	MOALES, MARK A.	2,377,594	NAZARENKO, IRINA	2,377,707
MCINERNEY, HENRY F.	2,377,751	MOCK, LOREN D.	2,377,526	NAZAROV, ERKINJON G.	2,379,502
MCLAUGHLIN, MAUREEN A.	2,375,364	MODULAR MINING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,383,396	NDO SURGICAL, INC.	2,378,529
MCLEOD, JOHN	2,377,641	MODULAR MINING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,383,701	NEC CORPORATION	2,375,330
MEADE, HARRY M.	2,382,725	MOHR, THOMAS	2,377,106	NEC CORPORATION	2,377,597
MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,378,060	MOLLER, BERND	2,381,162	NEISES, BERNHARD	2,377,085
MEDWICK, PAUL A.	2,377,714	MOLLET, BEAT	2,378,143	NELSON, CHESTER G.	2,378,060
MELGAREJO, ORESTES G.	2,377,616	MONAGHAN, SANDRA MARINA	2,379,786	NELSON, JOHN D. JR.	2,375,975
MELONI, FRANCESCA	2,377,811	MONCAVAGE, CHARLES	2,375,993	NELSON, JOHN DANIEL	2,376,803
MEMORY PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION	2,377,484	MONDIEK, DAVID A.	2,377,547	NEMATALLA, ASAAD	2,383,623
MENDELSON, BURTON F.	2,375,523	MONES, CHARLES G.	2,377,943	NEMIROVSKY, ADOLFO M.	2,367,039
MENKE, OLAF	2,377,137	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,377,549	NEMIROVSKY, MARIO D.	2,367,039
MENKE, OLAF	2,377,143	MONSANTO EUROPE S.A.	2,377,806	NESSON, TED	2,377,741
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,376,951	MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC	2,377,735	NEUCO, INC.	2,375,569
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,378,521	MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC	2,377,806	NEW, ROGER	2,377,783
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,383,546	MONSANTO TECHNOLOGY LLC	2,377,806	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,378,475
MERCK PATENT		MOORE, DONAL	2,373,525	NGUYEN NOGOC, HANH	2,377,180
GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,377,106	MOORE, PAUL A.	2,383,690	NGUYEN, ANH THI	2,383,623
MERCK PATENT		MORDI, MOHAMMED NIZAM	2,375,358	NI, JIAN	2,378,331
GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,377,224	MOREAU, PHILIPPE	2,377,519	NI, JIAN	2,383,690
MERCK PATENT		MORI, HIDEHARU	2,377,946	NI, JIAN	2,383,828
GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,379,022	MORI, TOSHIYUKI	2,377,816	NICHOLS, DAVID E.	2,373,497
MERCK, MARTIN	2,378,406	MORIKAWA, AKIHIKO	2,377,688	NICHOLS, RANDALL A.	2,375,569
MERCURIO, FRANK M.	2,383,514	MORITA, KENJI	2,380,384	NICHOLSON, WILLIAM S. C.	2,378,659
METASOURCE PTY LTD. (ACN 094 813 715)	2,377,298	MOROZ, STEPHANIE	2,377,604	NICOLETTI, PIERFERDINANDO	2,377,639
METSO PAPER AUTOMATION OY	2,377,748	MORRIS, GEORGE JOHN	2,377,624	NILSEN, INGE WALLER	2,378,537
METSO PAPER INC.	2,377,523	MORRIS, TIMOTHY A.	2,372,700	NILSSON, EVERT	2,377,140
METZ, THOMAS	2,375,259	MORTON, HOWARD E.	2,375,364	NISHIMURA, KEIICHI	2,378,479
MEUNIER, ALAIN	2,376,898	MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES	2,378,822	NISLER, THOMAS	2,377,926
MICHAL, ISRAEL	2,377,498	MOTOROLA INC.	2,378,072	NISSHIN SEIFUN GROUP INC.	2,378,479
MICHELSEN, ERIC	2,375,318	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,377,616	NKK CORPORATION	2,380,384
MICRO EAR TECHNOLOGY, INC. D/B/A MICRO-TECH	2,371,909	MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL	2,375,275	NOACK, BERND	2,377,826
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,377,555	MOXTEK	2,375,522	NOBLE, STEWART A.	2,380,866
MIKKONEN, AKI PETTERI	2,375,995	MOZAIC DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,377,783	NOKIA CORPORATION	2,375,989
MIKUS, PAUL W.	2,377,335	MRP MEDICAL RESEARCH & PROMOTION ESTABLISHMENT	2,377,073	NOKIA CORPORATION	2,375,991
MILGROM, PAUL	2,377,481	MULLER, EDGAR	2,377,548	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED	2,377,865
MILLAR, CAROLINE ELIZABETH	2,377,777	MULLER, JENS	2,377,556	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,375,995
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,382,808	MULLER, ULRICH	2,376,881	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,377,644
MILLER, RAANAN A.	2,379,502	MULTEX.COM, INC.	2,375,481	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,377,645
MILLER, TODD ANTHONY	2,383,623	MUNCASTER, BARRY JOHN	2,375,616	NOLAN, ED	2,377,565
		MURELLO, JOHANNES	2,374,594	NORMAN, DALE	2,377,890
		MURPHY, RUTH ANNE	2,378,163	NORSK HYDRO ASA	2,370,472
		MURRAY, BRION W.	2,383,514	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,373,632
		MURRAY, MARTHA MEANEY	2,377,595	NOURI, NOUREDINE	2,375,600
		MUSSER, BRIAN T.	2,376,290	NOVARTIS AG	2,380,866
		MYANA, JAGADESH	2,377,594	NOVELLA, PIETRO A. T.	2,376,657
				NOVOZYMES BIOTECH, INC.	2,383,516
				NOWAK, EDWARD	2,375,616
				NUDELMAN, GREGORY	2,375,385

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

NYAIRO, THOMAS G.	2,378,521	PATEL, MAHESH V.	2,375,083	PYROTEK ENGINEERING	
NYBERG, TIMO	2,377,231	PATEL, RAJEN M.	2,377,553	MATERIALS LTD.	2,377,897
O'BRIEN, PATRICK MICHAEL	2,378,332	PATOIS, CARL	2,376,522	QUAKE, STEPHEN R.	2,378,190
O'BRIEN, ROBERT	2,377,890	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,378,687	QUALIA COMPUTING, INC.	2,375,314
O'BYRNE, VINCENT JAMES	2,376,156	PAUL, PASCALE	2,377,519	QUARLES, PATRICK A.	2,377,005
O'CONNOR, MAUREEN A.	2,375,523	PAVLETICH, NIKOLA	2,383,885	QUEENSLAND UNIVERSITY OF	
ODDSEN, ODD N., JR.	2,375,304	PECKER, IRIS	2,377,498	TECHNOLOGY	2,375,249
OGASAWARA, MASUMI	2,373,857	PEDERSEN, STEVEN	2,377,814	QUINN, MICHAEL H.	2,383,947
OGAWA, RYUTA	2,377,813	PEICKERT, ANDREAS	2,378,048	RABIE, HAMID	2,377,814
OGURA, TOICHI	2,375,290	PELLA CORPORATION	2,377,744	RAJALA, JUSSI	2,375,989
OGUSHI, MASAYASU	2,378,470	PELZER, GERRIT	2,377,110	RAJE, PRASAD S.	2,375,364
OH, EU-GENE	2,377,629	PEREIRA, SHELBY	2,377,900	RAMM, JURGEN	2,377,628
OHTA, AKINORI	2,374,969	PERELMAN, LEV T.	2,377,724	RANALLI, ELISEO R.	2,378,029
OKA, HIROAKI	2,377,813	PEREZ, PEDRO P.	2,375,396	RANDOMSKY, MICHAEL	2,378,328
OKLAHOMA MEDICAL		PEREZ-POLO, JOSE R.	2,377,371	RAOULT, DIDIER	2,383,003
RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,374,346	PERFECT COMMERCE, INC	2,377,481	RAPOSA, SCOTT A.	2,377,576
OKUBARA, PATRICIA A.	2,383,516	PERIAN, SCOTT	2,378,200	RASHTCHIAN, AYOUB	2,377,707
OLIVIER, ANDRE W.	2,378,224	PERKINS, RAYMOND T.	2,375,522	RASMUSSEN, DENNIS R.	2,377,625
OLKKONEN, MIKKO	2,375,991	PERMUT, STEVEN L.	2,377,400	RASMUSSEN, MICHAEL	2,375,364
OLLILA, CURTIS JOHN	2,377,555	PESSI, PEKKA TAPIO	2,375,995	RATHBUN, THOMAS F.	2,375,314
OLOFSSON, LARS-ANDERS	2,378,252	PETERSON, MATTHEW J.	2,375,364	RAYAPATI, P. JOHN	2,377,488
OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,383,690	PETITE, HERVE	2,376,898	RAYMOND, CHRISTOPHER K.	2,384,123
OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,383,828	PETRICCA, JOHN D.	2,378,309	REES, SARAH BRONWEN	2,378,441
OLSON, DON B.	2,377,720	PETRICCA, JOHN D.	2,378,311	REGAN, TIMOTHY JAMES	2,374,211
ONE PASS, LLC	2,383,930	PETTIT, GEORGE H.	2,376,756	REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY	
ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,		PFIZER INC.	2,379,786	OF CALIFORNIA	2,372,700
LTD.	2,375,289	PHARMA BASE S.A.	2,378,525	REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,376,290
OPTIMUM FILTRATION INC.	2,377,809	PHARMACIA CORPORATION	2,372,088	REICH, SIEGFRIED HEINZ	2,383,630
ORAM, JOHN F.	2,375,781	PHILLIPPS, GERD	2,377,610	REICHL, HERWIG ERNST	2,369,472
OREGON HEALTH AND		PHILLIPPS, GERD	2,377,612	REID, LAWRENCE	2,376,026
SCIENCE UNIVERSITY	2,375,527	PICARD, JOSEPH ARMAND	2,378,332	REINHARD, ROBERT	2,377,137
ORICA EXPLOSIVES		PINTO, PAULO	2,377,772	REINHARD, ROBERT	2,377,143
TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD.	2,377,470	PITTINSKY, MATTHEW L.	2,378,200	REKDAL, OYSTEIN	2,382,544
ORQUEST, INC.	2,378,328	PITZEN, JAMES F.	2,377,703	RENEURON LIMITED	2,383,253
ORTWINE, DANIEL FRED	2,378,332	PIZZA, MARIAGRAZIA	2,377,534	RE-ROUTE CORPORATION	2,375,935
OSAKADA, FUMIO	2,374,969	PLATA, DANIEL, J.	2,375,364	RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT	
OSBORN, RUPERT WILLIAM	2,378,441	PLOWMAN, GREGORY D.	2,383,244	FOUNDATION	2,377,371
OSHITA, KAZUYUKI	2,378,475	POHL, JENS	2,381,219	REY, CHRISTOPHER MARK	2,374,326
OSTHOFF, HARRO	2,381,162	POLLOCK, DAN	2,382,725	REY, MAX	2,377,240
OTTEN, MARTINA	2,377,143	POLSON, GEORGE	2,376,803	REY, MAX	2,377,801
OTTER, RAINER	2,376,742	POLVI, VEIKKO	2,377,689	RHEIN-CHEMOTECHNIK GMBH	
OU, Y. T.	2,378,160	POLYTECH NETTING, L.P.	2,373,525	GESELLSCHAFT FUR	
OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,377,689	POMERLEAU, LAWRENCE J.	2,375,523	CHEMISH-TECHNISCHE	
OVERBO, KERSTI	2,378,537	POMPEJUS, MARKUS	2,383,865	ERZEUGNISSE	2,377,826
OVONIC BATTERY COMPANY,		POMPEJUS, MARKUS	2,383,875	RICHEY, JOSEPH B., II	2,377,551
INC.	2,377,785	POOLE, DARRELL MAITLAND	2,377,359	RICHON, VICTORIA	2,383,885
OVSHINSKY, STANFORD R.	2,377,785	POON, KAR-FAT	2,381,162	RIFKIND, RICHARD A.	2,383,885
OYLER, JOHN R.	2,377,323	PORAT, MARC	2,377,481	RILEY, DAVID	2,375,364
OZAKI, SHUJI	2,382,587	POSER, SIEGFRIED	2,379,125	RIMELL, PHILIP	2,377,772
OZAWA, KAZUNORI	2,377,597	POSTHUMA, GEERTRUIDA		RINK, HEINZ-PETER	2,376,981
PABOOJIAN, STEVE	2,377,625	AFINA	2,378,432	RITZELER, OLAF	2,377,085
PAEK, SANG-HYUN	2,377,629	POSTHUMA, GEERTRUIDA		RM MATERIAIS REFRACTORIOS	
PALLE, VENKATA P.	2,373,410	AFINA	2,378,441	LTDA.	2,377,710
PALLE, VENKATA P.	2,375,385	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,376,508	ROBBINS, ARTHUR A.	2,375,522
PALLE, VENKATA P.	2,375,430	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,377,714	ROBERTS, JOY	2,377,556
PALLE, VENKATA P.	2,377,746	PREVES, DAVID A.	2,371,909	ROBERTS, JOY	2,377,604
PALM, DETLEF	2,377,758	PRITZKER, KENNETH	2,375,275	ROBERTS, RANDALL W.	2,371,909
PALMER, ANTHONY M.	2,377,470	PROCHAZKA, JAN	2,375,623	ROGERS, STEVEN K.	2,375,314
PALMER, CYNTHIA LOUISE	2,383,630	PROCHAZKA, JAN	2,377,241	ROGUSKA, MICHAEL	2,365,281
PALUMBO, JEFFREY	2,377,950	PROTEOME SCIENCES PLC	2,377,752	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,383,690
PALYS, THOMAS	2,375,975	PROXIMA CONCEPTS LIMITED	2,377,783	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,383,828
PANERAI, ALBERTO	2,377,639	PUHL, MICHAEL	2,377,137	ROSENSTENGEL, JOHN E.	2,375,314
PAQUES BIO SYSTEMS B.V.	2,377,599	PUHL, MICHAEL	2,377,143	ROSOWSKI, RALF	2,377,537
PAREKH, HARISH	2,378,525	PULEC, JOSEF	2,377,681	ROSSITTO, FRANCIS	2,377,950
PARK, YOUNG-JUN	2,377,629	PUN, THIERRY	2,377,900	ROTECH HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,379,792
PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,375,261	PURDUE RESEARCH		ROUAS-FREISS, NATHALIE	2,377,519
PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,375,312	FOUNDATION	2,373,497	ROUGEON, FRANCOIS	2,376,935
PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,375,342	PURI, ASHISH	2,378,342	ROUGEOT, CATHERINE	2,376,935
PARSONS, WILLIAM H.	2,383,546	PUTKISTO, KAISA	2,377,231	ROUSSEAU, BENJAMIN A.	2,377,344
PASKIND, MICHAEL	2,365,281			ROWE, MICHAEL DAVID	2,377,404

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,378,331	SCHWARTZ, ROBERT J.	2,378,943	SMITH, JOHN ALEC SYDNEY	2,377,404
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,383,690	SCHWARZ, EUGEN	2,377,106	SMITH, MARK D.	2,377,594
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,383,691	SCHWARZ, PETER	2,377,758	SMITH, MICHAEL J.	2,377,300
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,383,828	SCOTT, BRADLEY A.	2,378,029	SMITH, STEPHEN	2,365,281
RUEGER, HEINRICH	2,380,866	SCRIVEN, ROGER L.	2,377,714	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,376,495
RUITENBERG, RENATE	2,377,599	SEDEL, LAURENT	2,376,898	SMLTHKLINE BEECHAM	
RUSSELL, RONNIE D.	2,377,890	SEIDEL, HORST	2,377,460	CORPORATION	2,377,288
RUSSELL, TODD M.	2,377,616	SEINO, KIICHI	2,377,495	SMYTH COMPANIES, INC.	2,377,763
RYBAK, SUSANNA M.	2,382,725	SEITZ, EARL P., JR.	2,371,925	SMYTH, JOSEPH	2,373,632
RYU, CHOON-HO	2,377,629	SELINFREUND, RICHARD L.	2,377,751	SOBEL, WILLIAM E.	2,375,517
SABACKY, BRUCE JAMES	2,375,623	SENDAI ENGI CO. LTD.	2,364,720	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE	
SABACKY, BRUCE JAMES	2,377,241	SENNEKA, MATTHIAS	2,377,862	RECHERCHE ET	
SAFAKHAH, HOSSEIN	2,377,965	SERIZAWA, MASAHIRO	2,375,330	D'APPLIICATIONS	
SAGASSER, INGO	2,377,137	SERIZAWA, MASAHIRO	2,377,597	SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R	
SAGASSER, INGO	2,377,143	SEXTON, JEFFREY J.	2,375,380	.A.S.)	2,377,184
SAKATA, KEI	2,377,701	SHACKELFORD, JUDITH A.	2,376,186	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE	
SAKORAFAS, PAUL	2,365,281	SHAH, PURVI	2,380,317	RECHERCHES ET	
SAKURAI, HIROMI	2,374,181	SHAKESPEARE, JOHN	2,377,748	D'APPLICATIONS	
SALAS, VIRGINIA	2,371,661	SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF		SCIENTIFIQUES	
SALFELD, JOCHEN G.	2,365,281	BIOCHEMISTRY	2,383,638	(S.C.R.A.S.)	2,377,180
SALLOWAY, ANTHONY, JOHN	2,377,777	SHAW, KENNETH, ALFRED	2,377,313	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SHEN, QIPING	2,376,752	NESTLE S.A.	2,378,143
LTD.	2,377,629	SHI, YANGGU	2,383,828	SOLANKI, YOGESH	2,372,088
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SHI, YANG-GU	2,378,331	SOLCA, FLAVIO	2,375,259
LTD.	2,378,236	SHI, YANG-GU	2,383,690	SOLIN, RICHARD	2,377,523
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,		SHIMIZU, KATSUJI	2,376,763	SOLSTAD, TERESE	2,382,544
LTD.	2,378,504	SHIMKETS, RICHARD A.	2,383,592	SOLVAY ADVANCED	
SANCHEZ, JEAN-CHARLES	2,377,752	SHIMOMATA, NOBOLU	2,364,720	POLYMERS, LLC	2,377,494
SANDSDALEN, ERLING	2,378,537	SHIMONO, KEN	2,375,550	SOMMERFELD, EUGENE	2,377,950
SAN-EI GEN F.F.I., INC.	2,378,464	SHINOZAKI, SADA0	2,378,479	SONG, XIAOQING	2,377,728
SANKAR, NERENDRA	2,367,039	SHIRAI, JUNKO	2,378,464	SONY CORPORATION	2,377,690
SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED	2,377,233	SHOHAM, YOAV	2,377,939	SONY CORPORATION	2,378,495
SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL		SHUBER, ANTHONY P.	2,366,778	SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,383,690
CO., LTD.	2,377,686	SICPA HOLDING S.A.	2,377,548	SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,383,828
SARKAR, MATTHEW NEIL	2,376,868	SIEMENS		SOTOAKA, RYUJI	2,373,857
SASAKI, YASUHIRO	2,376,763	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,078	SOUTHWARD, BARRY	
SAUNAMAKI, JUKKA-PEKKA	2,375,995	SIEMENS		WILLIAM LUKE	2,377,129
SAUVESTRE, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,375,292	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,681	SPECK, SAMUEL	2,383,598
SAVEL, ROBERT M.	2,377,990	SIEMENS		SPECTRX, INC.	2,377,331
SCA LOHNHERSTELLUNGS AG	2,378,525	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,790	SPINEVISION S.A.	2,374,974
SCANNEX TECHNOLOGIES,		SIERRA, MICHAEL LAWRENCE	2,377,126	SPINEVISION S.A.	2,374,988
LLC	2,373,253	SIGNAL PHARMACEUTICALS,		SPITLER, TIMOTHY MALCOME	2,375,623
SCHAAPER, WILHELMUS		INC.	2,383,514	SPITLER, TIMOTHY MALCOME	2,377,241
MARTINUS MARIA	2,378,432	SIJTSMA, LOLKE	2,378,432	SPITZER, MARK B.	2,375,437
SCHAAPER, WILHELMUS		SIJTSMA, LOLKE	2,378,441	SPITZER, MARK B.	2,375,519
MARTINUS MARIA	2,378,441	SILOS-SANTIAGO,		SPITZER, MARK B.	2,377,738
SCHAUPP, RICHARD E.	2,377,763	INMACULADA	2,382,808	SPITZER, MARK B.	2,377,742
SCHER, HOWARD I.	2,383,493	SILVIS, H. CRAIG	2,377,008	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,377,891
SCHERER, AXEL	2,378,190	SIMON, PATRICK D.	2,377,547	SRINIVASAN, ANANTHACHARI	
SCHERING		SINCLAIR, PETER J.	2,376,951		2,374,270
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,382,426	SINCLAIR, PETER J.	2,383,546	SROUJI, SAMER	2,376,095
SCHILLING, WALTER	2,380,866	SIRRINGHAUS, HENNING	2,374,236	STAB-TRATAMENTO DE	
SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ	2,377,193	SIT, SING-YUEN	2,377,698	AGUAS E	
SCHMALSTIEG, LUTZ	2,377,197	SIVIK, MARK ROBERT	2,376,842	BIOTECNOLOGIA, LDA.	2,375,111
SCHMIDT, BRIAN J.	2,375,482	SIVIK, MARK ROBERT	2,378,163	STAELS, BART	2,375,869
SCHMIDT, MICHELLE A.	2,374,270	SKRIFVAR, MIKAEL	2,377,231	STARK, JACOBUS	2,373,767
SCHRODER, CHRISTINE	2,376,818	SLISKOVIC, DRAGO ROBERT	2,378,332	STARKE, BERNWARD	2,375,993
SCHRODER, HARTWIG	2,383,865	SLIWKOWSKI, MARK X.	2,383,493	STARLING, L. BRIAN	2,377,747
SCHRODER, HARTWIG	2,383,875	SLOAN, WALKER M., III	2,372,145	STEAD, GRAHAM	2,375,935
SCHRODL, MANFRED	2,377,586	SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE		STEFFAN, GUIDO	2,377,089
SCHROEDER, ALFRED A.	2,378,320	FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,383,493	STEFFAN, GUIDO	2,377,103
SCHUCO INTERNATIONAL KG	2,377,862	SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE		STEIN, HOWARD	2,377,802
SCHULER, CARLOS	2,377,625	FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,383,885	STEINER, MARK G.	2,383,546
SCHULLER, DORIT	2,375,111	SMATHERS, JEFFREY WAYNE	2,373,767	STELLNER, KEVIN	2,377,361
SCHULTE, ULRICH	2,377,672	SMEETS, BEN	2,381,162	STEMPKA, RAYMOND	2,378,342
SCHULTZ, THOMAS W.	2,377,240	SMETS, JOHAN	2,377,719	STEPHAN, JAMES E.	2,377,747
SCHULZ, HELMUTH	2,375,127	SMETS, JOHAN	2,377,723	STERLING, KEITH	2,377,772
SCHULZ, TORSTEN	2,379,125	SMETS, JOHAN	2,377,942	STERNBACH, DANIEL DAVID	2,377,126
SCHURHOLT, GUNTER	2,377,078	SMITH, ADRIAN E.	2,377,625	STEWART, TIMOTHY A.	2,384,089
SCHWARTZ, JAMES ROBERT	2,376,803	SMITH, JEFFREY M.	2,378,342		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

STILZ, HANS ULRICH	2,377,085	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STILZ, HANS, ULRICH	2,377,087	ERICSSON	2,376,004	COMPANY	2,376,840
STOCKER, THOMAS	2,378,406	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STONER, ERIC J.	2,375,364	ERICSSON	2,378,252	COMPANY	2,376,842
ST-PIERRE, JEAN	2,377,556	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
ST-PIERRE, JEAN	2,377,604	ERICSSON	2,381,162	COMPANY	2,376,888
STRATFORD, PETER WILLIAM	2,376,156	TELESCA, JOSEPHINE	2,377,683	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STREIFF, FELIX A.	2,377,601	TEMPCZYK-RUSSELL, ANNA		COMPANY	2,377,719
STREJCEK, JAN	2,377,460	MARIA	2,383,630	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STROMBERG, CHARLES R.	2,378,060	TENG, MIN	2,383,630	COMPANY	2,377,723
STROMSVAG, AGE	2,370,472	TERADYNE, INC.	2,377,638	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
STUMPF, MARTIN	2,377,658	TERATECH CORPORATION	2,375,525	COMPANY	2,377,728
SUDERSANAM, SUCHA	2,383,244	TERNOVITS, SCOTT A.	2,375,523	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SUGAWARA, TADASHI	2,374,181	TERSKIKH, ALEXEY	2,383,642	COMPANY	2,378,163
SUGEN, INC.	2,383,244	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF		THE PROCTER AND GAMBLE	
SUGEN, INC.	2,383,623	THE UNIVERSITY OF		COMPANY	2,377,942
SUGIHARA, HIROKAZU	2,375,550	ILLINOIS	2,371,939	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	
SUGIHARA, HIROKAZU	2,377,813	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF		OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF	
SUGIMURA, KOSAKU	2,377,692	THE UNIVERSITY OF		NEW YORK	2,377,598
SUMITOMO BAKELITE		ILLINOIS	2,374,346	THE SECRETARY	
COMPANY LIMITED	2,381,062	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF		DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	
SUN, LI	2,383,623	THE UNIVERSITY OF		AND HUMAN SERVICES	
SUNDET, DOUGLAS C.	2,377,703	ILLINOIS	2,375,318	NATIONAL INSTITUTE S	
SUNTORY LIMITED	2,376,882	THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S		OF HEALTH	2,382,725
SUNVOLD, GREGORY DEAN	2,377,676	HOSPITAL, INC.	2,377,595	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA	
SUOKNUUTI, MARKO JUHANI	2,375,995	THE CHARLES STARK DRAPER		UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY	
SUORTTI, TUJJA	2,377,689	LABORATORY, INC.	2,379,502	OF NEW YORK	2,383,885
SURACE, KEVIN J.	2,377,481	THE CLOROX COMPANY	2,377,361	THE UAB RESEARCH	
SUVANEN, JYRI	2,377,645	THE DIAL CORPORATION	2,371,925	FOUNDATION	2,376,892
SUZUKI, TAKANORI	2,377,952	THE DOW CHEMICAL		THE UNITED STATES OF	
SVENDSEN, JOHN SIGURD	2,382,544	COMPANY	2,377,008	AMERICA, AS	
SYLVAN INC.	2,373,767	THE DOW CHEMICAL		REPRESENTED BY THE	
SYMANTEC CORPORATION	2,375,517	COMPANY	2,377,553	SECRETARY OF AGRICUL	
SYNAPTIC PHARMACEUTICAL		THE DOW CHEMICAL		TURE	2,383,516
CORPORATION	2,380,866	COMPANY	2,377,655	THE UNIVERSITY OF	
SYNGENTA LIMITED	2,378,432	THE DOW CHEMICAL		ALBERTA; SIMON FRASER	
SYNGENTA LIMITED	2,378,441	COMPANY	2,378,322	UNIVERSITY; THE	
SZNAIDMAN, MARCOS LUIS	2,377,126	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,378,309	UNIVERSITY OF VI	
TAGAMI, HIROAKI	2,377,946	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,378,311	CTORIA; THE UNIVERSITY	
TAGHIZADEH, MOHAMAD	2,378,048	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,378,319	OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	
TAKAGI, MASAMICHI	2,374,969	THE IAMS COMPANY	2,377,676	DOING BUSINESS AS	
TAKAI, MIWA	2,377,686	THE IDOD TRUST	2,377,699	TRIUMF	2,378,051
TAKAKI, AKIRA	2,377,816	THE JOHN P. ROBARTS		THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	2,378,334
TAKASHIMA, MITSURU	2,377,903	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,383,598	THE UNIVERSITY OF	
TAKATORI, SUNAO	2,378,458	THE JOHNS HOPKINS		QUEENSLAND	2,375,249
TAKAYAMA, SHINICHI	2,373,804	UNIVERSITY	2,378,512	THE UNIVERSITY OF	
TAKEBAYASHI, TOYONORI	2,377,233	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,375,487	WYOMING RESEARCH	
TAKEDA CHEMICAL		THE MICROOPTICAL		CORPORATION d.b.a.	
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,376,763	CORPORATION	2,375,437	WESTERN RESEARCH C	
TAKEDA CHEMICAL		THE MICROOPTICAL		ORPORATION	2,377,943
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,383,492	CORPORATION	2,375,519	THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF	
TAKETANI, MAKOTO	2,375,550	THE MICROOPTICAL		MANCHESTER	2,375,358
TAN, HONG TOK	2,373,655	CORPORATION	2,377,738	THEEUWES, FELIX	2,371,798
TANEJA, MONICA	2,375,509	THE MICROOPTICAL		THIEBAUT, DANIEL	2,376,522
TANG, JORDAN J. N.	2,374,346	CORPORATION	2,377,742	THIEL, JAMES P.	2,377,714
TANG, PENG CHO	2,383,623	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		THIL, LUCIEN	2,376,742
TANG, Y. TOM	2,380,317	COMPANY	2,373,863	THOEN, JOHAN A.	2,377,655
TANIGUCHI, YURIKO	2,375,894	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		THOMAS, CHRISTINE	2,383,630
TARKETT SOMMER S.A.	2,377,419	COMPANY	2,376,570	THOMAS, GARETH	2,377,782
TARTARA, GIAMPIERO	2,377,630	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		THOMASON, ARLEN READ	2,383,774
TAU, LI-MIN	2,377,655	COMPANY	2,376,803	THOMPSON, MERVYN	2,376,495
TAYLOR, ALISTAIR STEWART	2,376,156	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		THOMSON, STEVEN	2,377,470
TAYLOR, LYNN	2,377,785	COMPANY	2,376,807	THORNE, JAMES M.	2,375,522
TAYLOR, TIMOTHY J.	2,371,925	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		THORSEN, TODD A.	2,378,190
TEE, JOHANNSON JIMMY	2,376,570	COMPANY	2,376,817	TIEN, JIEN-HEH J.	2,375,364
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TJOTTA, ENOK	2,377,200
ERICSSON	2,375,922	COMPANY	2,376,838	TOKURA, KATSUHIRO	2,378,475
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM				TOMLINSON, ELIZABETH	2,384,089
ERICSSON	2,375,997				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

TOPAC MULTIMEDIAPRINT GBMH	2,377,537	VAN DER GEEST, MARIAN	2,377,556	WAKEFIELD, JOHN	2,379,207
TOPALOGLOU, THODOROS	2,377,823	VAN DER GEEST, MARIAN	2,377,604	WALLACE, MICHAEL BRENNAN	2,383,630
TOPTIER, ISRAEL, LTD.	2,377,581	VAN DRENTHAM SUSMAN, HECTOR FILIPPUS ALEXANDER	2,379,792	WALLIN, JAMES M.	2,378,048
TORIMURA, MASAKI	2,383,939	VAN HARLOW, WILLIAM	2,376,643	WALLMAN, STEVEN M. H.	2,375,510
TOSAKA, AKIO	2,377,701	VAN RIJN, FERDINAND		WALSER, ARMIN	2,377,085
TOTH, ISTVAN	2,377,783	THEODORUS JOZEF	2,373,767	WALSH, LEONIE K.	2,377,553
TOUSSAINT, MARC (deceased)	2,377,806	VAN SCOTT, EUGENE J.	2,373,852	WALTER, HELMUT	2,377,143
TRACEY, DANIEL E.	2,365,281	VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA		WALTER, ULRICH (DECEASED)	2,377,193
TRAN, NGOC MY	2,383,623	EMMA INGE	2,376,807	WALTER, ULRICH (DECEASED)	2,377,197
TRANI, MARINA	2,376,807	VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA		WALTHER, BRIAN W.	2,378,322
TRANI, MARINA	2,376,838	EMMA INGE	2,376,817	WANG, ALEX	2,377,616
TRANI, MARINA	2,376,840	VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA		WANG, JIANJUN	2,377,547
TRANZYME, INC.	2,379,207	EMMA INGE	2,376,838	WANG, JOHN, T.	2,377,806
TRINH, TOAN	2,378,163	VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA		WANG, LIANG-MIN	2,375,525
TROMBACH, HORST	2,377,839	EMMA INGE	2,376,840	WARD, BRIAN R. S.	2,377,625
TROMBACH, HORST	2,377,850	VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA		WARD, LEIGH	2,375,249
TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY	2,375,563	EMMA INGE	2,376,842	WARD, PHILIP C.	2,377,727
TRYBA, STEPHEN A.	2,377,878	VANOOSTHUYZE, KRISTINA		WARD, THOMAS EDWARD III	2,377,741
TSAI, SHIH-PERNG	2,378,334	EMMA INGE	2,376,888	WARNE, NICHOLAS W.	2,365,281
TUCHSCHERER, JENS	2,379,125	VANTTINEN, VEIJO	2,375,989	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,378,332
TUMAS, DANIEL	2,384,055	VARNER, DONALD DEAN	2,383,930	WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	2,383,598
TURLEY, PATRICIA AILEEN	2,376,803	VARNEY, MICHAEL DAVID	2,383,630	WATANABE, COLIN K.	2,384,055
TUTTLE, DERRICK J.	2,377,625	VARTANIAN, ROGER	2,377,750	WATSON, KEITH	2,375,211
UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,375,526	VASH, KATHLEEN M.	2,378,342	WAX, ADAM P.	2,377,724
UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,379,207	VAW ALUMINIUM AG	2,376,273	WEBB, JAMES LARRY	2,378,309
UCKUN, FATIH M.	2,375,261	VEGA, JOSE I.	2,377,888	WEINSTOCK, JOSEPH	2,377,288
UCKUN, FATIH M.	2,375,312	VELCULESCU, VICTOR	2,378,512	WEIS, DAVID	2,377,594
UCKUN, FATIH M.	2,375,342	VELDMAN, GEERTRUIDA M.	2,365,281	WEISS, DIETER	2,378,406
UEDA, HIDEO	2,375,290	VENKATACHALAM, TARACAD K.	2,375,261	WEITZ, JEFFREY I.	2,378,051
UNAXIS BALZERS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,628	VENKATACHALAM, TARACAD K.	2,375,342	WELLMAN, MICHAEL	2,377,939
UNGER, MARC A.	2,378,190	VENKATESAN, SRINIVASAN	2,377,785	WELTI, GREGOR	2,377,801
UNILEVER PLC	2,377,615	VENKATESWARAN, ANANTHANARAYAN	2,373,863	WENDELIN, GEORG	2,375,127
UNILEVER PLC	2,377,683	VENTURINI, AMY	2,365,281	WENSLEY, JORDAN	2,377,772
UNIROYAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,377,696	VERIFICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC. D/B/ A VERITEC	2,377,751	WESLEY-JESSEN CORPORATION	2,383,947
UNISYS CORPORATION	2,374,389	VETROTECH SAINT-GOBAIN (INTERNATIONAL) AG	2,377,460	WESTBERG, LARS	2,375,922
UNITED COLOR MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,377,300	VIETH, REINHOLD	2,375,275	WESTENDORF, CHARLES L., JR.	2,374,326
UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,377,544	VIG, RAKESH	2,377,751	WESTFECHTEL, ALFRED	2,377,110
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,377,941	VILJOEN, ANDRE F.	2,377,706	WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO	2,377,143
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,378,304	VINCE, ANDREW	2,377,241	WEZEL, REGINA	2,377,556
UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO	2,375,111	VINCENT, DIDIER	2,377,486	WHELCHER, WAYNE C.	2,378,160
UNIVERSITE DE LA MEDITERRANEE (AIX- MARSEILLE II)	2,383,003	VINCENT, MARK	2,377,897	WHIPPLE, GARY	2,377,713
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE	2,375,550	VIRGIN, HERBERT IV	2,383,598	WHITE, DAVID	2,382,808
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL	2,373,497	VO, PHUONG M.	2,376,850	WHITE, MICHAEL	2,365,281
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,375,781	VOGELSTEIN, BERT	2,378,512	WHITTIER, KELLY	2,375,523
UNIVERSITY OF YORK	2,377,765	VOLIN, JOHN C.	2,377,268	WHYTE, DAVID	2,383,244
UNLU, M. SELIM	2,375,563	VOLK, STEVEN B.	2,374,173	WIDOM, ANGELA	2,365,281
UNTERBECK, AXEL	2,377,484	VOLSHYNOVSKIY, SVIATOSLAV	2,377,900	WIENING, HEINZ-RUDOLF	2,377,850
URAZOV, YURI	2,375,481	VRRANKEN, ERIK JOANNES MATHEUS	2,377,869	WIKMAN, MARI	2,382,544
URBAN, PETER	2,377,556	VUOLLE, HARRI	2,377,231	WILDENHAIN, KLAUS	2,377,460
VAIDYANATHAN, RAJARAM	2,376,850	WACH, MARK PETER	2,373,767	WILKINSON, DAVID P.	2,377,556
VAN AMERONGEN, AART	2,378,432	WADA, KOICHI	2,378,470	WILKINSON, DAVID P.	2,377,604
VAN AMERONGEN, AART	2,378,441	WADE, DAVID	2,375,781	WILLSON, TIMOTHY MARK	2,377,126
VAN CLEVE, CRAIG BRAINERD	2,377,555	WADE, DAVID	2,375,787	WILMES, OSWALD	2,377,193
VAN DEN BRANDEN, DAVID J.	2,375,523	WADHWANI, DAVID S.	2,377,576	WILMES, OSWALD	2,377,197
		WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN	2,378,163	WILSON, CHRISTINE	2,378,342
		WAILS, DAVID	2,377,129	WILSON, RICHARD JOHN	2,374,236
		WAKAHARA, YUJI	2,382,587	WILSON-COOK MEDICAL, INC.	2,377,516
		WAKEFIELD, KEITH	2,377,755	WINDER, JAMES A.	2,377,323
		WAKEFIELD, THEODORE D., II.	2,377,551	WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,377,268
				WITTENBERGER, STEVEN J.	2,375,364
				WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY	2,373,850
				WONG, FREDERICK	2,383,546
				WONG, WAI C.	2,380,866

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

WOOD, IAN GORDON	2,375,993	ZIEMS, TODD M.	2,378,048
WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,384,055	ZIMMERMAN & JANSEN GMBH	
WOOLLUMS, DAVID E.	2,378,100		2,377,705
WORRICK, CHARLES		ZIMMERMAN, ISRAEL	2,377,685
BRIDGHAM III	2,378,319	ZISCHINSKY, GUNTHER	2,377,224
WRAP S.P.A.	2,377,811	ZISCHINSKY, GUNTHER	2,379,022
WU, WEN-YANG	2,375,211	ZUCCARELLI, JEAN-MARC	2,375,600
WU, XIAOYUN	2,379,207	ZYGMUNT, JAN	2,375,343
XIE, WEILIN	2,383,514	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,384,123
XIN, XIAONAN	2,377,484		
XU, CHENGZENG	2,378,282		
XU, HUAQIANG ERIC	2,377,126		
YAMADA, KAZUTAKA	2,383,939		
YAMADA, SHIRO	2,373,804		
YAMAGATA, KOUSAKU	2,377,532		
YAMAGUCHI, YASUCHIKA	2,380,866		
YAMAJI, TAKAFUMI	2,380,384		
YAMAMOTO, MITSUAKI	2,375,894		
YAMASHITA, MASAOKI	2,380,384		
YANG, CHANGHUEI	2,377,724		
YANG, NANNAN	2,382,544		
YANNAcone, CAROL A.	2,377,344		
YANNAcone, VICTOR JOHN			
JR.	2,377,344		
YARED, MARLENE	2,376,004		
YEE, CARL E.	2,377,338		
YEN-POTIN, FRANCES	2,383,136		
YOKOHAMA, HIROAKI	2,377,946		
YOKOMAKU, TOYOKAZU	2,383,939		
YOKOMIZO, SATORU	2,374,969		
YONEDA, NAOFUMI	2,377,532		
YOO, JI-UK	2,377,629		
YOSHIDA, HIROJI	2,375,290		
YOSHIDA, KOJI	2,377,597		
YOSHIZAWA, TAKUMI	2,377,905		
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,383,691		
YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,383,828		
YOUNG, RAYMOND A.	2,377,268		
YOZAN INC.	2,378,458		
YU, RUEY J.	2,373,852		
YUBUTA, KAZUHIRO	2,378,479		
YUE, HENRY	2,380,317		
YUE, HENRY	2,382,622		
YUKIMASA, TETSUO	2,377,813		
ZABLOCKI, JEFF A.	2,373,410		
ZABLOCKI, JEFF A.	2,377,746		
ZABLOCKI, JEFFREY A.	2,375,385		
ZABLOCKI, JEFFREY A.	2,375,430		
ZABLOCKI, LINDA J.	2,372,088		
ZACCANO, SUE E.	2,377,727		
ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,377,137		
ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,377,143		
ZAHARCHUK, WALTER			
STEVEN	2,374,381		
ZAHARRIS, DANIEL R.	2,374,173		
ZALLER, DENNIS M.	2,376,951		
ZALLER, DENNIS M.	2,383,546		
ZELDER, OSKAR	2,383,865		
ZELDER, OSKAR	2,383,875		
ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC.			
	2,377,814		
ZENTO, TOSHIYUKI	2,378,470		
ZETESIS S.P.A.	2,377,639		
ZHANG, GARY	2,377,544		
ZHANG, JIUJUN	2,377,556		
ZHANG, YOU-SHANG	2,383,638		
ZHOU, CHANGMINE	2,378,458		
ZHOU, GUO-FU	2,377,619		
ZIEMECKI, STANISLAW			
BODGAN	2,371,403		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

CEPHALON, INC.	2,382,275
CLEARVIEW GEOPHYSICS INC.	2,364,888
CORVARI, VINCENT	2,382,275
GREBOW, PETER E.	2,382,275
HALLETT, THOMAS A. M.	2,365,586
ISHIGURO, TATSUO	2,381,474
MASADA, JUNICHIRO	2,381,474
MATSUURA, MASA AKI	2,381,474
MIHELICIC, JOE	2,364,888
mitsubishi heavy INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,381,474
STONG, DAVID	2,382,275
SUENAGA, KIYOSHI	2,381,474
TAKEISHI, KENICHIRO	2,381,474
TOMITA, YASUOKI	2,381,474
WATANABE, KOJI	2,381,474